

NC
MISE
1.9

*Records of Emigrants from
England and Scotland
to North Carolina
1774-1775*

*Edited by
A. R. Newsome*

OCCGS

\$1.00

**Records of Emigrants from
England and Scotland
to North Carolina
1774-1775**

**Edited by
A. R. Newsome**

**Reprinted from
The North Carolina Historical Review
January and April, 1934**

**Division of Archives and History
North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources
Raleigh, 1962
Fourth Printing, 1976**

Revised by Reed Johnson

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
Grace J. Rohrer, *Secretary*

DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
Larry E. Tise, *Director*

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION
T. Harry Gatton, *Chairman*

Gertrude Sprague Carraway

J. C. Knowles

Helen G. Edmonds

Hugh T. Lefler

Frontis W. Johnston

Robert M. Lineberger

RECORDS OF EMIGRANTS FROM ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND TO NORTH CAROLINA, 1774-1775

Edited by A. R. NEWSOME

I

INTRODUCTION

Pursuant to a letter from John Robinson, secretary of the Treasury, December 8, 1773, customs officials in England and Scotland supplied lists of persons who took passage on ships leaving Great Britain during the years 1773-1776, giving names, ages, quality, occupation, employment, former residence, reasons for emigrating, and the name of the vessel and master. These records, somewhat incomplete as now preserved in the Public Record Office of Great Britain under the classification Treasury Class 47, Bundles 9-12, contain many thousands of names and important information on a remarkable population movement which was of great significance to America and of arresting attention to the landed and manufacturing interests and the government of Great Britain.¹ They have been printed in part in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register* (1908-1911).

The largest group consisted of indented servants bound for New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia; and the next largest, of emigrants sailing from ports in northern England to Nova Scotia, Virginia, and New York. The emigration practically ceased after September, 1775. The movement from Scotland was due chiefly to the oppressive rent policy of the Highland proprietors and middlemen of the region extending from Ayr County to the Shetland Islands. A traveler on an emigrant ship in 1774 wrote: "It is needless to make any comment on the conduct of our Highland and Island proprietors. It is self-evident what consequences must be produced in time from such numbers of subjects being driven from the country. Should levies be again necessary, the recruiting drum may long be at a loss to procure such soldiers as are now aboard this vessel."²

¹ *Acts of the Privy Council of England, Colonial Series, V. 840.*

² Charles M. Andrews, *Guide to the Materials for American History, to 1783, in the Public Record Office of Great Britain, II, 224-5.*

However, in the war which began a year later between England and the American colonies, many of the Highlanders were loyal to England and from them was recruited the Royal Highland Regiment. Economic conditions were of paramount importance in driving the emigrants from England and Scotland and in luring them to the New World.

With less attractive economic conditions, North Carolina did not receive so large a share of the new settlers, particularly those from England, as did Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, or New York. The mass movement to North Carolina was more pronounced among the Scotch Highlanders, due partly to the fact that since about 1739 many of their kinsmen had already settled on the Cape Fear in the counties of Cumberland, Bladen, and Anson. In 1770 the General Assembly, in behalf of about sixteen hundred Highlanders who had landed in the province during the past three years, passed an act exempting settlers who came direct from Europe from the payment of all taxes for a term of four years.³ At the outbreak of the Revolution, the estimated number of Scotch Highlanders in North Carolina was 15,000.⁴

The compilation here printed is from transcripts in the North Carolina Historical Commission of the selected records of those emigrants whose destination was North Carolina.

The list of emigrants from England to North Carolina contains about one hundred names. There are nearly three times as many males as females, and the average recorded age of the entire group is twenty-five years. Twenty-three are listed as indented servants, of whom three are women, nine are indented for four years, and two for two years. The chief group consists of artisans from the cities of England. Several pleasure-seekers and six family groups are noted.

Nearly five hundred names are in the lists from Scotland. There are nearly one hundred family groups. The males exceed the females in the ratio of about three to two, and there are seventy children without sex designation. The average recorded age is twenty-five years. The majority consists of farmers and laborers from the Highland counties of Argyle, Sutherland, and

³ *Acts of the Privy Council of England, Colonial Series, V. 840.*

⁴ R. D. W. Connor, *Race Elements in the White Population of North Carolina, 57.*

Caithness. Low wages, high rents, low prices of cattle, high prices of bread due to distilling, the conversion of farm lands into sheep pastures, and the exactions of landlords at home, added to the reputation of Carolina for high wages, cheap land, and plentiful provisions, account largely for the emigration.

RECORDS OF EMIGRANTS FROM ENGLAND⁵

An Account of all Persons who have taken their passage on Board any Ship or Vessel, to go out of this Kingdom from any Port in England, with a description of their Age, Quality, Occupation or Employment, former residence, to what Port, or place they propose to go, & on what Account, & for what purposes they leave the Country⁶

FROM JANUARY 15 TO JANUARY 23, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

William Wilson, 38, Planter, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, as a planter.
 Benjamin Blackburn, 28, Clergyman, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, to settle there.
 Robert Rose, 20, Planter, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, as a planter.
 George Ogier, 15, Planter, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, as a planter.
 Rob^t. Knight, 26, Planter, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, as a planter.
 Henry Chapman, 30, Jeweller, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, to work at his Business.
 Henry Maskal, 19, Clerk, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, as a Clerk.
 John Williams, 30, Cabinet Maker, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, for Employment.
 Thomas Vernan, 22, Silk Throwster, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Besnard, for Employment.

Embarked from the Port of Falmouth⁷

Colin Campbell,,, Carolina, Le De Spencer (Packet Boat), Capt. Pond, no further Account.
 Custom House London, 15th February 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns.⁸

⁵ These records are compiled from transcripts in the North Carolina Historical Commission of selections from emigration lists in Treasury Class 47, Bundle 9, in the Public Record Office of Great Britain.

⁶ The information concerning each emigrant, in the order given, is classified in the original reports under the following headings: names; age; quality, occupation or employment; former residence; to what port or place bound; by what ship or vessel; master's name; for what purposes they leave the country.

⁷ A port in Cornwall in southwest England.

⁸ Endorsed: "Sixth Week Account of the Emigration."

FROM FEBRUARY 20 TO FEBRUARY 27, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

William Scott, 21, Malster, Scotland, North Carolina, Margaret & Mary, Sam^l. Tzatt, for Employment.

Margaret Scott, 16, Spinster, Scotland, North Carolina, Margaret & Mary, Sam^l. Tzatt, for Employment.

William Sim, 24, Husbandman, Scotland, North Carolina, Margaret & Mary, Sam^l. Tzatt, for Employment.

Jane Sim, 24, Wife to William Sim, Scotland, North Carolina, Margaret & Mary, Sam^l. Tzatt, for Employment.

David Marshal, 24, Clerk, Scotland, North Carolina, Margaret & Mary, Sam^l. Tzatt, as a Clerk.

James Blakswik, 21, Clerk, Scotland, North Carolina, Margaret & Mary, Sam^l. Tzatt, as a Clerk.

David Wilson, 38, Merchant, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, on Business.

John Macklin, 24, Gentleman, Oxford, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Mary Macklin, 23, Wife to John Macklin, Oxford, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Lewis Ogier, 47, Weaver, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Catherine Ogier, 40, Wife to the above, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Thomas Ogier, 20, Silk Throwster, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Lewis Ogier, 19, Silk Throwster, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Catherine Ogier, 16, Spinster, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Lucy Ogier, 13, Spinster, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Charlotte Ogier, 9, Spinster, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

John Ogier, 8, School Boy, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Mary Ogier, 6, Spinster, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Peter Ogier, 5, School Boy, London, Carolina, Union, W^m. Combs, to Settle.

Custom House London, 22^d April 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns.⁹

⁹ Endorsed: "The Eleventh Week's Emigration Account."

FROM MARCH 21 TO MARCH 28, 1774

Embarked from the Port of Liverpool

John Edward, 26, Farmer, Cheshire, South Carolina, Polly,
To Farm.

Jane Edward, 27, his Wife, Cheshire, South Carolina, Polly,
....., going with her Husband.

William Simpson, 43, Cooper, B Lincolnshire, South Carolina,
Polly,, To Trade.

James Wilson, 18, Sadler, Bedfordshire, South Carolina, Polly,
....., To Trade.

James Clark, 42, Butcher, Middlesex, South Carolina, Polly,
....., To Trade.

William Walker, 37, Merchant, Yorkshire, South Carolina, Polly,
....., To Trade.

Custom Ho: London, 28th May 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns.¹⁰

FROM APRIL 19 TO APRIL 26, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

Janet Belton, 20, Spinster, London, Carolina, Magna Charta, R^d.
Maitland, going to her Friends.

Tobiah Blackett, 25, Spinster, London, Carolina, Magna Charta,
R^d. Maitland, going to her Friends.

Custom H. London, 22^d. June 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns.¹¹

FROM MAY 10 TO MAY 17, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

John Grafton, 25, Drawing Master, London, Carolina, Briton,
Alex^r. Urquhart, on Business.

Nathaniel Worker, 25, Gentleman, London, Carolina, Briton,
Alex^r. Urquhart, on Pleasure.

Custom H^o. London, 5th July 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns.¹²

FROM MAY 17 TO MAY 24, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

Mary Bands, 35, Widow, Herts, North Carolina, Friendship, John
Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

Mary Kenneday, 21, Spinster, Scotland, North Carolina, Friend-
ship, John Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

John Brown, 21, Book keeper, Birmingham, North Carolina,
Friendship, John Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

George Taverner, 21, Groom, Southwark, North Carolina, Friend-
ship, John Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

¹⁰ Endorsed: "The Fifteenth Week of the Emigration Account."

¹¹ Endorsed: "The Nineteenth Week of the Emigration Account."

¹² Endorsed: "The Twenty-Second Week of the Emigration Account."

FROM MAY 17 TO MAY 24, 1774—*continued**Embarked from the Port of London*

Edward Gilks, 22, Leather dresser, Coventry, North Carolina,
Friendship, John Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

John Forster, 24, Printer, London, North Carolina, Friendship,
John Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

Thomas Winship, 26, Clockmaker, Reading, North Carolina,
Friendship, John Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

John Darby, 40, Baker, London, North Carolina, Friendship,
John Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

William Andrews, 31, Carpenter, Surry, North Carolina, Friend-
ship, John Smith, Indented Servant for Four Years.

Custom H^o. London, 13 July 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns.¹³

FROM MAY 24 TO MAY 31, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

Miss Tong, 16, Spinster, London, Carolina, Pallas, J. Turner,
going on Pleasure.

M^r. Ginnings, 25, Clerk, London, Carolina, Pallas, J. Turner, as
Clerk to a Merchant.

M^{rs}. Molley, 30,, London, Carolina, Pallas, J. Turner,
going to her Husband.

Custom H^o. London, 13th. July 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns.¹⁴

FROM JULY 10 TO JULY 17, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

Sarah White, 56, Merchant, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o.
Besnard, going on Business.

John Detlaf, 30, Taylor, London, Carolina, Carolina, Jn^o. Bes-
nard, going to Settle.

Sarah Detlaf, 25, Wife of John Detlaf, London, Carolina, Caro-
lina, Jn^o. Besnard, going to Settle.

Custom H^o. London, 15 August 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns Assist:
Insp^r. Gen^l.¹⁵

FROM JULY 31 TO AUGUST 7, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

John Butler, 25, Gentleman, London, Carolina, Carolina Packet,
John White, going to Settle.

Ann Butler, 25, Wife of John Butler, London, Carolina, Carolina
Packet, John White, going to Settle.

¹³ Endorsed: "The Twenty-Third Week of the Emigration Account."

¹⁴ Endorsed: "The Twenty-Fourth Week of the Emigration Account."

¹⁵ Endorsed: "The Thirty-First Week of the Emigration Account."

FROM JULY 31 TO AUGUST 7, 1774—*continued*

Embarked from the Port of London

Thomas Andrews, 35, Potter, London, Carolina, Carolina Packet,
John White, going to Settle.

William Templeman, 28, Jeweller, London, Carolina, Carolina
Packet, John White, going to Settle.

John Smith, 22, Cabinet Maker, London, Carolina, Carolina
Packet, John White, going to Settle.

Custom H^o. London, 31st. August 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns, Assist:
Insp^r. Gen^l.¹⁶

FROM AUGUST 14 TO AUGUST 21, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

David Adkins, 22, Cooper, Lincoln, Carolina, William, Philip
Wescott, Indented Servant.

James Nichols, 24, Silver Caster, London, Carolina, William,
Philip Wescott, Indented Servant.

Thomas Winter, 21, Husbandman, Leicester, Carolina, William,
Philip Wescott, Indented Servant.

John Rixon, 22, Brazier & Copper Smith, Birmingham, Carolina,
William, Philip Wescott, Indented Servant.

Benjamin Evans, 22, Sail Cloth Weaver, Cornwall, Carolina, Wil-
liam, Philip Wescott, Indented Servant.

John Anthony, 21, Baker, Middlesex, Carolina, William, Philip
Wescott, Indented Servant.

James Smith, 21, Painter & Glazier, Nottingham, Carolina, Wil-
liam, Philip Wescott, Indented Servant.

Michael Delancy, 21, Husbandman, Ireland, Carolina, William,
Philip Wescott, Indented Servant.

Custom House London, 24th Octob- 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns Assist:
Insp^r. Gen^l.¹⁷

FROM OCTOBER 3 TO OCTOBER 10, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

Rachael L'Fabuere, 40, Lady, London, Curling, going for
Pleasure.

Jane Bignell, 47, Servant of Rachael L'Fabuere, London, Carolina,
London, Curling, going with M^{rs} L'Fabeure.

Ann Bowie, 36, Servant of Rachael L'Fabeure, London, Carolina,
London, Curling, going with M^{rs} L'Fabeure.

Eliz^a. Batty, 16, a native of Carolina, London, Carolina, London,
..... Curling, going home.

Ann Weston, 30, Lady, London, Carolina, London, Curling,
going for pleasure.

¹⁶ Endorsed: "The Thirty-Fourth Week of the Emigration Account."

¹⁷ Endorsed: "Emigration Account. No. 38."

FROM OCTOBER 3 TO OCTOBER 10, 1774—*continued**Embarked from the Port of London*

- John West, 28, Gentleman, London, Carolina, London,
 Curling, going for pleasure.
 John Auldjo, 15, Gentleman, London, Carolina, London,
 Curling, going for pleasure.
 Alex^r. Auldjo, 16, Gentleman, London, Carolina, London,
 Curling, going for pleasure.
 Robert Dee, 33, Gentleman, London, Carolina, London,
 Curling, going for pleasure.
 Henry Houseman, 35, Gentleman, London, Carolina, London,
 Curling, going for pleasure.

Embarked from the Port of Newcastle

- Thomas Stead, 17, Butcher, Hull, Cape Fear, Rockingham, Rich-
 ard Hopper, going to his Father, who lives there.
 Custom H^o. London, 10th Novemb. 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns Assist:
 Insp^r. Gen^l.¹⁸

FROM OCTOBER 17 TO OCTOBER 24, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

- Stephen Eglin, 25, Draper, London, Carolina, Newmarket, Gilbert
 Wilson, going to settle.
 Jasper Scouler, 30, Carpenter, London, Carolina, Newmarket, Gil-
 bert Wilson, going to settle.
 Rob^t. Maxwell, 18, Clerk, Scotland, Carolina, James, Isaac Thomp-
 son, going to settle.
 Willson Dabzall, 25, Jeweller, Scotland, Carolina, James, Isaac
 Thompson, going to settle.
 Bezabeer Forsyth, 22, Gentleman, Scotland, Carolina, James, Isaac
 Thompson, going to settle.
 Sarah Eastwood, 16, Spinster, London, South Carolina, Lowther,
 Tho^o. Cowman, Indented Servant.
 Joseph Dyer, 21, Waiter, London, South Carolina, Lowther, Tho^o.
 Cowman, Indented Servant.
 William Kenneday, 25, Peruke Maker, London, South Carolina,
 Lowther, Tho^o. Cowman, Indented Servant.
 Ralph Richardson, 35, Gardener, Surry, South Carolina, Lowther,
 Tho^o. Cowman, Indented Servant.
 Custom H^o. London, 5th Decemb. 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns, Assist:
 Insp^r. Gen^l.¹⁹

¹⁸ Endorsed: "Emigration Account. No. 43."¹⁹ Endorsed: "Emigration Account. No. 45."

FROM NOVEMBER 7 TO NOVEMBER 14, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

William Ripley, 22, Farmer, York, Carolina, Mary & Hannah,
Henry Dixon, going to Settle.

John Sanderson, 45, Farmer, York, Carolina, Mary & Hannah,
Henry Dixon, going to Settle.

John Blythe, 32, Gentleman, London, Carolina, Mary & Hannah,
Henry Dixon, on Pleasure.

James Flatt, 25, Taylor, London, Carolina, Mary & Hannah,
Henry Dixon, Indented Servant for two years.

James Trenham, 22, Butcher, York, Carolina, Mary & Hannah,
Henry Dixon, Indented Servant for two years.

Custom H^o. London, 5th December 1774. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns Assist:
Insp^r. Gen^l.²⁰

FROM NOVEMBER 28 TO DECEMBER 6, 1774

Embarked from the Port of London

John Mackenzie, 16, Clerk & Bookkeeper, Scotland, Carolina,
Briton, Alex^r. Urquhart, going to settle.

Alexander Douglas, 22, Husbandman, Scotland, Carolina, Briton,
Alex^r. Urquhart, going to settle.

Christopher Smith, 49, Husbandman, Switzerland, Carolina,
Briton, Alex^r. Urquhart, going to settle.

Esther Smith, 35, Wife to the above, Switzerland, Carolina, Briton,
Alex^r. Urquhart, going to settle.

Andrew Milborn, 7, Child, Switzerland, Carolina, Briton, Alex^r.
Urquhart, going to settle.

Christopher Milborn, 2, Child, Switzerland, Carolina, Briton,
Alex^r. Urquhart, going to settle.

Custom H^o. London, 13th Janry 1775. Ex^d. Jn^o. Tomkyns Assists
Insp^r. Gen^l.²¹

²⁰ Endorsed: "Emigration Account. No. 48."

²¹ Endorsed: "Emigration Account. No. 51."

RECORDS OF EMIGRANTS FROM SCOTLAND²²*R. E. Philips to John Robinson*

Sir

In obedience to your Letter of the 8th. of December 1773, I am directed to enclose to You, Lists of Persons, who have taken their Passage from the Ports of Port Glasgow²³ and Kirkaldy,²⁴ for North America on board the Ships Commerce and Jamaica Packet, for the Information of the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

Customhouse Edinburgh
20th. June 1775

R. E. Philips

Port Kirkaldy An Account of Emigration from this Port and precinct to America or other Foreign Ports from the 5th. of June 1775, to the 11th. d^o. both inclusive.

Emigrants on board the Jamaica Packet of Burntisland²⁵ Thomas Smith master for Brunswick North Carolina.

Miss Elizabeth Mills & her servant going to reside in S^o. Carolina from Dundee.²⁶

John Durmmond & John Marshall Coopers from Leith,²⁷ goes out because they get Wages than in their own Country.

John Douglas Labourer from Dundee, goes out for the above Occasion John Mills and Thomas Hill Joiners from D^o. go to settle in S^o. Carolina.

Andrew Williamson, James Jamaison & William Mitchell Farmers & Fishermen from Schetland²⁸ with their Wives & seven Children.

Farmers and Fishermen go abroad because the Landholders in Schetland have raised their rents so high that they could not live without sinking the little matter they had left. Total 20 Passengers.

N.B. no other Emigration from this Port or precinct in the Course of this week.

Signed { Robert Whyt Coll^r:
Philip Paton Comp^r:

²² These records are compiled from transcripts in the North Carolina Historical Commission of selections from emigration lists in Treasury Class 47. Bundle 12, in the Public Record Office of Great Britain, under the title, "Lists of Emigrants from Scotland to America with letters from Comers. of Customs in Scotland touching the sailing of the Emigrant Ships, 1774-5."

²³ In Renfrew County on the River Clyde.

²⁴ In Fife County across the Firth of Forth from Edinburgh.

²⁵ Near Kirkcaldy.

²⁶ In Forfar County on the eastern coast.

²⁷ Near Edinburgh.

²⁸ The Shetland Islands off the northern coast of Scotland.

Port Stranraer,²⁹ An Account of Emigrants shipped at Stranraer the 31st May 1775 on board the Jackie of Glasgow James Morris Master for New York in North America, with a Description of their Age, Quality, Occupation, Employment, Former Residence, On what Account and for what purposes they leave the Country.³⁰

- 25, Ja^s. Matheson, 38, Labourer, New Luce,³¹ North Carolina, In hopes of good Employment.
- 26, Jean McQuiston, 27,, New Luce, North Carolina,
- 27, Marg^t. Matheson, 4,, New Luce, North Carolina,
- 28, Jn^o. McQuiston, 46, Labourer, Inch,³¹ North Carolina, In hopes of better Employ^m^t.
- 29, Cathr: Walker, 46,, New Luce, North Carolina, For a better way of doing.
- 36, Ja^s. McBride, 38, Farmer, New Luce, North Carolina, The High rent of Land.
- 37, Janet McMiken, 39,, New Luce, North Carolina,
- 38, Arch^d. McBride, 7,, New Luce, North Carolina,
- 39, Eliz: McBride, 5,, New Luce, North Carolina,
- 40, Jenny McBride, 4,, New Luce, North Carolina,
- 61, Ja^s. Steven, 27, Farmer, Inch, N^o. Carolina, In hopes of better Bread.
- 62, Chr^a. Steven, 23,, Inch, N^o. Carolina, with her Brother.
- 63, Sarah Steven, 16,, Inch, N^o. Carolina, with her Brother.
- 64, Tho^s. Steven, 11,, Inch, N^o. Carolina, with his Brother.
- 65, Jn^o. Dalrymple, 40, Farmer, New Luce, N^o. Carolina, The High Rent of Land.
- 66, Marg. Gordon, 39,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,
- 67, Mary Dalrymple, 19,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,
- 68, Jn. Dalrymple, 17,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,
- 69, Arch^d. Dalrymple, 15,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,
- 70, Ja^s. Dalrymple, 11,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,
- 71, Ann Dalrymple, 9,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,
- 72, Janet Dalrymple, 7,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,
- 73, Jean Dalrymple, 5,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,
- 74, W^m. Dalrymple, 2,, New Luce, N^o. Carolina,

²⁹ On Loch Ryan in Wigtown County in southwestern Scotland.

³⁰ In the order here given, the information is classified in the original report under the following headings: number, emigrants' names, ages years, occupation or employment, former residence, to what port or place bound, on what account and for what purposes they leave the country.

³¹ Near Stranraer.

Angus Galbreath, 30, Glenurcha, Workman, Poverty Occasioned by want of work.

Katrine Brown his wife, 26,, Poverty Occasioned by want of work.

Angus Fletcher, 40, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Katrine McIntyre his wife, 40, Glenurcha,, High rents & Oppression.

Euphame Fletcher, 10, Glenurcha, their child, High rents & Oppression.

Mary Fletcher, 6, Glenurcha, their child, High rents & Oppression.

Nancy Fletcher, 3, their child, High rents & Oppression.

John McIntyre, 45, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Mary Downie, 35, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

Nancy McIntyre, 11, Glenurcha, their child, High rents & Oppression.

Don^d McIntyre, 8, Glenurcha, their child, High rents & Oppression.

Christy McIntyre, 5, Glenurcha, their child, High rents & Oppression.

John McIntyre, 4, Glenurcha, their child, High rents & Oppression.

Duncan McIntyre, 40, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Katrine McIntyre, 28, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

John Sinclair, 32, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Mary Sinclair, 32, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

Donald McIntyre, 28, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Mary McIntyre, 25, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

Don^d McFarlane, 26, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Don^d McFarlane, 6, Glenurcha, his son, High rents & Oppression.

Duncan Sinclair, 24, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Isobel McIntyre, 24, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

John McIntyre, 35, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Marg^t. McIntyre, 30, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

Malcolm McPherson, 40, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Christⁿ Downie, 30, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

Janet McPherson, 10, Glenurcha, their child, High rents & Oppression.

Will^m. McPherson, 9, Glenurcha, their child, High rents & Oppression.

Will^m. Picken, 32, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Martha Huie, 26, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

Rob^t Howie, 18, Glenurcha, Workman, Poverty Occasion'd by want of work.

Arc^d McMillan, 58, Glenurcha, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

Mary Taylor, 40, Glenurcha, his wife, High rents & Oppression.

Barbra McMillan, 20, Glenurcha, their Daug^r, High rents & Oppression.

- John Greenlees, 25, Kintyre,³⁹ Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 Mary Howie, 25, Kintyre, his wife, High rents & Oppression.
 Peter McArthur, 58, Kintyre, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 Chirs^t Bride, 52, Kintyre, his wife, High rents & Oppression.
 John McArthur, 16, Kintyre, their child,
 Ann McArthur, 38, Kintyre, their child,
 Jean McArthur, 20, Kintyre, their child,
 John McArthur, 28, Kintyre, their child,
 Dan^l Calewell, 18, Kintyre, Shoemaker, Poverty Occasion'd by want
 of work.
 Rob^t Mitchell, 26, Kintyre, Taylor, Poverty Ocasion'd by want of
 work.
 Ann Campbell, 19, Kintyre, his wife, Poverty Ocasion'd by want of
 work.
 Alex^r Allan, 22, Kintyre, Workman, Poverty Ocasion'd by want of
 work.
 Iver McMillan, 26, Kintyre, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 Jean Huie, 23, Kintyre, his wife, High rents & Oppression.
 John Ferguson, 19, Kintyre, Workman, Poverty Occasion'd by want
 of work.
 Rob McKichan, 32, Kintyre, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 Janet McKendrick, 24, Kintyre, his wife, High rents & Oppression.
 Neil McKichan, 5, Kintyre, their son, High rents & Oppression.
 Mal^m McMullan, 58, Kintyre, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 Cath^a McArthur, 58,, his wife,
 Daniel McMillan, 24,, Farmer their child, High rents & Oppression.
 Arch^d McMillan, 16,, their child, High rents & Oppression.
 Gelb^t McMillan, 8,, their child,
 Don^d McKay, 20,, Taylor, High rents & Oppression.
 Dan^l Campbell, 25,, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 And^w Hyndman, 46,, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 Cath^a Campbell, 46,, his wife, High rents & Oppression.
 Mary Hindman, 18,, their child, High rents & Oppression.
 Marg^t Hyndman, 14,, their child, High rents & Oppression.
 Angus Gilchrist, 25,, their child, High rents & Oppression.
 Mal^m Smith, 64,, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 Mary McAlester, 64,, his wife, High rents & Oppression.
 Peter Smith, 23,, their child, High rents & Oppression.
 Mary Smith, 19,, their child, High rents & Oppression.
 Duncan McAllum, 22,, Shoemaker, High rents & Oppression.
 Cath^a McAlester, 30,, his wife, High rents & Oppression.
 Neil Thomson, 23,, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.
 David Beaton, 28,, Farmer, High rents & Oppression.

³⁹ In Argyll County on the western coast.

Flora Bride, 29,, his Wife, High rents & Opression.
 John Gilchrist, 25,, Cooper, High rents & Opression.
 Marion Taylor, 21,, his wife, High rents & Opression.
 Neil McNeil, 64,, Farmer, High rents & Opression.
 Isobel Simpson, 64,, his wife, High rents & Opression.
 Dan^l McNeil, 28,, their child, High rents & Opression.
 Hector McNeil, 24,, their child, High rents & Opression.
 Peter McNeil, 22,, their child, High rents & Opression.
 Neil McNeil, 18,, their child, High rents & Opression.
 Will^m McNeil, 15,, their child,

Mary McNeil, 9,, their child,

Allan Cameron, 28,, Farmer, High rents & Opression.

Angus Cameron, 18,, Farmer, High rents & Opression.

Katrine Cameron, 21,, his wife, High rents & Opression.

Alex Campbell D Com^r

Jo Clerk D. Coll^r

P^t Greenock

John Dunlop T S

The above List of Passengers is from the 12th August 1774 Inc^l. to the 18th Aug^t 1774 Inc^l.

Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland to John Robinson
 Sir

We have herewith transmitted a Copy of a Letter from the principal Officers of the Customs at Campbelton,⁴⁰ giving an Account of a Ship touching there, from Greenock, with Emigrants taken on board in the Island of Isla,⁴¹ which, if judged requisite, you will be pleased to lay before the Lords Commissioners of His Majestys Treasury.

M Cardonnel

Customh^o. Edinb^r

George Clerk Maxwell

3^d. Jan^r 1775

Basil Cochrane

Ronald Campbell and Archibald Buchanan to Commissioners of Customs in Scotland

Customhouse Campbelton

12th December 1774

Honourable Sirs,

In obedience to your Letter of the 15th of December 1773, We beg leave to acquaint your Honours that the Brigantine Carolina Packet Malcolm McNeil Master, with Goods from Greenock for Cape Fair in North Carolina, was put into this Harbour by a contrary wind on the 2^d. and sailed on the 7th. instant, having on board sixty two Passengers, of whom thirty were men, fifteen Women, and seventeen Children; This Ship after sailing from Greenock, called at Lochindale in Isla, where the Passengers were taken on board, part of whom belonged to the Island of Isla, and part to the Island of Mull⁴² who had come to Isla,

⁴⁰ In Argyle County, near Kintyre.

⁴¹ Islay Island in Argyle County.

⁴² In Argyle County, north of Islay Island.

to take their Passage.

By the best accounts we could get, only five of these Passengers were People of any consequence the rest were of a lower class, Servants of these Gentlemen, or Labourers who could pay for their Passage. We are &c^a.

Signed { Ronald Campbell
Arch^d Buchanan

Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland to John Robinson

Sir

The Officers of the Customs in the Islands of Schetland in consequence of the Instructions received from hence, having particularly examined sundry Emigrants for America, put into Schetland by Distress of Weather; We have inclosed the said Examinations, (Copies of them) as containing apparently the genuine Causes of many Persons leaving the Country, and going to America, desiring you will lay the same before the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for their Information.

Customh^o. Edin^g., 30th May 1774.

Arch^d Menzies
George Clerk Maxwell
Basil Cochrane

Port Lerwick⁴³

Report of the Examination of the Emigrants from the Counties of Caithness and Sutherland⁴⁴ on board the Ship Bachelor of Leith bound to Wilmington in North Carolina.

William Gordon saith that he is aged sixty and upwards, by Trade a Farmer, married, hath six children, who Emigrate with him, with the Wives and Children of his two sons John & Alexander Gordon. Resided last at Wymore in the Parish of Clyne in the County of Sutherland, upon Lands belonging to William Baillie of Rosehall. That having two sons already settled in Carolina, who wrote him encouraging him to come there, and finding the Rents of Lands raised in so much that a Possession for which his Grandfather paid only Eight Merks Scots he himself at last paid Sixty, he was induced to emigrate for the greater benefit of his children being himself an Old Man and lame so that it was indifferent to him in what Country he died. That his Circumstances were greatly reduced not only by the rise of Rents but by the loss of Cattle, particularly in the severe Winter 1771. That the lands on which he lived have often changed Masters, and that the Rents have been raised on every Change; and when M^r Baillie bought them they were farmed with the rest of his purchase to one Tacksman⁴⁵ at a very high Rent, who must also have his profits out of them. All these things concurring induced him to leave his own country in hopes that his Children would earn their Bread more comfortably elsewhere. That one of his sons is a Weaver and another a Shoe Maker, and he hopes they may get bread for themselves and be a help to support him.

⁴³ In the Shetland Islands.

⁴⁴ Caithness and Sutherland counties constitute the northern end of Scotland.

⁴⁵ A middleman who leased a large piece of land from the owner and sublet it in small farms.

William McKay, aged Thirty, by Trade a Farmer, married, hath three children from Eight to two years Old, besides one dead since he left his own country, resided last at _____ in the Parish of Farr in the County of Strathnaver upon the Estate of the Countess of Sutherland. Intends to go to Wilmington in North Carolina, because his stock being small, Crops failing, and bread excessively dear, and the price of Cattle low, he found he could not have bread for his Family at home, and was encouraged to emigrate by the Accounts received from his Countrymen who had gone to America before him, assuring him that he might procure a Comfortable Subsistence in that country. That the land he possessed was a Wadset of the Family of Sutherland to Mr Charles Gordon of Skelpick, lying in the height of the country of Strathnaver, the Rents were not raised.

W^m. Sutherland, aged Forty, a Farmer, married, hath five children from 19 to 9 years old, lived last at Strathalidale in the Parish of Rea, in the County of Caithness, upon the Estate of the late Colonel McKay of Bighouse; Intends to go to North Carolina; left his own country because the Rents were raised, as Soldiers returning upon the peace with a little money had offered higher Rents; and longer Fines or Grassums,⁴⁶ besides the Services were oppressive in the highest degree. That from his Farm which paid 60 Merks Scots, he was obliged to find two Horses and two Servants from the middle of July to the end of Harvest solely at his own Expence, besides plowing, Cutting Turf, making middings,⁴⁷ mixing Dung and leading it out in Seed time, and besides cutting, winning, leading and stacking 10 Fathoms of Peats yearly, all done without so much as a bit of bread or a drink to his Servants.

John Catanoch, aged Fifty Years, by Trade a Farmer, married, hath 4 Children from 19 to 7 years old; resided last at Chabster in the Parish of Rae, in the County of Caithness, upon the Estate of Mr. Alex^r. Nicolson, Minister at Thurso, Intends to go to Wilmington North Carolina; left his own Country because crops failed, Bread became dear, the Rents of his Possession were raised from Two to Five Pounds Sterling, besides his Pasture or Common Grounds were taken up by placing new Tennants thereon, especially the grounds adjacent to his Farm, which were the only grounds on which his Cattle pastured. That this method of parking and placing Tenants on the pasture Grounds rendered his Farm useless, his Cattle died for want of Grass, and his Corn Farm was unfit to support his Family, after paying the Extravagant Tack duty. That beside the rise of Rents and Scarcity of bread, the Landlord exacted arbitrary and oppressive Services, such as obliging the Declarant to labour up his ground, cart, win, lead and stack his Peats, Mow, win and lead his Hay, and cut his Corn and lead it in the yard which took up about 30 or 40 days of his servants and Horses each year, without the least Acknowledgement for it, and without Victuals, save the men that mowed the Hay who got their Dinner only. That

⁴⁶ A premium paid to a feudal superior on entering upon the holding.

⁴⁷ Manure heaps.

he was induced to Emigrate by Advices received from his Friends in America, that Provisions are extremely plenty & cheap, and the price of labour very high. so that People who are temperate and laborious have every Chance of bettering their circumstances- Adds that the price of Bread in the Country he hath left is greatly Enhanced by distilling, that being for so long a time so scarce and dear, and the price of Cattle at the same time reduced full one half while the Rents of lands have been raised nearly in the same proportion, all the smaller Farms must inevitably be ruined.

Eliz: McDonald, Aged 29, unmarried, servant to James Duncan in Mointle in the Parish of Farr in the County of Sutherland, Intends to go to Wilmington in North Carolina; left her own country because several of her Friends having gone to Carolina before her, had assured her that she would get much better service and greater Encouragement in Carolina than in her own Country.

Donald McDonald, Aged 29 years, by Trade a Farmer and Taylor, married, hath One Child six years Old. Resided last at Chapter in the Parish of Rae in the County of Caithness upon the Estate of Mr Alex^r Nicolson Minister at Thurso, intends to go to Carolina; left his own Country for the reasons assigned by John Catanoch, as he resided in the same Town and was subjected to the same Hardships with the other. Complains as he doth of the advanced price of Corn, owing in a great measure to the consumption of it in Distilling.

John McBeath Aged 37, by Trade a Farmer and Shoe maker, Married, hath 5 children from 13 years to 9 months old. Resided last in Mault in the Parish of Kildonnán in the County of Sutherland, upon the Estate of Sutherland. Intends to go to Wilmington in North Carolina; left his own country because Crops failed, he lost his Cattle, the Rent of his Possession was raised, and bread had been long dear; he could get no Employment at home, whereby he could support himself and Family, being unable to buy Bread at the prices the Factors on the Estate of Sutherland & neighboring Estates exacted from him. That he was Encouraged to emigrate by the Accounts received from his own and his Wife's Friends already in America, assuring him that he would procure comfortable subsistence in that country for his Wife and Children, and that the price of labour was very high. He also assigns for the Cause of Bread being dear in his Country that it is owing to the great quantities of Corn consumed in brewing Risquebah.

James Duncan, Aged twenty seven years, by Trade a Farmer, married, hath two Children, one five years the other 9 Months old. Resided last at Mondle in the Parish of Farr in the Shire of Sutherland, upon the Estate of Sutherland, Intends to go to Wilmington in North Carolina; left his own Country because Crops failed him for several years, and among the last years of his labouring he scarce reaped any Crop; Bread became dear and the price of Cattle so much reduced that One Cows price could only buy a Boll⁴⁸ of Meal. That the People on the Estate of Sutherland were often supplied with meal from

⁴⁸ A measure of 6 bushels generally in Scotland.

Caithness, but the Farmers there had of late stopt the sale of their Meal, because it rendered them a much greater Profit by Distilling. That he could find no Employment at home whereby he could support his Family. That he has very promising Prospects by the Advices from his Friends in Carolina, as they have bettered their circumstances greatly since they went there by their labours. Lands being cheap and good Provisions plenty, and the price of Labour very encouraging.

Hector Mcdonald, Aged 75, Married, a Farmer, hath three sons who emigrate with him, John Alexander & George from 27 to 22 years old, also two Grand Children Hector Campbell aged 16, and Alex^r Campbell aged 12, who go to their Mother already in Carolina. Resided last at Langwall in the Parish of Rogart in the County of Sutherland, upon the Estate of Sutherland. Intends to go to North Carolina, Left his own Country because the Rents of his possession had been raised from One pound seven shillings to Four pounds, while the price of the Cattle raised upon it fell more than One half, and not being in a Corn Country the price of Bread was so far advanced, that a Cow formerly worth from 50sh. to £ 3 - could only purchase a Boll of Meal. He suffered much by the death of Cattle, and still more by oppressive Services exacted by the factor, being obliged to work with his People & Cattle for 40 days and more Each year, without a bit of Bread. That falling into reduced Circumstances he was assured by some of his children already in America that his Family might subsist more comfortably there, and in all events they can scarce be worse. Ascribes the excessive price of corn to the consumption of it in distilling.

William McDonald, Aged 71, by Trade a Farmer married hath 3 children from 7 to 5 years Old, who emigrate with him. Resided last at little Savall in the Parish of Lairg in the county of Sutherland, upon the Estate of Hugh Monro of Achanny. Intends to go to Wilmington in North Carolina; left his own Country because Crops failed, Bread became dear, the Rents of his possession were raised, but not so high as the Lands belonging to the neighboring Heritors, by which and the excessive price of Meal, the lowness of the price of Cattle, and still further by a Cautionary⁴⁹ by which he lost 30 £ Sterling, his Circumstances were much straightened, so that he could no longer support his Family at Home, tho' M^r. Monro used him with great humanity. That his Friends already in Carolina, have given him assurance of bettering his condition, as the price of labour is high and Provisions very cheap. Ascribes the high price of Corn to the Consumption of it in Distilling.

Hugh Matheson, Aged 32, married, hath 3 children from 8 to 2 years Old, also a Sister Kathrine Matheson aged 16, who emigrate with him, was a Farmer last at Rimsdale in the Parish of Kildonan in the County of Sutherland, Leaves his Country and goes to Carolina, be-

⁴⁹ Personal security.

cause upon the rise of the price of Cattle some years ago the Rent of his Possession was raised from £ 2.16.0 to £ 5.10.0. But the price of Cattle has been of late so low, and that of Bread so high, that the Factor who was also a Drover would give no more than a Boll of Meal for a Cow, which was formerly worth from 50 sh to 3 £ and obliged the Tenants to give him their Cattle at his own price. That in these grassing Counties little Corn can be raised, and for some years past the little they had was in a great measure blighted and rendered useless by the frost which is common in the beginning of Autumn in the Inland parts of the Country. That in such Circumstances it seems impossible for Farmers to avoid Ruin, and their distresses heighten'd by the consumption of corn in distilling in a Grassing Country where little can be raised. That encouraged by his Friends already in America, he hath good hopes of bettering his Condition in that Country.

Will^m. McKay, Aged 26, Married, a Farmer last at Craigie in the Parish of Rae and County of Caithness, upon the Estate of George McKay Island handy;⁵⁰ Goes to Carolina because the Rent of his Possession was raised to double at the same time that the price of Cattle was reduced one half, and even lower as he was obliged to sell them to the Factor at what price he pleased; at the same time his Crope was destroyed by bad Harvests, and Bread became excessive dear, owing in a great measure to the Consumption by distilling. That the Services were oppressive, being unlimited and arbitrary, at the pleasure of the Factor, and when by reason of sickness the Declarant could not perform them he was charged at the rate of one shilling p day. He had Assurances from his Friends in America that the high price of labour and cheapness of Provisions would enable him to support himself in that Country.

Alex. Sinclair, Aged 36, Married, hath 3 children from 18 to 2 years Old, a Farmer last at Dollochcagy in the Parish of Rae and County of Caithness, upon the Estate of Sir John Sinclair of Murkle. Left his own Country and goes to Carolina, because the Tacksman of S^r John Sinclair's Estate, demanded an advanced Rent and Arbitrary Services, which in the present Distresses of the Country could not be complied with without ruin. That he is encouraged by his Friends in America to hope to better his Circumstances there.

George Grant, Aged twenty, Married, a Farmer last at Aschog in the Parish of Kildonan in the County of Sutherland on the Estate of _____ Intends to go to North Carolina, because Crops failed so that he was obliged to buy four months Provisions in a year, and at the same time the price of Cattle was reduced more than One half. That his Brothers in Law, already in America have assured him that from the Cheapness of Provisions, and the high price of labour, he may better his Circumstances in that Country.

⁵⁰ Hands Island off the western coast of Sutherland County.

William Bain, Aged 37, a Widower, by Trade a Shopkeeper, resided last in Wick in the County of Caithness. Intends to go to Carolina. Left his own Country because he could not get bread in his Employment, the Poverty of the Common People with whom he dealt disabling them to pay their debts. Hopes to better his Condition in America, but in what business he cannot determine till he comes there.

George Morgan, Aged 37, Married, hath two children. One 7 the other One year Old, a Farmer last at Chabster in the Parish of Rae, and County of Caithness, upon lands belonging to M^r. Alex^r. Nicolson Minister at Thurso. Goes to Carolina leaving his country for the same reasons and upon the same Motives assigned by John Catanoch, who was his Neighbour. See Pages 3^d & 4th of this Report.

Will^m Monro, Aged thirty four, Married, Emigrates with his Wife, a servant maid, and a servant Boy, by Trade a Shoemaker, resided last at Borgymore in the Parish of Tongue, and County of Sutherland. Left his own Country as his Employment was little and he had no hopes of bettering his Circumstances in it, which he expects to do in America.

Patrick Ross, Aged thirty five Unmarried, lately Schoolmaster in the Parish of Farr, in the County of Sutherland. Goes to America on the Assurance of some of his Friends already in that Country of procuring a more profitable School for him.

Alex^r. Morison, Aged Sixty, Married, hath One Son and a Servant Maid, who emigrate with him; resided last at Kinside in the Parish of Tongue and County of Sutherland, on the Estate of Sutherland, by Occupation a Farmer. Left his Country as the Rents of his Possession were near doubled, the price of Cattle low, and little being raised in that Country, what they bought was excessive dear, beside the Tenans were in various ways opprest by Lord Raes Factors; and by the Reports from America he is in hopes of bettering his Circumstances in that Country.

George McKay, Aged 40, Married, hath one Child, a year old, by Trade a Taylor and Farmer, last at Strathoolie in the Parish of Kildonan and County of Sutherland, upon that part of the Estate of Sutherland set in Tack to George Gordon by whom his rent was augmented, and great Services demanded, viz^t 12 days work yearly over and above what he paid to the Family of Sutherland. That the price of Cattle on which he chiefly depended was greatly reduced, and the little Corn raised in the Country almost totally blighted by Frost for two years past, by which the Farmers in general were brought into great distress. In these Circumstances he had no resource but to follow his Countrymen to America as the condition can scarce be worse.

Donald Gun, Aged thirty three, married, hath three Children from 8 years to 5 weeks old, by Trade a Taylor, resided last at Achinnaris in

the Parish of Halerick in the County of Caithness. Finding he cannot make bread in his own Country, intends to go to America in hopes of doing it better there.

John Ross, Aged 47, a Widower hath six Children, from 20 to 5 years Old, who emigrate with him, by Trade a Farmer, last at Kabel in the Parish of Farr and County of Sutherland, upon the Estate of Sutherland. Goes to Carolina, because the rent of his Possession was greatly Advanced the price of Cattle which must pay that Rent reduced more than one half, and bread which they must always buy excessively dear. The evil is the greater that the Estate being parcelled out to different Factors and Tacksmen, these must oppress the subtenants, in order to raise a profit to themselves, particularly on the Article of Cattle, which they never fail to take at their own prices, lately at 20/ or 20 Merks, and seldom or never higher than 30/ tho' the same Cattle have been sold in the Country from 50 to 55 sh. By these means reduced in his circumstances, And encouraged by his Friends already in America, he hopes to live more comfortably in that Country.

James Sinclair, Aged twenty one years, a Farmer, married, hath no Children, resided last at Forsenain in the Parish of Rea, and County of Caithness, upon the Estate of Bighouse now possess by George McRay of Islandhanda, upon a Farm, paying 8 £ Sterling Rent, that he left his own Country because Crops of Corn had, and Bread was very dear; he had lost great part of his Cattle two years ago, the rearing Cattle being his principal business, the prices of Cattle were reduced one half while the Rents were nevertheless kept up and in many places advanced. In such Circumstances it was not possible for people of small stock to evite ruin. His Father, Mother and Sisters and some other Friends go along with him to Carolina, where he is informed land and Provisions are cheap, labour dear, and Crops seldom fail. What employment he shall follow there he hath not yet determined, but thinks it will be Husbandry.

Aeneas McLeod, Aged sixty, a Farmer, married, hath one Daughter 15 years Old. Resided last in the Parish of Tongue in the County of Sutherland upon the Estate of Lord Rae. Goes to Wilmington in North Carolina, where he proposes to live by day labour, being informed that one days Wages will support him a week. Left his own Country because upon the rise of the price of Cattle some years ago, the Rent of his Possession was raised from 28/ to 38/ a year, but thereafter when the price of Cattle was reduced one half the Rent was nevertheless still kept up. Moreover being near the house of Tongue, He was harrassed and oppressed with arbitrary Services daily called for without Wages or Maintenance.

Aeneas Mackay, Aged twenty, single, resided last with his Father in the Parish of Tongue and county of Sutherland; hath been taught to read, write and cypher, and goes to Carolina in hopes of being employed

either as a Teacher or as a Clerk; He has several Relations and Acquaintances there already, who inform him he may get from 60 to 70 £ a year in this way, which is much better than he had any reason to expect at home.

Donald Campbell, Aged 50, a Farmer, married, has one Son 12 years Old, resided last in the Parish of Adrahoolish, in the County of Sutherland on the Estate of Rea. Intends to go to Carolina because the small Farm he possess could not keep a Plough, and he could not raise so much Corn by delving as maintain his Family and pay his Rent, which was advanced from 21/ to 30/. Has hopes of meeting an Uncle in America who will be able to put him in a way of gaining his Bread.

W^m McRay, Aged 37, a Farmer, married, has four Children from 8 years to 18 Months old; and one man Servant, who emigrate with him; resided last at Shathaledale in the Parish of Rea, and County of Caithness upon the Estate of George McRay of Bighouse. Left his Country because the Rent of his Possession was raised from 30 to 80 £ Scots, while at the same time the price of Cattle upon which his subsistence and the payment of his Rent chiefly depended had fallen in the last Seven years at least one half. In the year 1772 he lost of the little Crop his Farm produced and in Cattle to the value of 40 £ Sterling — under these loses and discouragements, he had assurances from a Brother and Sister already in Carolina, that a sober industrious man could not fail of living comfortably, Lands could be rented cheap, and Grounds not cleared purchased for 6^d. an Acre, that the soil was fertile, and if a man could bring a small Sum of Money with him he might make rich very fast. He proposes to follow Agriculture but has not yet determined, whether he will purchase or rent a Possession.

Will^m McLeod, Aged twenty six, a Farmer, married, has one Son two years old; resided last in the Parish of Adrachoolish, in the County of Sutherland, upon the Estate of Bighouse; intends to go to Wilmington in North Carolina, where he has a Brother settled who wrote him to come out assuring him that he would find a better Farm for him than he possess at home (the rent of which was considerably raised upon him) for One fourth of the Money, and that he will live more comfortably in every respect.

Hugh Monro, Aged twenty-six, a Shoemaker, married, hath no children. Resided last in the Parish of Tongue and County of Sutherland. Goes to Carolina upon assurance that Tradesmen of all kinds will find large Encouragement.

Will^m. Sutherland Aged twenty four, married, left an only Child at home. Resided last in the Parish of Latheron and County of Caithness, upon the Estate of John Sutherland of Forse. Goes to Carolina because he lost his Cattle in 1772, and for a farm of 40/ Rent, was obliged to perform with his Family and his Horses so many and so arbitrary services to his Landlord at all times of the year, but especially

in Seed time & Harvest, that he could not in two years he possess it, raise as much Corn as serve his Family for six months That his little Stock daily decreasing, he was encouraged to go to Carolina, by the Assurances of the fertility of the land, which yields three Crops a year, by which means Provisions are extremely cheap, Wheat being sold at 3 shill^s. a Boll, Potatoes at 1 Sh so that one Mans labour will maintain a Family of Twenty Persons. He has no Money, therefore proposes to employ himself as a Day labourer, his Wife can spin & Sew, and he has heard of many going out in the same way who are now substantial Farmers. At any rate he comforts himself in the hopes that he cannot be worse than he has been at home.

James McKay, Aged 60, a shoemaker, married, has one child, Resided last on Lord Raes Estate in Strathnaver. Left his own country, being exceeding poor, and assured by his Friends who contributed among them the money required to pay for his Passage, that he would find better employment in Carolina.

This and the 20 preceding Pages contain the Examination of the Emigrants on board the Ship Batchelor of Leith, Alex^r Ramage Master, taken by the officers at the Port of Lerwick.

15th April 1774.

A List of Passengers or Emigrants on Board the Ship Jupiter of Larne Samuel Brown Master for Wilmington in North Carolina, their Names, Ages, Occupations or Employments and former Residence.⁵¹

- 1, John Stewart, 48, Clothier, Glenurchy.
- 2, Elizabeth, 46, his wife, Glenurchy.
- 3, John Stewart, 15, their son, Glenurchy.
- 4, Margaret, 13, their Daughter, Glenurchy.
- 5, Janet, 12, their Daughter, Glenurchy.
- 6, Patrick Stewart, 6, their son, Glenurchy.
- 7, Elizabeth, 3, their Daughter, Glenurchy.
- 8, Donald MacIntire, 54, Labourer, Glenurchy.
- 9, Katherine, 41, His Wife, Glenurchy.
- 10, Mary, 12, their Daughter, Glenurchy.
- 11, Margaret, 9, their Daughter, Glenurchy.
- 12, John McIntire, 6, their son, Glenurchy.
- 13, Duncan McIntire, 5, their son, Glenurchy.
- 14, William Campbell, 28, Labourer, Glenurchy.
- 15, Katherine, 32, His Wife, Glenurchy.
- 16, Robert Campbell, 2, His Son, Glenurchy.
- 17, Duncan Campbell, ———, His Son an Infant, Glenurchy.
- 18, Donald Mac Nichol, 40, Labourer, Glenurchy.

⁵¹ The information in the order given is classified in the original report under the headings: number, names, ages, occupation or employment, former residence.

- 19, Katherine, 33, His Wife, Glenurchy.
- 20, John McNicol, 6, their son, Glenurchy.
- 21, Nicol McNicol, 4, their son, Glenurchy.
- 22, Archibald McNicol, 2, their son, Glenurchy.
- 23, Mary, ———, their daughter an Infant, Glenurchy.
- 24, John McIntire, 35, Labourer, Glenurchy.
- 25, Ann, 32, His Wife, Glenurchy.
- 26, Margaret, 6, their Daughter, Glenurchy.
- 27, Archibald McIntire, 4, their Son, Glenurchy.
- 28, John McIntire, ———, their Son an Infant, Glenurchy.
- 29, Archibald Stewart, 30, Shoemaker, Glenurchy.
- 30, Ann Sinclair, 65, Spinster, Glenurchy.
- 31, Margarit her Daugh^r., 25, Spinster, Glenurchy.
- 32, Ann McIntire, 60, Spinster, Glenurchy.
- 33, Christian Downy, 25, Spinster, Glenurchy.
- 34, Katherine McVane, 30, Spinster, Glennurchy.
- 35, Mary Downie, 4, her daughter, Glennurchy.
- 36, Joseph Downie an Infant, ———, her son, Glennurchy.
- 37, Dugal McCole, 38, Labourer, Glennurchy.
- 38, Ann, 38, his Wife, Glennurchy.
- 39, Marget, 10, their Daughter, Glennurchy.
- 40, Mary, 8, their Daughter, Glennurchy.
- 41, Sarah, 2, their Daughter, Glennurchy.
- 42, An Infant, ———, ———, Glennurchy.
- 43, Angus McNicol, 30, Labourer, Glennurchy.
- 44, Ann, 20, His Wife, Glennurchy.
- 45, Dougald Stewart, 40, Labourer, Glenurchy.
- 46, His Wife, 40, Labourer, Glenurchy.
- 47, John Stewart, 16, their son, Glenurchy.
- 48, James Stewart, 10, their son, Glenurchy.
- 49, Thomas Stewart, 6, their son, Glenurchy.
- 50, Alexander Stewart, 4, their son, Glenurchy.
- 51, Allan Stewart, 44, Late Lieut^t. in Frasers Regiment, Apine.⁵²
- 52, Donald Carmichail, 22, His servant, Apine.
- 53, Lilly Stewart, 7, his natural Daugh^r., Apine.
- 54, Alexander Stewart, 35, Gentleman Farmer, Apine.
- 55, Charles Stewart, 15, His Son, Apine.
- 56, John McCole, 49, Labourer, Apine.
- 57, Mildred McCole, 40, His Wife, Apine.
- 58, John McCole, 16, their son, Apine.
- 59, Samuel McCole, 15, their son, Apine.
- 60, Donald McCole, 12, their son, Apine.
- 61, Dougald McCole, 8, their son, Apine.
- 62, Alexander McCole, 4, their son, Apine.

⁵² In Argyle County.

- 63, Katherine, 2, their Daughter, Apine.
- 64, Evan Carmichael, 40, Labourer, Apine.
- 65, Margaret, 38, His Wife, Apine.
- 66, Archibald Carmichael, 14, their Son, Apine.
- 67, Allan Carmichael, 12, their Son, Apine.
- 68, Katherine, 3, their Daughter, Apine.
- 69, Duncan McCole, 35, Farmer, Apine.
- 70, Christian, 35, His Wife, Apine.
- 71, Dugald McCole, 20; Their son, Apine.
- 72, Christian, 2, their Daughter, Apine.
- 73, Katherine, 3, their Daughter, Apine.
- 74, Malcolm McInish, 40, Labourer, Apine.
- 75, Jannet, 36, His Wife, Apine.
- 76, John McInish, 20, Their son, Apine.
- 77, Ann, 15, Their Daughter, Apine.
- 78, Catherine, 11, Their Daughter, Apine.
- 79, Donald McInish, 8, their Son, Apine.
- 80, Archibald McInish, 4, their Son, Apine.
- 81, Kenneth Stewart, 40, late Ship Master, Apine.
- 82, Isobel, 30, His Wife, Apine.
- 83, Alexander Stewart, 14, their Son, Apine.
- 84, John Stewart, 5, their Son, Apine.
- 85, Banco Stewart, 3, their Son, Apine.
- 86, Christian, 3, their Daughter, Apine.
- 87, William an Infant, ———, their son, Apine.
- 88, Mary Black, 16, their Servant, Apine.
- 89, Christian Carmichael, 14, their Servant, Apine.
- 90, John Black, 14, their Servant, Apine.
- 91, Dugald Carmichael, 55, Farmer, Apine.
- 92, Mary, 55, His Wife, Apine.
- 93, Archibald Colquhoun, 22, her Son, Apine.
- 94, Ann Colquhoun, 20, her Daughter, Apine.
- 95, Donald McCole, 34, Labourer, Apine.
- 96, Katherine, 40, his Wife, Apine.
- 97, Evan McCole, 6, their son, Apine.
- 98, John McIntire, 32, Taylor, Alpine.
- 99, Katherine, 30, his Wife, Alpine.
- 100, Donald McIntire, 3, their son, Alpine.
- 101, John McIntire, 1, their son, Alpine.
- 102, Gilbert McIntire, 34, Taylor, Alpine.
- 103, Ann, 36, his Wife, Alpine.
- 104, Charles McIntire, 11, their Son, Alpine.
- 105, Margaret, 9, their Daughter, Alpine.
- 106, Evan McIntyre, 5, their Son, Alpine.
- 107, Malcolm McIntire, 1, their Son, Alpine.
- 108, Duncan McCole, 45, Farmer, Alpine.

- 109, Christian, 40, His Wife, Alpine.
- 110, Duncan McCole, 21, His son, Alpine.
- 111, Mary, 18, their Daughter, Alpine.
- 112, Sarah, 15, their Daughter, Alpine.
- 113, Christian, 10, their Daughter, Alpine.
- 114, Mildred, 6, their Daughter, Alpine.
- 115, Ann, 3, their Daughter, Alpine.
- 116, Donald Black, 45, Labourer, Lismore.⁵³
- 117, Jannet, 34, His Wife, Lismore.
- 118, Christian, 8, his Daughter, Lismore.
- 119, Ann, 4, his Daughter, Lismore.
- 120, Ewen, 4, their Son, Lismore.
- 121, Duncan, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$, their Son, Lismore.
- 122, Archibald Carmichael, 26, Labourer, Lismore.
- 123, Mary, 26, His Wife, Lismore.
- 124, Catherine, 7, their Daughter, Lismore.
- 125, Lachlan McLaren, 25, Labourer, Apine.
- 126, Lawrine McLarine, 20, Joiner, Apine.
- 127, Donald McLaren, 12, Labourer, Apine.
- 128, Duncan McLaren, 30, Labourer, Apine.
- 129, David McCole, 30, Labourer, Apine.
- 130, Duncan McIntire, 55, Labourer, Apine.
- 131, Katherine, 55, His Wife, Apine.
- 132, May, 24, Their Daughter, Apine.
- 133, Katherine, 17, Their Daughter, Apine.
- 134, Elizabeth, 14, Their Daughter, Apine.
- 135, Miss Christy McDonald, 25, Symstress, Apine.
- 136, Duncan McCallum, 30, Labourer, Apine.

Reasons assigned by the Persons named on this and y^e three preceeding Pages of this List for their Emigrating follows Viz^t. The Farmers and Labourers who are taking their Passage in this Ship Unanimously declare that they never would have thought of leaving their native Country, could they have Supplied their Families in it. But such of them as were Farmers were obliged to quit their Lands either on account of the advanced Rent or to make room for Shepherds. Those in particular from Apine say that out of one hundred Mark Land that formerly was occupied by Tennants who made their Rents by rearing Cattle and raising Grain, Thirty three Mark Land of it is now turned into Sheep Walks and they seem to think in a few years more, Two thirds of that Country, at least will be in the same State so of course the greatest part of the Inhabitants will be obliged to leave it. The Labourers Declare they could not Support their families on the Wages they earned and that it is not from any other motive but the dread of want that they quit a Country which above all others they would wish

⁵³ In Argyle County.

to live in. Captain Allan Stewart formerly a Lieutenant in Frasers Regiment goes with an Intention of settling in the Lands granted him by the Government at the End of last War. But should the Troubles continue in America he is Determined to make the Best of his way to Boston and Offer his Services to General Gage.

The Tradesmen have a prospect of getting better Wages but their principal reason seems to be that their relations are going and rather than part with them they chuse to go along.

Signed { Duncan Campbell Collector
Neil Campbell Comptroller

September 4th. 1775.

Port Greenock List of Passengers from this Port from the 8th September 1774 inclusive, to the 15th September 1774 exclusive, [in the Diana, Dugald Ruthven for North Carolina].⁵⁴

- William McDonald, Kintyre, Farmer, 40, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Isobel Wright, Kintyre, ———, 36, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Mary McDonald, Kintyre, ———, 4, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Jessy McDonald, Kintyre, ———, 2, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Archibald Campbell, Kintyre, Farmer, 38, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Jean McNeil, Kintyre, ———, 32, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Mary Campbell, Kintyre, ———, 7, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Lachlan Campbell, Kintyre, ———, 2, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Girzie Campbell, Kintyre, ———, 6, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Finlay Murchie, Kintyre, Farmer, 45, Wilmington, North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Catherine Hendry, Kintyre, ———, 35, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Arch^d McMurchy, Kintyre, ———, 10, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Charles McMurchy, Kintyre, ———, 5, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
 Neil McMurchy, Kintyre, ———, 3, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.

⁵⁴ The information in the order given is classified in the original report under the headings: names, former residence, occupation or employment, age, to what port or place bound, on what account and for what purpose.

- Barbara McMurchy, Kintyre, ———, 1/2, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Duncan McRob, Kintyre, Taylor, 26, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Elizabeth McMurchy, Kintyre, ———, 8, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Hugh Sillar, Kintyre, Farmer, 55, Wilmington, North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Catharine Currie, Kintyre, ———, 62, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Mary Sillar, Kintyre, ———, 27, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Catharine Sillar, Kintyre, ———, 23, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Gilbert McKenzie, Kintyre, Farmer, 34, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Mary McKenzie, Kintyre, ———, 27, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Arch^d. McMillan, Kintyre, Farmer, —, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Patrick McMurchie, Kintyre, Farmer, 17, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Elizabeth Kelso, Kintyre, ———, 50, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Hugh McMurchie, Kintyre, Farmer, 46, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Arch^d McMurchie, Kintyre, Farmer, 21, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Mary McMurchie, Kintyre, ———, 17, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Elizabeth McMurchie, Kintyre, ———, 14, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Robert McMurchie, Kintyre, ———, 9, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Neil Hendry, Kintyre, Taylor, 27, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Coll McAlester, Kintyre, Taylor, 24, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Mary McAlester, Kintyre, ———, 31, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- John McVicar, Glasgow, Taylor, 36, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.
- Alexander Speir, Glasgow, Clerk, 19, Wilmington North Carolina, For High Rents & better Encouragement.

Signed { Jo Clerk D Coll^r
Alex^r. Campbell D Compt^r

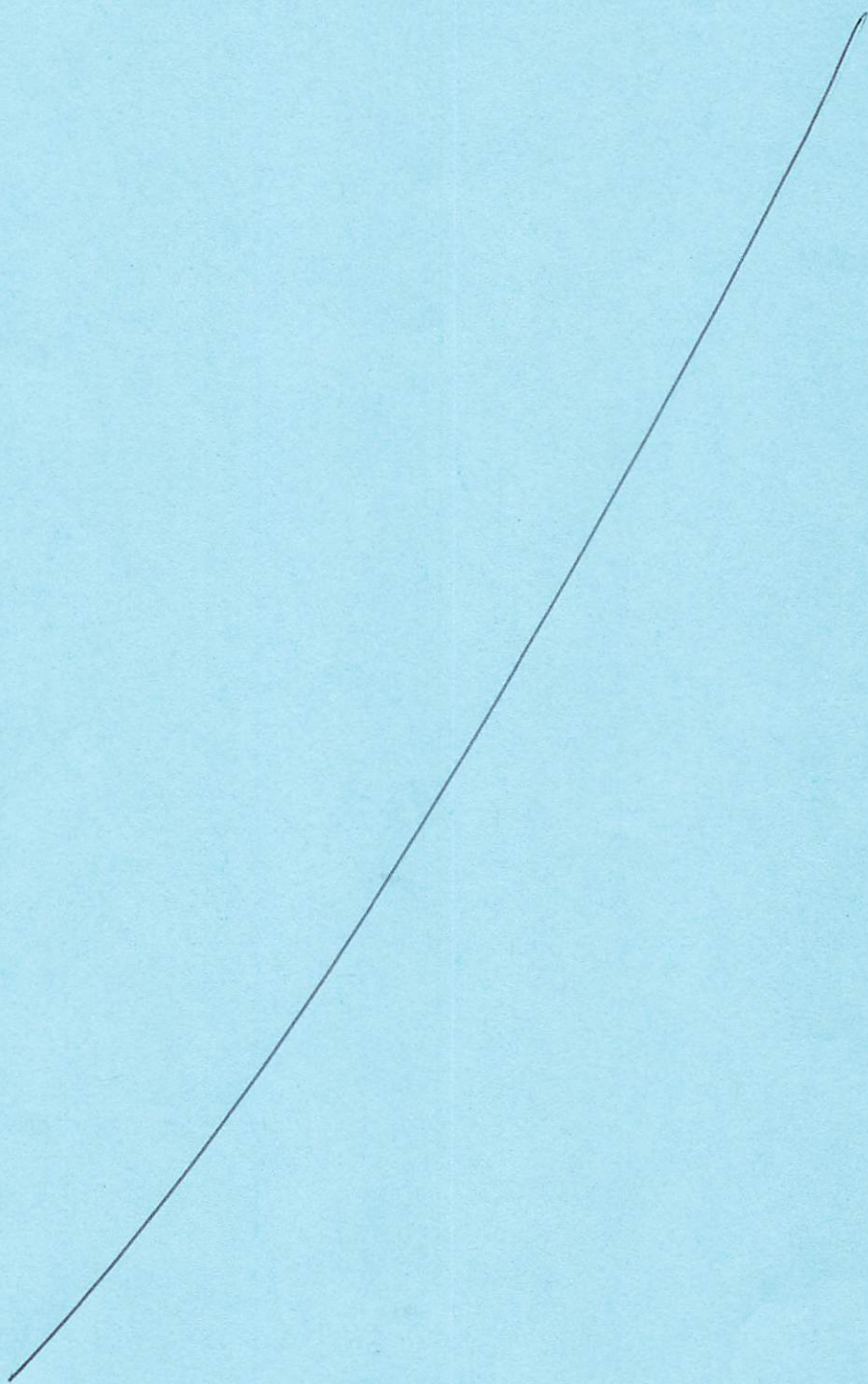
NORTH CAROLINA

Donated by
Retha Hollenbeck

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

The Orange County California
Genealogical Society

DO NOT CIRCULATE



NC
Bertie

BERTIE COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA
MARRIAGE RECORDS
1759-1866

BY FRANCES T. INGMIRE

FORWARD

THIS BOOK CONTAINS A LISTING OF MARRIAGE BONDS BEFORE 1851, AFTER 1851 MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES WERE ISSUED. THESE ARE ON FILE IN THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ARCHIVES. IT IS SUGGESTED ALL RECORDS BE EXAMINED FOR MORE INFORMATION THAN IS GIVEN HEREIN. BONDS OFTEN WILL GIVE THE NAME OF OTHERS SUCH AS FAMILY MEMBERS OF HIS OR THE BRIDE'S FAMILY. BONDSMEN, AND PERSON PERFORMING THE CEREMONY.

ALTHOUGH ENTRIES HAVE BEEN PROOFREAD THERE WILL BE MISTAKES. THE RECORDS WERE VERY HARD TO READ AND SOME NAMES WERE SPELLED SEVERAL WAYS. THERE HAS BEEN NO ATTEMPT TO CORRECT SPELLING OR CHANGE DATES. NAMES MAY APPEAR AS MANY AS FOUR TIMES. IF THERE WAS A QUESTION A QUESTION MARK WILL FOLLOW. DATES MAY BE DATE OF APPLICATION OR DATE OF FILING, MOST ARE IN A MATTER OF DAYS, BUT SOME ARE OFF AS MANY AS SIX OR SEVEN YEARS. THESE ARE NOT IN ERROR, BUT AS THEY APPEARED ON RECORD.

PLEASE CHECK ALL SPELLINGS.

GROOMS ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH CROSS INDEX FOR THE BRIDES.

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
ABINGTON, Littlebery	MOORE, Sarah	05/04/1790
ACRE, Henry	IVES, Mary	03/29/1793
ACREE, John	BROWN, Mary	12/09/1800
ACREE, Leannard	SEAY, Margaret	10/04/1792
ACREE, Thomas	HIGGS, Elizabeth	03/01/1802
ACREE, William	SKINNER, Phereby	03/12/1791
ADAMS, Elijah	ROUNDTREE, Judeth	03/29/1793
ADAMS, Robert	SPIVEY, Elizabeth	03/05/1785
ADAMS, W. A.	WILLIAMS, Frances	07/01/1858
ADAMS, Wm. S.	WHITE, Martha E.	05/12/1862
ADKIN, Napoleon	WILFORD, Louiza	02/11/1850
ADKINSON, John	MATHEWS, Joanna	04/22/1858
ALEXANDER, Thomas	MILLER, Patria C.	06/11/1861
ALLEN, George	SOWELL, Winnifree	06/10/1805
ALLEN, Thomas	OUTLAW, Janie	06/25/1865
ALLINSWORTH, Nehemiah	MORRIS, Cloe	04/29/1783
ALSTON, James	BURDEN, Ann E.	04/27/1865
AMBRUS, Britton	OUTLAW, Winnifred	02/16/1854
AMRUS, Britton	OUTLAW, Winnifred	02/16/1854
ANDERSON, William	MARK, Jannett	10/18/1808
ANDREWS, John	SMITH, Winney	10/29/1779
ANDREWS, John L.	ASKEW, Celia J.	01/10/1855
APPLING, William	BARBER, -----	06/21/1789
ARMISTEAD, Henry	WEBB, Martha	01/03/1868
ARMISTEAD, Robert	JORDAN, Sarah	05/11/1782
ASPELL, Alonza	FARMER, Christian	11/15/1850
ASHBURN, John	NICHOLLS, Fanny	02/13/1797
ASHBURN, William	RASOR, Frances	05/11/1774
ASKEW, Aaron	ALEXANDER, Martha	05/07/1805
ASKEW, Garrison	HARREL, Precilla	10/08/1850
ASKEW, J. A. J.	HOLDER, Mariah	08/18/1853
ASKEW, John	DUNNING, Mary	08/17/1790
ASKEW, John	OUTLAW, Mary	01/02/1793
ASKEW, Josiah	OUTLAW, Mary	02/12/1796
ASKEW, Thomas R.	GILL, Ann Eliza	12/22/1851
ASKEW, William J.	SESSOMS, Nancy Adaline	_____/_____/_____
ASKEW, William W.	EASON, Celia	02/27/1862
ASKEW, Willie	GILL, Mary W.	11/03/1857
ATKINSON, Jordan	ROBERSON, Martha	05/13/1799
AVERET, Henry	ABBINGTON, Elizabeth	10/07/1777
AVERET, James	POWELL, Sarah	12/23/1786
AVERETT, Henry	MONTGOMERY, Sarah	05/09/1782
AVRIT, Alexander	RAYBEY, Mary	08/31/1778
AYERS, Robert	DENTY, Francis	08/22/1854
AZBELL, Solomon	JERNIGAN, Sarah	08/26/1784
BAILEY, Major Wm.	YATES, Rhodea	06/30/1792
BAILEY, Willis	RHODES, Salley	08/14/1802
BAKER, David	JERNIGAN, Polly	01/19/1828
BAKER, Elias	HARRELL, Elizabeth	08/02/1785
BAKER, George W.	COFFIELD, Martha T.	09/12/1866
BAKER, Henry	CALE, Martha	03/03/1840

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
BAKER, Isaac	OUTLAW, Mary	12/26/1807
BAKER, Jeremiah	CURRY, Elizabeth	09/02/1808
BAKER, John	CHERRY, Martha	09/17/1790
BAKER, John	BROWN, Penelope	01/09/1854
BAKER, John	BAKER, Mary	02/25/1854
BAKER, John	BROWN, Penelope	01/10/1854
BAKER, John	BAKER, Mary	02/19/1854
BAKER, Levi	WILLIFORD, Polley	08/24/1803
BAKER, Levy	CHURCHWELL, Polly	06/05/1806
BAKER, Richard	BAKER, Betsey	06/22/1787
BAKER, Samuel	BAKER, Lizzy	09/18/1820
BAKER, William	BOWEN, Polly	12/07/1805
BAKER, William W.	JACOBS, Peggy	08/16/1799
BAKER, William Wilson	JOBE, Tereby	08/24/1795
BALLANCE, James M.	SMITH, Miley Ann	01/11/1860
BARADILL, James	STANDLEY, Sarah	02/26/1793
BARBER, Charles	CASTALOW, Prudence	07/01/1774
BARBER, Charles	BENTLEY, Elizabeth	04/12/1780
BARBER, Cullen	CLIFTON, Anny	05/19/1800
BARBER, Fredrick	BENTLEY, Mary	10/25/1803
BARBER, William D.	GRIFFIN, Nancy	08/02/1803
BARBOUR, Charles	HINES, Mary O.	09/09/1850
BARKSDALE, William	SUMNER, Christan	04/07/1788
BARNACASTLE, Charles	BYRAM, Sally	07/08/1853
BARNACASTLE, Samuel	JONES, Matilda	07/19/1824
BARNECASTLE, Beverley	KNOTT, Fanny	12/09/1759
BARNES, Reuben	MARTIN, Nancy	07/16/1802
BARNES, Richard H.	COX, Georgeanna	09/08/1853
BARNS, Asa	CASPER, Margaret	10/04/1854
BARNS, Cader	WIMBERLEY, Elizabeth	01/03/1786
BARNS, James	COOK, Elizabeth	04/13/1799
BARRETT, J. W.	WHITE, Pennelope	10/16/1866
BARTLET, Spious	KING, Rebecca	10/15/1807
BARTLEY, Henry	BUTLER, Edith	06/01/1804
BASEMORE, Armistead L.	CHERRY, Celia E.	06/06/1865
BASEMORE, Edward	PEELLE, Celia	04/22/1851
BASS, Alpheus	MORRIS, Mary F.	06/15/1865
BASS, Benjamin H.	CLIFTON, Ann	12/22/1828
BASS, Council	GRIFFIN, Patty	05/04/1782
BASS, Jacob	LASSITER, Mary	09/08/1789
BASS, John	PENNEY, Nancey	05/26/1797
BASS, Thomas	BRITT, Martha	11/14/1854
BATEMAN, George	GARDNER, Lurany	06/02/1807
BAZEMORE, Abisha	MIZELLS, Amelia	08/11/1853
BAZEMORE, Edward	PEELE, Celia	04/19/1851
BAZEMORE, James	THOMPSON, Mary	02/16/1808
BAZEMORE, Kenneth	BUTLER, Mary	12/15/1852
BAZEMORE, Peyton	JOHNSTON, Penelope	02/20/1828
BAZEMORE, Reddin	THOMAS, Hannah	04/11/1831
BAZEMORE, Reddin	TAYLOR, Jane	04/14/1857
BAZEMORE, Thomas H.	BAZEMORE, Ann M.	10/14/1863

BAZEMORI
BAZMORE
BAZMORE
BAZMORE
BAZMORE
BEASLEY
BEASLEY
BELL, E
BELL, E
BELOTE,
BELOTE,
BELOTE
BELOTE
BELOTE
BENBUR
BENTER
BENTLE
BENTLE
BENTLE
BENTLE
BENTLI
BERNAI
BERRY
BERRY
BERRY
BEST,
BEST,
BILLU
BILLU
BILLU
BIRD,
BIRD,
BIRD
BIRD
BIRD
BIRD
BIRD
BIRD
BIRU
BISE
BISH
BIT
BIZ
BLA
BLA
BLO
BLO
BLO
BLU
BON
BON
BON

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
BAZEMORE, Wm. H.	PARKER, Martha A.	01/06/1859
BAZMORE, Abisha	CHAPEL, Keziah	05/17/1806
BAZMORE, Elisha	WILFORD, Annis	06/29/1804
BAZMORE, Jesse Jr.	BAZMORE, Penelope	01/26/1799
BAZMORE, Stephen	BYRUM, Polly	11/12/1799
BEASLEY, George	HARDY, Edy	09/22/1866
BEASLEY, Thomas	HECKSTALL, Acenitt	12/13/1849
BELL, Benjamin	NORFLEET, Absela	07/02/1768
BELL, Bright	COBB, Mourning	02/22/1800
BELOTE, Henry	BENTLEY, Elisabeth	___/09/1782
BELOTE, John	STALLINGS, Elizabeth	01/08/1785
BELOTE, Peleg	EDWARDS, Elizabeth	06/09/1786
BELOTE, Thomas	NORTH, Ann	02/21/1798
BENBURY, John A.	RYAN, Harriet A.	06/23/1859
BENTER, Hennery	MATTHEWS, Susanna	06/12/1833
BENTLEY, James	BIRD, Elizabeth	02/07/1795
BENTLEY, Jeremiah	MANING, Margaret	02/04/1808
BENTLEY, John	MANNING, Pressila	11/23/1779
BENTLEY, John	HARDY, Anne	08/28/1792
BENTLEY, John	LAWRENCE, Mary	08/30/1796
BERNARD, S. A.	GILLAM, Winafred E.	01/20/1848
BERRY, Eason	GILBERT, Esther	02/01/1868
BERRY, Richard	ACREE, Elizabeth	03/01/1802
BERRY, Wright	WARD, Sarah	01/21/1782
BEST, Henry	MORRISS, Milley	01/17/1789
BEST, Thomas	WOOD, Winefred	12/24/1790
BILLUPS, John	BONNER, Sarah	12/19/1772
BILLUPS, Thomas	MOHUN, Sarah	02/17/1796
BILLUPS, William	FLEETWOOD, Elizabeth	05/23/1787
BIRD, Edward	RAZER, Elizabeth	05/15/1762
BIRD, Godwin	VALENTINE, Nancy Jane	03/04/1858
BIRD, Henry	CASTELLO, Caroline	08/27/1854
BIRD, Jackson	BOSWELL, Mary	04/27/1851
BIRD, James	MILLER, Emily	06/25/1854
BIRD, John	JERNIGAN, Lonay	06/26/1805
BIRD, Richard	BUTLER, Clarissa	08/13/1827
BIRD, William	BOSWELL, Margaret	04/13/1853
BIRUM, Abner	COOPER, Milley	08/13/1790
BISHOP, Erastus	WORLEY, Susan L.	12/20/1853
BISHOP, William	HORN, Mary	09/29/1827
BITTLE, John	COLE, Polly	03/29/1798
BIZZELL, Elisha	LOVE, Betsey	05/22/1828
BLANCHARD, Miles	HYMAN, Sarah	04/19/1787
BLAXTON, Thomas H.	BOYCE, Elizabeth	12/10/1824
BLOUNT, Jesse	BARTLOET, Rebecha	02/28/1788
BLOUNT, John	MILBURN, Elizabeth	01/13/1790
BLOUNT, Stevens	HOLLEY, Prudence	09/19/1798
BLUME, Benj. B.	GODWIN, Elizabeth	04/05/1827
BOND, George	RHODES, Mary	09/25/1806
BOND, John	SMITH, Anna	02/05/1784
BOND, John	WEST, Sarah	12/15/1797

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
BOND, John	BOND, Sally	11/09/1867
BOND, Lewis	DAWSON, Hannah	10/29/1799
BOND, Lewis	CARTER, Annie H.	12/04/1851
BOND, Thomas	LEGETT, Tempey	05/28/1806
BOND, Thomas	HOUSE, Edey	10/14/1780
BOND, Thomas	BOND, Rhodea	12/30/1790
BONNER, Thomas	VERGIN, Elizabeth	05/04/1802
BOON, Joseph	BOON, Mary	12/17/1779
BOSMAN, John	WESTON, Mary	12/22/1789
BOSWELL, Charles	SEWARD, Margaret	10/07/1790
BOSWELL, Edward	TODD, Selah	01/01/1810
BOSWELL, Edward	BAZEMORE, Penelope	01/18/1866
BOSWELL, William	HOLDER, Susanah	04/19/1797
BOWEN, Cornelius	TODD, Charlotte	05/02/1827
BOWEN, Edward	MYERS, Harriet	08/21/1828
BOWEN, Hardy	COBB, Pannelope	01/30/1787
BOWEN, Holloway E.	WHITE, Frances A.	10/18/1853
BOWEN, Humphry H.	BOWEN, Margaret Winnif	12/21/1855
BOWEN, Humphry H.	LEICESTER, Frances Ann	01/04/1859
BOWEN, James Hardy	WILLIAMS, Mary	11/23/1854
BOWEN, Jesse	GREGORY, Margt.	04/25/1833
BOWEN, John	SPEIGHT, Winefred	03/16/1801
BOWEN, Joshua	COBB, Margaret	07/27/1801
BOWEN, Nathan	BARNACASTLE, Martha	08/29/1797
BOWEN, Wm. E.	BARRNACASTLE, Francis M.	12/13/1857
BOWIN, F. C.	PIERCE, Elizabeth	09/07/1865
BOYCE, Christopher	HAGGARD, Anny	03/09/1802
BOYCE, David	MITCHEL, Susanna	11/09/1792
BOYCE, Hardy	HUBBARD, Mary	08/13/1790
BOYCE, Hardy	SHOLAR, Nancy	10/30/1801
BOYCE, William	LAMB, Judeth	05/03/1787
BRANCH, Burwell	MORGAN, Nancy	10/15/1788
BRANCH, John	BOND, Mary E.	11/09/1853
BRANTLY, Edward	COLE, Clarissa	05/10/1832
BRAYBOY, John	THOMAS, Sarah	11/26/1800
BREWER, Louis T.	COX, Henrietta V.	09/15/1866
BRIDGER, Robert	MONGOMERY, Margaret	11/02/1786
BRIDGER, Robert M.	BAZEMORE, Hannah E.	07/11/1853
BRINKLEY, Eli	GASKINS, Sally	11/26/1788
BRITAIN, Daniel	OUTLAW, Sarah	05/03/1803
BRITT, Benjamin	WILFORD, Celia	12/26/1808
BRITT, H. J.	OXLEY, Elizabeth	01/11/1848
BRITT, Jesse	COOK, Sarah	07/30/1793
BRITT, Josiah	FLOYD, Priscilla	02/01/1797
BRITT, Thomas	KING, Martha	03/02/1793
BRITTON, Richard O.	SPIVEY, Margt. E.	11/10/1830
BROGDON, David	MACKHENNY, Susanah	12/13/1786
BROGDON, David	BROGDON, Sarah	12/21/1802
BROGDON, Edward	BLOUNT, Polly	12/09/1805
BROGDON, John	HOGARDS, Susanna	10/12/1785
BROGDON, Thomas	JONES, Sarah	01/04/1794

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1850	CARTER, James	TAILINGTON, Leasey	12/31/1802
1857	CARTER, Lewis	HOLLOMAN, Nancy	06/27/1795
1857	CARTER, Samuel	HOLLY, Elizabeth	05/14/1779
1853	CARTER, Thomas	MIZELLS, Ailsey	08/22/1827
1853	CARTER, Turner	JENKINS, Eliza	10/13/1804
1827	CARTEY, Joseph	BELOTE, Catherine	11/21/1786
1866	CASPER, Calvin	POWELL, Luvena	05/28/1857
1828	CASPER, George	BASS, Polly	01/28/1848
1828	CASPER, Gordon	EVANS, Maria	12/20/1866
1857	CASPER, William Jr.	HOGGARD, Sally A.	02/03/1858
1861	CASTELLAW, Henry D.	SPRUIL, Sally	09/28/1831
1862	CASTELLAW, James	COBB, Elizabeth	07/19/1791
1866	CASTELLAW, John	MITCHEL, Penelopey	11/30/1785
1804	CASTELLOW, Harry	MILLER, Caroline	06/21/1839
1833	CASTELLOW, James	COLE, Sally	08/12/1850
1842	CASTELLOW, William	LOVE, Hester	09/08/1851
1797	CASTELLOW, William	MITCHEL, Sarah	03/31/1784
1866	CASTELOW, Aquilla	ELLIS, Sarah	04/14/1864
1865	CASTELOW, James	HOGGARD, Kiddy	02/16/1827
1859	CASWELL, Samuel	FREEMAN, Elizabeth	09/04/1805
1865	CAVEN, John	SOUTH, Sarah	08/02/1803
1785	CHAMBERLAIN, Malicha	HARRELL, Ann	03/23/1779
1827	CHAMBERS, Benjamin	CLIFTON, Elizabeth	02/13/1775
17	CHAMPION, Joab	RASCOE, Sarah	12/24/1796
1831	CHAMPION, Zacheus	HOLDER, Sally	09/10/1805
1791	CHAPEL, Wm. T.	MOORE, Martha	01/18/1853
1798	CHAPELL, William	MOORE, Martha	01/17/1852
1796	CHAPMAN, George	BLOUNT, Chloe	09/05/1777
1804	CHAPPEL, Absalom	COWAN, Ann	05/12/1805
1849	CHAPPLE, Absalum	SOWELL, Nancy	12/09/1802
1850	CHERRY, Aaron	HARMON, Elizabeth	11/03/1852
1805	CHERRY, Aaron	HARMON, Elizabeth	11/04/1852
1827	CHERRY, Doctorine	OUTLAW, Sally A.	05/12/1849
1793	CHERRY, Solomon	EASON, Mary	09/24/1779
1799	CHERRY, Theophilus	OUTLAW, Kida E.	03/17/1865
1789	CHERRY, Thomas	OUTLAW, Rach.	01/07/1794
1858	CHERRY, Thomas	MITCHELL, Jane	10/08/1851
1867	CHERRY, William	BAKER, Peggy	11/13/1801
1806	CHERRY, William	BAKER, Peggy	11/13/1801
1849	CHERRY, Wm.	CAPEHART, Phyllis	03/08/1867
1796	CHERRY, Wm. W.	ETHERIDGE, Mary	08/06/1827
1852	CHURCH, Edward	HARRELL, Mary	03/17/1799
1852	CHURCH, William	WATSON, Mary	01/25/1794
1799	CHURCHWELL, Allen	CIFF, Nancy	12/23/1802
1798	CHURCHWELL, Allen	-----, Winnifred	06/07/1809
1796	CHURCHWELL, Henry	SPIVEY, Rachel	02/04/1780
1857	CLARK, Christopher	TURNER, Hannah	01/17/1773
1860	CLARK, George B.	CLARK, Margaret E.	06/13/1858
18	CLARK, John	WELCH, Tamar	03/18/1780
175.	CLARK, Thomas	GRAY, Amelia	12/24/1766
1789	CLARY, Willy G.	WATSON, Eliza B.	11/06/1849

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
CLAYTON, Wm. D.	GARRETT, Louisa E.	11/04/1857	COOK
CLIFTON, John	WARD, Penelope	--/--/1773	COOK
CLIFTON, William	WH---, Elizabeth	07/29/1773	COOK
COBB, Elisha	LUCAS, Sarah	04/01/1801	COOK
COBB, Hardy	CALE, Hersey	08/27/1832	COOK
COBB, Harmon W.	BOWERS, Prudence	01/20/1825	COOK
COBB, Henry	KINGTON, Sarah	05/01/1792	COOK
COBB, James	LAWRENCE, Nancy	05/08/1805	COOK
COBB, James	HAGGARD, Betsy	09/16/1850	COOK
COBB, James H.	HUGHS, Percenina	03/12/1863	COOK
COBB, John H.	CASTELOW, Harriet	04/28/1820	COOK
COBB, Nathan	MICHEL, Winny	08/09/1779	COOP
COBB, Sam	MIZELL, Sarah	09/04/1852	COOP
COBB, Samuel	MEEZELS, Sarah	09/09/1852	COOP
COBB, Thomas	BOWEN, Dorcas	12/12/1803	COOP
COBB, Thomas	BOWEN, Huldah	05/22/1828	COOP
COBURN, Eleazer	BUTLER, Mary T.	10/15/1857	COOP
COCHRAN, John	SMITH, Ann	05/22/1787	COOP
COFFIELD, Benjamin	CARTER, Nancy	01/11/1808	COOP
COFFIELD, David James	WILLIAMS, Eliza Ann	03/31/1866	COOP
COFFIELD, Jethro	BUTLER, Elizabeth	04/25/1788	COPI
COFFIELD, Josiah	SPEIGHT, Lydia	08/28/1790	COPI
COFFIELD, William	PHELPS, Sally	07/10/1790	COPI
COFFY, Joseph	COOPER, Frances	12/20/1794	CORI
COFIELD, Benjamin	LASITER, Patsey	03/01/1808	CORI
COLE, Jara	DOWERS, Margaret	06/01/1778	CORI
COLE, Jery	HARDY, Elizabeth	07/26/1807	CORI
COLE, T.F.	OUTLAW, May A.	09/15/1866	COT
COLE, Wm.	PERRY, Sarah	07/05/1769	COT
COLLINS, Andrew	BARNES, Mary	06/26/1805	COW
COLLINS, James	LUTEN, Martha	04/19/1857	COW
COLLINS, Jesse	KEEN, Sarah	05/18/1802	COW
COLLINS, Joseph	BAZEMORE, Fanny	10/07/1787	COW
COLLINS, Thomas	HALLADAY, Hannah	03/31/1795	COW
COLLINS, Willaby	BROWN, Angelica	11/03/1792	COW
COMBS, David	GARRETT, Rachel	07/06/1805	COW
COMBS, Jesse	ALLEN, Betsey	12/20/1823	COX
COMBS, Jesse	BRODGON, Mary	11/26/1799	COX
CONE, Thomas	DUNNING, Celey	11/10/1801	COX
CONE, William	PARKER, Mary	10/07/1833	COX
CONLEY, Peter L.	WILFORD, Jersey	07/07/1827	COX
CONLY, Peter M.	GREEN, Harriet	03/15/1828	COX
CONNER, Abner	DEMPSY, Eliza	10/24/1850	COX
CONNER, John	BAKER, Mary Ellen	12/26/1865	COX
CONNER, Joseph	BYRAM, Elizabeth	05/17/1858	CRA
CONNER, Noah	CASTELLOW, Harriet	02/09/1833	CRA
CONNER, William	WINTOR, Lavenia	02/14/1831	CRA
CONNER, William	MINTON, M.J.	08/21/1865	CRA
CONNER, William K.	DUNNING, Martha Ann	07/30/1865	CRA
CONNER, Wright	BAKER, Kiddy	08/13/1805	CRA
COOK, Benjamin	HOPKINS, Winnifred	04/25/1774	CRA

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1857	COOK, Benjamin	HARRELL, Sarah E.	01/02/1852
1773	COOK, Cullen	BOYCE, Penelope	07/23/1795
1773	COOK, Elisha	COOK, Tabitha	05/05/1797
1801	COOK, James	EARLEY, Sarah	03/03/1795
1832	COOK, Joel	BRASSELL, Patience	05/09/1797
1825	COOK, Joel	FLOYD, Bellison	03/26/1784
1792	COOK, Silas	EARLEY, Lydia	02/13/1796
1805	COOK, Thomas	HOPKINS, Sarah	01/07/1793
1850	COOK, William	BARON, Ann	11/29/1797
1863	COOK, William	FLOYD, Elizabeth	03/24/1801
1820	COOKE, Alfred	GLISSON, Martha	04/03/1828
1779	COOPER, Blount	PHILLAW, Jinnette	07/27/1799
1852	COOPER, Cader Sr.	JERNIGAN, Nancy O.	11/12/1803
1852	COOPER, Jesse	CHAPEL, Rachel	04/24/1795
1803	COOPER, John	LEGETT, Sally	02/04/1797
1828	COOPER, John D.	RIGSBY, Nancy	04/12/1860
1857	COOPER, Jos.	SUTTON, E.T.	12/24/1850
1787	COOPER, Robert	SCOTT, Betsey	01/25/1866
1808	COOPER, William	EPERSON, Elizabeth	08/09/1780
1866	COOPER, William	CASPER, Mary J.	10/03/1865
1788	COPELAND, Matthias	BREWER, Eliza	12/29/1853
1790	COPLAND, Matthias	BREWER, Eliza	12/21/1853
1790	COPLAND, Wm. John	BAZEMORE, Eliza	12/30/1852
1790	CORBET, Elisha	COBB, Elizabeth	11/02/1796
1800	CORBET, John	WILSON, Tiney	08/10/1846
1778	CORBETT, James	HUGHS, Mary	10/30/1793
1807	CORBITT, James	BRYANT, Susan	07/19/1853
1866	COTTEN, Jesse	WHITEHEAD, Martha	06/06/1777
1769	COTTLE, William	GLISSON, Elizabeth	08/25/1790
1805	COWAND, Bennett	JOHNSTON, Nancy	10/29/1827
1857	COWAND, Cullen	McFARLANE, Judah	07/03/1802
1802	COWAND, George	MITCHEL, Winefred	09/21/1791
1787	COWAND, Johnson	WHITE, Priscilla	03/11/1862
1795	COWAND, Jonathan	SOWELL, Sarah	07/21/1800
1792	COWAND, Robert A.	BURDAN, Wm. Julia	12/09/1863
1805	COWAND, Solomon	ALLEN, Mornen	10/07/1796
1823	COX, Elisha D.	WILKS, Penny Eliza	09/26/1851
1799	COX, Ezekial Smith	PEELLE, Mary	09/25/1806
1801	COX, John	CHAMPION, Sarah	06/09/1805
1833	COX, John	PEAL, Betsey	11/19/1804
1827	COX, Reuben H.	ASKEW, Mary C.	09/15/1853
1828	COX, Samuel	PRITCHARD, Sarah Francis	12/15/1863
1850	COX, Thoams	GARRETT, Martha E.	11/17/1853
1865	COX, Thomas	GARRETT, Martha C.	11/14/1853
1858	COXE, Richard	WILKES, Charlotte	10/10/1837
1833	CRADDICK, William	BOWEN, Rebecca	06/10/1851
1831	CRADOCK, William	BOWEN, Rebecca	06/12/1851
1865	CRAFT, Harrod	SMITH, Fanny	10/27/1803
1865	CRAFT, Herod	SMITH, Susanah	08/04/1797
1800	CRATCH, Thomas	MORGAN, Mary	06/15/1768
1774	CRATCH, William	BATE, Elizabeth	12/10/1802

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
CULIFER, Henry	GLAUHON, Martha	03/18/1795
CULIPHER, Nathaniel	CULLIFER, Nancy	08/06/1798
CULLEN, Frederick	WIMBERLEY, Elizabeth	09/17/1791
CULLIFER, Jeremiah	ROGERS, Sarah	05/30/1794
CULLIFER, Nathaniel	CULLIFER, Chloe	02/09/1792
CULLIFER, Thomas	COBB, Joanna	09/15/1792
CULLIFER, William	BARNES, Elizabeth	01/21/1827
CULLIPHER, Frederick	MORGAN, Elizabeth	11/23/1853
CULLIPHER, John	HAWKINS, Thamer	01/10/1829
CULLIPHER, Marcus	RAZOR, Isabella	12/20/1859
CULLIPHER, Marcus	KEETER, Nancy	08/24/1850
CULLIPHER, Marcus	CULLIPHER, Francis	10/12/1865
CULLIPHER, Miles	PIERCE, Harriet	01/29/1852
CULLIPHER, Nathaniel	MILLER, Nelly	05/30/1834
CURL, Charney	HYMAN, Mary	04/19/1804
CURRY, Cullen	COBB, Sarah	02/03/1804
CURRY, David	WELLS, Sarah	09/23/1780
CURRY, David Jr.	DUNDELOW, Lucy	09/16/1801
CURRY, James	MIZELLS, Judith	01/15/1792
CURRY, John	WHITE, Sarah	12/21/1803
CURRY, Malachi	MISELLS, Winefred	03/20/1805
CURRY, Wilie	MAZELLE, Morning	12/09/1806
DAUTERY, Elijah	FRAME, Penelope	01/15/1803
DAVIDSON, David	HINSON, Ellenor	03/25/1788
DAVIDSON, John	DAVIS, Elizabeth	01/23/1779
DAVIDSON, John	SMETHWICK, Martha	02/06/1773
DAVIS, Alphas	JINKINS, Elizabeth	11/05/1861
DAVIS, David	COB, Sarah	10/14/1795
DAVIS, Dread	BELATE, Nancy	12/02/1794
DAVIS, John	THOMPSON, Marrgaret J.	06/20/1858
DAVIS, Joseph	LAWRENCE, Sarah	04/12/1853
DAVIS, Joshua	DAUGHTERY, Nancy	06/26/1832
DAVIS, Joshua	GARDNER, Sarah	06/12/1786
DAVIS, Meredeth	HOAKS, Ann	06/29/1784
DAVIS, Miles	CALLOWAY, Sarah	09/26/1798
DAVIS, Nazareth	THOMPSON, Phoebe	06/19/1858
DAVIS, Smith	COBB, Happy	01/05/1790
DAVIS, Thomas	SWAIN, Elizabeth	02/28/1827
DAVISON, George	MCGLAWHON, Elizabeth	05/25/1803
DAWSON, James	JORDAN, Marcia	06/11/1824
DAWSON, William	LESTER, Mary	10/16/1850
DEAN, Samuel	CHURCH, Ann	01/22/1785
DEANES, Peterson	WILKES, Martha	08/12/1824
DEANS, Charles T.	VEALE, Margaret A.	05/25/1861
DEMPSEY, Elisha	DEMPSEY, Wealthy	10/12/1807
DEMPSEY, Joseph	FARMER, Martha	10/24/1850
DEMPSEY, Whitmell	BOWEN, Anna	06/17/1801
DEMPSY, Abel	BUNCH, Celia	12/05/1866
DEMSEY, George	LOYD, Sally	05/02/1797
DEMSEY, Johnston	JONES, Mary	10/05/1833
DEMSEY, William	MILLER, Ann	07/25/1781

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
795	DICKSON, John K.	HAWKINS, Mary	05/18/1853
798	DILLON, Epeneser	DUNNING, Annelizer	05/08/1864
791	DIXON, John	HAWKINS, Mary	05/19/1853
794	DODRILL, John	HARREL, Elizabeth	05/01/1778
792	DOUGLASS, Robert	COLLINS, Dudith	06/02/1793
792	DREW, Joseph H.	HUGHS, Mary E.	03/26/1845
827	DREW, Whitmel H.	BUTLER, Elizabeth	10/13/1827
853	DRISEL, John	STAINBACK, Sarah	04/09/179
829	DUNDELOW, John	COWAND, Rody	03/26/1803
859	DUNING, John	CERRY, Sarah	09/01/1801
850	DUNNING, Andrew J.	HARMEN, Sarah	10/03/1853
865	DUNNING, Andrew J.	HARMON, Sarah	10/05/1853
852	DUNNING, Andrew J. Jr.	CONNER, Winnifred	02/08/1866
834	DUNNING, Chearles	BRUCE, Elisabeth	12/08/1783
804	DUNNING, John	MORRIS, Sally	05/28/1852
804	DUNNING, John R.	TAYLOE, Elizabeth	01/14/1799
1780	DUNNING, Uriah	EARLEY, Anne	05/17/1790
1801	DUNNING, William	SHOLAR, Salley	11/10/1794
1792	DUNNING, Wm. C.	BURDEN, Mary L.	01/16/1866
1803	DUNSTON, Hannibal	WILLIAMS, Martha	10/27/1866
1805	DUVAL, Benjamin R.	SLADE, Agnes J.	11/04/1850
1806	EARLEY, James	DUNNING, Lethena	01/18/1808
1806	EARLEY, William	LATON, Esther	11/26/1792
1780	EARLEY, William	BAKER, Elizabeth	08/02/1801
1779	EARLY, Asa	WILLIFORD, Sarah	07/03/1828
1773	EARLY, George	HARRELL, Mason	04/15/1851
1861	EARLY, George R.	HARRELL, Mason	04/15/1851
1795	EARLY, Thomas	MITCHELL, Betsy	09/25/1821
1794	EASON, George	CARNEY, Ann	12/18/1791
1858	EDWARDS, Benjamin	THOMAS, Sarah	02/05/1787
1853	EDWARDS, Nathan	COTTEN, Jemima	09/05/1783
1832	EDWARDS, William	WARD, Nancy	12/16/1799
1786	ELLENSWORTH, Nehemiah	BOWEN, Henneritta	12/16/1794
1784	ELLIS, Jackson	JENKINS, Sally	06/24/1857
1798	ETHERIDGE, William	HOLLEY, Mary	01/26/1804
1858	EURE, Levi	DUNNING, Mary	02/09/1860
1790	EVAITS, Luther	HODDER, Sarah	08/03/1790
1827	EVANS, David D.	BURDEN, Milly	11/29/1866
1803	EVANS, John	DAVIDSON, Mary	02/14/1809
1824	EVANS, Jonas	CARTER, Nancy	02/01/1855
1850	EVANS, Jonathan	MYERS, Eliza	01/15/1851
1785	EVANS, Meady	WHITE, Celia	01/27/1804
1824	EVANS, Starkey	MYERS, Martha	02/17/1852
1861	EVANS, Starkey	MYERS, Martha	02/19/1852
1807	EVANS, Wilson	BARNES, Catharine	01/25/1855
1850	FANNING, Thomas E.	PUGH, Mary E.	09/25/1852
1801	FARMER, James	HARMON, Anne	02/17/1784
1801	FARMER, Joseph	HAGGAR, Mary	11/06/1799
1801	FARROW, Tinch	WEST, Penelope	--/05/1802
1717	FERGUSON, W.A.	DUERS, Mary E.	08/29/1849
1833	FIFE, John	THOMAS, Judy	03/23/1827

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
FIFE, John	HARRELL, Anna	04/16/1838	GASK
FLEETWOOD, Edmund	SPARKMAN, Winefred	12/05/1785	GASK
FLEETWOOD, George	MORRIS, Elizabeth	04/28/1864	GASK
FLEETWOOD, James	TAYLO, Penelope	10/21/1777	GASK
FLEETWOOD, Jeremiah	FLEETWOOD, Sarah	10/03/1774	GASK
FLEETWOOD, William	CAPEHART, Sarah	12/19/1792	GILL
FLEETWOOD, William	ASHLEY, Elizabeth	10/05/1763	GILL
FLOOD, Grandison	BAKER, Mary	03/28/1858	GILL
FLOYD, John G.	KING, Sarah E.	02/28/1866	GILL
FLOYD, Randolph	WAIR, Judah	08/03/1798	GILL
FOLK, John N.	ROULHAC, Maria	04/07/1866	GLIS
FOLKES, Benjamin	KITTRELL, Jemimah	11/04/1797	GODW
FORT, John	TURNER, Martha	12/30/1774	GRAN
FRANTON, John	HAYSE, Penelope	05/23/1786	GRAN
FRAZIER, William	OUTLAW, Pricilliah	01/10/1774	GRAN
FREEMAN, George	DREW, Mary	01/04/1857	GRAN
FREEMAN, Hardy	HUNTER, Senith	04/04/1796	GRAN
FREEMAN, Howell	THOMAS, Martha	04/07/1851	GREY
FREEMAN, Howell	THOMAS, Martha	11/28/1827	GREY
FREEMAN, James H.	HOBBS, Martha Ann	03/04/1863	GREY
FREEMAN, Jeremiah	NORFLETT, Mary	10/09/1792	GREY
FREEMAN, John	HENRY, Nancy	08/10/1798	GREY
FREEMAN, John	OUTLAW, Sally	12/28/1808	GREY
FREEMAN, Joshua	MOORE, Sarah	12/23/1796	GREY
FREEMAN, Richard P.	WORLEY, Sarah L. J.	09/04/1833	GREY
FREEMAN, Washington	FREEMAN, Winny	03/17/1868	GRIN
FRYER, Henderson	WILLIAMS, Delylah	05/06/1797	GRIN
FRYER, Joseph W.	BLOUNT, Permelia F.	07/21/1857	GRIN
FURGUSON, John R.	GILL, Martha E.	11/21/1850	GRIN
GANES, John	LOYD, Elisabeth	09/04/1779	GRIN
GARDNER, Bryan	HORTON, Anne	07/09/1795	GROV
GARDNER, James A.	TURNER, Elizabeth	02/12/1799	GROV
GARDNER, Jason	HARRELL, Sarah	02/15/1796	GUR.
GARDNER, John	JAMES, Elisabeth	02/09/1780	GUR.
GARDNER, John	LASSITER, Mourning	10/27/1786	GUY
GARDNER, Thomas	CULLENS, Sarah	02/29/1780	HAI
GARDNER, William	EASON, Penelope	12/25/1797	HAI
GARDNER, Wm. H.	SIMMONS, Mary E.	11/29/1866	HAL
GARETT, Amasiah	COPELAND, Elizabeth	10/04/1827	HAL
GARRETT, Alfred F.	COTTON, Mary E.	09/13/1854	HAL
GARRETT, Everd W.	FREEMAN, Elizabeth	11/07/1808	HAL
GARRETT, Hilliard	MIZELLS, Betty	02/04/1866	HAL
GARRETT, Jacob	EASON, Rachel	12/25/1790	HAL
GARRETT, Jesse	PERRY, Basha	05/21/1799	HAL
GARRETT, Joseph	SPIGHT, Rachel	04/24/1792	HAL
GARRETT, Joshua L.	HAYS, Sarah	09/01/1865	HAL
GARRETT, R. F.	EARLY, Jane E.	07/19/1857	HAL
GARRETT, Richard	THOMPSON, Marget C.	11/24/1849	HAR
GARRETT, Samuel	MANNING, Chloe	05/28/1785	HAR
GARRETT, Thomas	HALLY, Patsy	08/19/1796	HAR
GASKINS, David	COFIELD, Elizabeth	10/22/1799	HAR

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1838	GASKINS, David Jr.	COOK, Ellen	10/23/1833
1785	GASKINS, George	MADREY, Peggy	03/03/1804
1864	GASKINS, John	COBB, Chloe	11/24/1804
1777	GASKINS, Thomas	RAY, Olive	12/07/1782
1774	GASKINS, Thomas	REA, Frances	12/13/1826
1792	GILLAM, Irwin	RASCOE, Mima	09/16/1866
1763	GILLAM, Moses	RHODES, Winefred	11/05/1793
1858	GILLAM, Moses	DAVIS, Celia	06/23/1786
1866	GILLAM, Thomas	WATSON, Frances	04/01/1858
1798	GILLIAM, Benjamin	HARDY, Sally	08/06/1857
1866	GLISSON, Arthur	SPENCE, Elizabeth	04/13/1780
1797	GODWIN, Samuel	ASKEW, Christian	08/18/1808
1774	GRANBBERY, David	MOORE, Mary	08/11/1802
1786	GRANBERRY, Samuel	BAILEY, Patsey	02/18/1820
1774	GRANBERY, James	MOORE, Penelope	05/18/1790
1857	GRANBERY, Langley	MOORE, Salley	02/11/1795
1796	GRAY, William F.	WEBB, Mary	10/25/1859
1851	GREEN, George N.	MUZELL, Cintha	--/--/----
1827	GREEN, Isaac	OUTLAW, Cynthia	11/05/1808
1863	GREEN, Thomas	HURST, Mary	10/03/1764
1792	GREEN, William H.	LASSITER, Ann	01/04/1794
1798	GREEN, William H.	OUTLAW, Peggy	01/06/1797
1808	GREGORY, Alfred	ELLIOTT, Sally Ann	01/09/1862
1796	GREGORY, David L.	MAGGARD, Marthene E.	08/23/1864
18	GREGORY, James	BOSWELL, Rachel	08/26/1806
1868	GRIFFIN, Edward	LAWRENCE, Elizabeth	10/10/1764
1797	GRIFFIN, King D.	MIZELL, Frances	01/04/1866
1857	GRIFFIN, Thomas	BASEMORE, Esther	--/--/----
1850	GRIFFIN, Willie H.	THOMAS, Martha	03/01/1828
1779	GRIMES, James	VEALE, Cathrine	07/29/1803
1795	GROVER, James S.	RUTLAND, Elizabeth	05/13/1799
1799	GROVER, James Swinhow	SPENCER, Susanah	10/12/1768
1796	GURLEY, William P.	SMALLWOOD, Sarah E.	02/12/1846
1780	GURLEY, William P.	SIMMONS, Agnes B.	01/05/1865
1786	GUYTHER, John	JORDAN, Hannah	07/03/1804
1780	HAIL, James	MITCHELL, Nancy	01/14/1807
1797	HAILE, Joseph H.	SLADE, Alfreda	02/07/1864
1866	HALE, Joseh H.	DAWNES, Eveline	10/15/1851
1827	HALE, Joseph H.	DOWNS, Emaline	10/16/1851
1854	HALE, Joshua Jr.	WHITE, Winifred	06/30/179-
1808	HALL, James	TYNER, Elizabeth	09/23/1780
1866	HALL, James	SMITH, Elizabeth	03/29/1857
1790	HALL, Jesse	PARKER, Nancy	05/06/1829
1799	HALLAWAY, Reuben	VINSON, Martha	05/22/1777
1792	HALLOWAY, Cader	HARRELL, Judith	05/02/1779
1865	HALLUM, John	CAPEHART, Keddy	03/04/1795
1857	HALLUM, Josiah	ROBERSON, Ann	10/28/1782
1849	HARDEN, Hardy L. B.	CULLIPHER, Agnes	02/01/1852
1785	HARDEN, Levi	BARNCASTLE, Mary	03/22/1842
17	HARDEN, Thomas	LARENCE, Sarah	04/16/1777
1799	HARDEN, Thomas	CAPEHART, Nancy	05/16/1800

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
HARDEN, Thomas	PEARCE, Priscilla	08/15/1806	HAR
HARDIE, Thomas	DAVIS, Delila	02/22/1763	HAR
HARDY, Edward	WESTON, Winefred	01/06/1763	HAR
HARDY, Humy	SMITH, Mourning	03/19/1764	HAR
HARDY, James	GASKINS, Betsey	09/30/1788	HAR
HARDY, James W.	SIMMONS, May R.	01/17/1866	HAF
HARDY, John	WARD, Elizabeth	11/15/1798	HAF
HARDY, John	WILSON, Jamima	04/09/1793	HAF
HARDY, Joseph	HOGGARD, Nancy	09/19/1787	HAF
HARDY, Lamb	BOSWELL, Winefred	08/23/1790	HAF
HARISON, King	WHITE, Jenney	03/29/1786	HAF
HARISON, Reuben	MITCHEL, Ann	05/18/1790	HAF
HARMAN, James F.	TODD, Martha Jane	01/23/1866	HAF
HARMAN, Michel	MOORE, Elizabeth	12/02/1803	HAF
HARMON, Enoch	HARMON, Martha	07/08/1852	HAF
HARMON, Enoch	HARMON, Martha	07/08/1852	HAF
HARMON, Nicholas	DUNNING, Anne	11/03/1802	HAF
HARMON, Stephen	FARMER, Judy	10/26/1790	HAF
HARREL, Don Carlos	THOMAS, Mary	02/27/1855	HAF
HARREL, Lewis	CANADY, Sarah	12/17/1798	HA
HARRELL, Alexander	BURRESS, Mary	02/16/1865	HA
HARRELL, Amos	HARRELL, Zilphia	05/18/1808	HA
HARRELL, Amos	RUTLAND, Charity	11/08/1774	HA
HARRELL, Benjamin	PITMAN, Winnifred	06/02/1774	HA
HARRELL, Benjamin H.	BRITT, Mary Ann	10/20/1849	HA
HARRELL, David	MOOR, Celia	05/10/1777	HE
HARRELL, David Rev.	DALE, Elisabeth	10/26/1854	HE
HARRELL, Gabriel	HARRELL, Frances	12/22/1798	HE
HARRELL, George	BLANCHARD, Martha	05/28/1804	HE
HARRELL, George J.	BOND, Mary E.	06/28/1854	HE
HARRELL, Guing	KITTRELL, Elizabeth	08/23/1790	HE
HARRELL, H. P.	TYLER, Elizabeth	01/21/1862	HE
HARRELL, Henry	DAVIS, Annis	03/10/1788	HE
HARRELL, Hughs	MCDOWELL, Mary	12/17/1792	HE
HARRELL, Isaac	BIRD, Mary Catharine	03/18/1858	HI
HARRELL, Isaac Norfleet	FRANCIS, Margaret Ann	11/10/1866	HI
HARRELL, Isom	PEELE, Judah	01/01/1800	HI
HARRELL, James	LANE, Elizabeth	02/15/1809	HI
HARRELL, James H.	PEELE, Mary E.	01/05/1859	HI
HARRELL, Jeremiah	PURVIS, Penelope	12/23/1800	HI
HARRELL, Jesse	CONNER, Sarah	02/12/1852	HI
HARRELL, Jesse	KITRELL, Rachel	11/11/1794	HI
HARRELL, Jesse	CONNER, Sarah	02/13/1853	HI
HARRELL, Joel	GOFF, Coela	04/20/1779	H
HARRELL, Joel	SHOULER, Elizabeth	06/07/1801	H
HARRELL, John	BARFIELD, Mary	12/22/1785	H
HARRELL, John	HOBDY, Repsey	01/27/1792	H
HARRELL, John B.	LIVERMON, Sarah Jane	12/28/1865	H
HARRELL, John L.	WILLIAMS, Mary	02/11/1866	H
HARRELL, Jonathan	GARDNER, Elizabeth	08/18/1787	H
HARRELL, Joseph	GASKINS, Polly	05/06/1809	H

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1806	HARRELL, Josiah	EVANS, Mary	02/14/1809
1763	HARRELL, Josiah	EVANS, Sarah	03/26/1805
1763	HARRELL, Josiah	HARREL, Sarah	09/21/1778
1764	HARRELL, Josiah	GARDNER, Mary Ann	12/13/1777
1788	HARRELL, Josiah	IRVINGS, Mary	01/21/1783
1866	HARRELL, Luke	BURNETT, Amy	08/14/1805
1798	HARRELL, Noah	CROSS, Patience	02/11/1789
1793	HARRELL, Powell	RICE, Harriet	05/03/1834
1787	HARRELL, Starkey S.	ASKEW, Mary Ann	11/09/1830
1790	HARRELL, Thomas	BURKET, Ann	09/26/1792
1786	HARRELL, William	WHITE, Edey	01/20/1787
1790	HARRELL, William J.	WILLIAMS, Rebecca Ann	12/16/1866
1866	HARRILL, Benjamin	POWILL, Jemima	03/23/1775
1803	HARRIS, Thomas	BOSMAN, Elizabeth	04/14/1801
1852	HARRISON, Reuben	POWELL, Mary	07/26/1853
1852	HARRISON, Thomas	LISTER, Frances	04/20/1780
1802	HASSELL, A. H.	HOLDER, Mary A.	11/10/1853
1790	HAWKINS, John	WILLIAMS, Sarah	06/12/1797
1855	HAWKINS, William H.	JOHNSON, Belenda	06/25/1862
1798	HAYES, Henry	WOOD, Susanah	11/04/1786
1865	HAYES, Joshua	HAYES, Anne	05/09/1792
1808	HAYS, Samuel	MARTIN, Mary	10/16/1778
1774	HAYS, Willie D.	WILSON, Bartra	04/19/1857
1774	HAYWOOD, John	PALMER, Rebecca	12/26/1826
1800	HAZE, Lodwick	JENKINS, Mary	01/06/1827
1777	HECKSTALL, John W.	TADLOCK, Ann E.	09/20/1854
1854	HEDGEPEETH, Marmaduke	HAYS, Hannah	09/29/1777
1798	HENDRY, William	OXLEY, Martha	01/24/1792
1804	HENNEBERRY, Peter	SIMMONS, Francis A.	12/28/1852
1854	HENNEBURY, Peter	SIMMONS, Frances A.	12/28/1852
1790	HENRY, Hampton	HOBBS, Harriet	01/11/1834
1862	HENRY, James	SOWELL, Sarah	01/22/1808
1788	HENRY, John	WHITE, Maria	09/17/1850
1792	HERMON, Abraham	TAYLOE, Teresa	09/12/1796
1858	HICKS, John	ROBERSON, Sarah	09/16/1786
1866	HIGGINS, Joseph	FLOOD, Dorcas	10/05/1853
1800	HIGGS, John	MOORE, Milley	05/16/1786
1809	HIGGS, John	HIGGS, Betty	12/29/1787
1859	HIGGS, Reuben	HAYSE, Judah	07/25/1800
1800	HIGGS, William	MORE, Deliley	01/17/1782
1852	HILL, Calvin	OUTLAW, Mary E.	01/09/1850
1794	HILL, Hardy	BRYANT, Jeaney	01/20/1775
1853	HILL, John	RUFFIN, William J.	10/21/1851
1779	HILL, John	ROBERTSON, Seneth	01/04/1804
1801	HILL, John	RUFFIN, William J.	10/23/1851
1785	HILL, Thomas	BOON, Mary	07/12/1780
1792	HINDSLEY, John	STONE, Ann	03/07/1807
1865	HINES, Benjamin	PRITCHARD, Anna	12/17/1866
1866	HINTON, John W.	WHITE, Adaline	01/31/1853
17	HINTON, John W.	WHITE, Adaline	02/03/1853
1809	HINTON, Reuben	BAKER, Rachel	11/10/1792

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
HINTON, William	TURNER, Anne	03/07/1770
HOARD, Wiley	STALLINGS, May E.	09/23/1861
HOBBS, Moses	SMITH, Martha	01/25/1854
HOBBS, Samuel	COLLINS, Tempy	10/09/1805
HODDER, James	LEDNUM, Sally	06/13/1827
HODOM, Godwin J.	MIRES, Mary	11/15/1785
HODOM, Lewis J.	MIRES, Winefred	07/17/1792
HODOM, Samuel J.	FARMER, Rachel	11/15/1792
HOGARD, Elisha	COBB, Winney	09/03/1804
HOGARD, Wright	TYNER, Ameliar	05/23/1793
HOGGARD, Asa	EVANS, Susan	01/20/1851
HOGGARD, Blount	TAYLOE, Lucy	03/19/1866
HOGGARD, Calvin	MILLER, Rebecca	02/21/1854
HOGGARD, Calvin	MILLER, Rebecca	02/22/1854
HOGGARD, Calvin	SMITHWICK, Margaret A.	09/23/1858
HOGGARD, David	MIZELL, Sally	01/30/1824
HOGGARD, David	JERNIGAN, Mary	10/11/1853
HOGGARD, David	JERNIGAN, Mary	10/13/1853
HOGGARD, Drew	MIERS, Patsey	07/17/1827
HOGGARD, Edward	MARSHALL, Mary	10/02/1834
HOGGARD, Edward	CULLIPHER, Penny	11/29/1828
HOGGARD, Elisha	WHITE, Milley	05/21/1798
HOGGARD, Elisha	MIZELL, Emiline	05/31/1860
HOGGARD, Emsley	BRITT, Eliza	03/14/1839
HOGGARD, Emsly	WILLIAMS, Mary	09/10/1853
HOGGARD, Emsly	WILLIAMS, Mary	09/11/1853
HOGGARD, Frazier	WHITE, Elizabeth	01/17/1858
HOGGARD, George	WILLIAMS, Elizabeth	11/12/1854
HOGGARD, James	RICE, Jane	10/01/1857
HOGGARD, Jesse	BROGDON, Nelly	01/27/1831
HOGGARD, Jesse	MIRES, Elizabeth	12/29/1792
HOGGARD, Jesse J.	PRITCHARD, Abba	11/16/1854
HOGGARD, John	HASSELL, Mary A.	11/22/1866
HOGGARD, Joseph	MIZELL, Penny	11/20/1851
HOGGARD, Thomas	BAZEMORE, Nancy	05/14/1857
HOGGARD, Timothy	CASTALLAW, Cary	03/24/1858
HOGGARD, William	MORRISS, Pernela	11/24/1851
HOGGARD, William	PRITCHARD, Rachel	10/11/1854
HOGGARD, Wm. J.	PARKER, Thena	11/01/1865
HOLDER, Aaron	MOORE, Drucilla	04/10/1798
HOLDER, Abram	BUNCH, Amanda E.	01/24/1866
HOLDER, Doctor P.	THOMPSON, Sarah E.	06/19/1860
HOLDER, Elisha	BUNCH, Winefred	06/04/1792
HOLDER, Ezekiel	PRUDEN, Mary	11/10/1807
HOLDER, James H.	HOGGARD, Elizabeth	01/16/1866
HOLDER, Shadrach	DUNING, Minny	02/04/1799
HOLDER, Thomas	TAYLOE, Anne	07/28/1795
HOLDER, Wm. A.	RHODES, Francis	11/23/1858
HOLIDAY, William A.	MIZELLS, Martha C.	11/23/1854
HOLLADA, John	BOSWELL, Tempy	07/13/1809
HOLLAND, Frederick	COLE, Grace	01/09/1792

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1770	HOLLAND, John	HIGGS, Sarah	02/10/1784
1861	HOLLAND, William	MOOR, Ann	05/19/1768
1854	HOLLEY, John	OUTLAW, Patsy	01/07/1806
1805	HOLLEY, More	WILSON, Catherine	11/16/1797
1827	HOLLEY, Thomas	ASKEW, Sealah	12/20/1802
1785	HOLLOMAN, Jestine	HAGATHY, Sarah	03/04/1858
1792	HOLLOMAN, Samuel	EARLEY, Betsey	03/11/1798
1792	HOLLOMAN, Wm. H.	PERRY, Harriet	08/28/185
1804	HOLLOWELL, Arthur	SHARROCK, Elizabeth	01/12/1797
1793	HOOTEN, Henry	BOULTON, Elizabeth	07/24/1784
1851	HOPKINS, Alexander	BROWN, Morin	02/10/1796
1866	HOPKINS, Collin	RAYNER, Nancy	05/30/1833
1854	HOPKINS, Daniel	COBB, Francis	11/20/1793
1854	HOPKINS, John	STEWART, Jennet	04/25/1774
1858	HORNE, Joseph	HARREL, Barbara	04/18/1778
1824	HORNSLEY, Samuel	MOORE, Winnifred	04/01/1827
1853	BOULDER, James	GILMON, Elizabeth	05/11/1766
1853	HOUSE, Baliss	BOND, Penelope	04/05/1784
1827	HOUSE, George	GRAY, Lydia	07/05/1793
1834	HOWARD, Benjamin	JENKINS, Elizabeth	01/02/1784
1828	HOWARD, Elijah	RHODES, Urodona	05/10/1803
1798	HOWARD, Elisha	BAKER, Love	09/08/1787
18	HOWELL, Janes	SWAIN, Susannah	09/10/1788
18	HOWELL, Joseph	RHODES, Rebecca	02/21/1803
1853	HOWELL, Josiah	LASSITER, Sarah	01/02/1787
1853	HUBBELL, Walter	VENTURE, Mary	05/22/1790
1858	HUGHES, Charles	MOTT, Sally	01/20/1784
1854	HUGHES, Cornelius	MURRAY, Mary	02/24/1801
1857	HUGHS, Cornelius	LASSITER, Sophia J.	05/29/1862
1831	HUGHS, George	MORRIS, Henneretta	01/15/1787
1792	HUGHS, Henry	ALLEN, Mary	01/22/1839
1854	HUGHS, Henry	WHITE, Chalot	11/15/1806
1866	HUGHS, Josiah	WATFORD, Elizabeth	08/29/1796
1851	HUGHS, Miles	COWAND, Margaret	03/30/1862
1857	HUGHS, Whitmell	LAYTON, Elizabeth	02/02/1808
1858	HUNT, Machlai	COOPER, Sarah H.	05/12/1823
1851	HUNTER, Henry	STARKIS, -----	08/09/1769
1854	HUNTER, Job	HARDEY, Martha	04/18/1770
1865	HUNTER, Timothy	HUNTER, Synthey	06/11/1790
1798	HUNTER, William	SURRY, Mary	05/10/1796
1866	HURST, William	OLIVER, Sarah	11/22/1768
1860	HYMAN, Archibald	VOLINES, Frances	02/08/1859
1792	HYMAN, Hugh	SPARKMAN, Elizabeth	02/19/1767
1807	HYMAN, Joel	PENDER, Polly	01/08/1800
1866	HYMAN, John	SMITHWICK, Sarah	02/20/1775
1799	HYMAN, William	TAYLOE, Martha J.	01/10/1853
1795	HYMAN, William C.	BOWEN, Sarah F.	08/02/1849
1858	HYMAN, Wm.	TAYLOE, Martha J.	01/11/1853
1	INGS, Mtthew	LATON, Martha	03/19/1791
1809	JACKSON, Donaldson A.	BARNES, Elizabeth	01/07/1858
1792	JACOBS, Samuel	CHERRY, Bethiah	11/03/1788

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
JACOBS, Samuel	SHOLAR, Happy	05/09/1796	JOHN
JACOCKS, Charles W.	YOUNG, Jennett	09/13/1791	JOHN
JACOCKS, Jesse C.	COTTEN, Margaret	09/13/1854	JOHN
JACOCKS, Jonathan	HILL, Elizabeth	03/14/1791	JOHN
JAMES, Allen	SMITH, Nancy	05/25/1808	JOHN
JAMES, Andrew	DRURY, Janey	02/24/1784	JON
JAMES, Benjamin	MURRAY, Lucy	03/08/1779	JON
JAMES, Benjamin	JAMES, Keziah	11/01/1788	JON
JAMES, Emanuel	GARDNER, Patience	06/19/1788	JON
JAMES, Hardy	JAMES, Mary	02/18/1801	JON
JAMES, Haywood	MOBLY, Ruthan A.	10/28/1858	JON
JAMES, Moses	REED, Keziah	08/03/1786	JON
JAMES, William	BIDDLE, Polley	09/04/1783	JON
JAMES, William	BARTLETT, Marnia	02/25/1823	JON
JENKINS, Abram	BURDEN, Sally A.	01/04/1855	JON
JENKINS, Abram	MITCHELL, Mary E.	01/16/1862	JON
JENKINS, John	GODWIN, Marina	08/30/1803	JON
JENKINS, John W.	JOLIFF, Emma	01/17/1852	JON
JENKINS, Joseph	MEAZELL, Mary	09/05/1785	JON
JENKINS, Lewis O.	HOLEOMAN, Janey	03/22/1842	JON
JENKINS, Noah	HARRELL, Elizabeth	04/12/1796	JON
JENKINS, Samuel	PERRY, Mary	12/15/1788	JON
JENKINS, Wm. P.	HODGES, Ellen E.	11/14/1865	JON
JERNIGAN, Arthur	BOND, Mary	02/25/1790	KE
JERNIGAN, Arthur	ALLEN, Mary	10/22/1790	KE
JERNIGAN, Burdan	HOGGARD, Elizabeth	01/04/1855	KE
JERNIGAN, George F.	BRYAN, Martha A.C.	01/10/1867	KE
JERNIGAN, James	PIERCE, Sarah	08/04/1792	KE
JERNIGAN, Joseph	JERNIGAN, Nancy	08/06/1793	KE
JERNIGAN, Joseph	JERNIGAN, Ann	01/18/1794	KE
JERNIGAN, Marcus	HOGGARD, Mary	03/02/1853	KE
JERNIGAN, William	TODD, Pernece	03/16/1854	KE
JINKINS, James	WYNN, Mary	01/11/1808	KE
JINKINS, Rigdon	KING, Martha	09/18/1798	KE
JOHNSON, Henry L.	MIZELL, Ann E.	07/06/1865	KI
JOHNSON, Joseph	LISCOMB, Sidney	09/16/1852	KI
JOHNSON, Linyard,	WHITE, Martha E.	09/12/1866	KI
JOHNSON, Littleton	HOSKINS, Susan A.	09/27/1851	KI
JOHNSON, Littleton	KEMP, Sarah E.	01/29/1866	KI
JOHNSON, Lot	COTTON, Peggy	09/22/1866	KI
JOHNSON, Marcus	MATHEWS, Mary	11/23/1854	KI
JOHNSON, Marcus R.	BIRD, Rutha A.	12/21/1865	KI
JOHNSON, Wheeler	BIRD, Betsey	03/17/1851	KI
JOHNSTON, Alexander H.	BURRAS, Salley	03/31/1795	KI
JOHNSTON, Hardy H.	BUTLER, Temperance	06/12/1828	KI
JOHNSTON, Henry	GREEN, Elizabeth	02/13/1834	KI
JOHNSTON, Jeremiah	RASER, Penny	01/03/1803	KI
JOHNSTON, John W.	JOINER, Deborah	11/25/1866	KI
JOHNSTON, Jonathan	BRAYBOY, Susan	11/01/1809	KI
JOHNSTON, Levy	SEALS, Midlred	03/23/1779	KI
JOHNSTON, Luke	BARKER, Lucretia	03/08/1831	KI

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
/1796	JOHNSTON, Thomas	OUTLAW, Nancy	07/04/1832
/1791	JOHNSTON, Thomas	KNOTT, Sarah	09/10/1787
/1854	JOHNSTON, Thomas	CULLIPHER, Easter	02/15/1784
/1791	JOHNSTON, William	WYNANTS, Penelope	09/25/1804
/1808	JOHNSTON, William	NEIL, Mary	08/29/1829
/1784	JONES, Allen	HOLLIDAY, Elizabeth	07/24/1822
/1779	JONES, Benjamin	COX, Margaret	01/05/1853
/1788	JONES, Burrel H.	VEALE, E.C.	06/02/1830
/1788	JONES, Dorsey	HARRELL, Celia	10/15/1866
/1801	JONES, James	BARTTLETT, Rhoda	01/31/1860
/1858	JONES, James C.	BRICKELL, Lavenia	09/06/1821
/1786	JONES, Jesse	MONK, Sinah	07/21/1788
/1783	JONES, Joel	HARRELL, Dicey	01/11/1794
/1823	JONES, John	DUNING, Elizabeth	01/23/1798
/1855	JONES, Sarven	TAYLOR, Temperance	01/14/1782
/1862	JONES, William	HOLLIDAY, Asia	01/23/1790
/1803	JONES, William	DEMPSEY, Anne	12/18/1804
/1852	JORDAN, Charles	CASTILOW, Penelope	11/10/1792
/1785	JORDAN, Jesse N.	CLARK, Mary C.	01/03/1865
/1842	JORDAN, Joseph	JORDAN, Martha	03/14/1791
/1796	JORDAN, William Jr.	CLAYTON, Margaret	08/12/1777
/1788	JORDAN, William Jr.	JORDAN, Mary	12/09/1785
/1865	JOSY, Stephen	RHODES, Nancy	09/30/1805
/1790	KEEN, James	BIRD, Edy	12/30/1799
/1855	KEETER, George	JOHNSON, Elizabeth	01/03/1855
/1867	KEETER, Humphrey	PIERCE, Matilda	03/02/1852
/1792	KEETER, John	CULLIPHER, Creecy	10/15/1828
/1793	KEETER, Reubin L.	WHITE, Sally E.	01/19/1863
/1794	KEETER, Samuel	BOWEN, Sarah	08/09/1796
/1853	KEETER, William	PHELPS, Syntha	06/05/1832
/1854	KEETER, William	WILKINSON, Thediah	07/08/1789
/1808	KEITH, William A.	CLARY, Virginia S.	11/16/1853
/1798	KELLEY, William	BURKET Mary	11/08/1780
/1865	KEMP, William A.	WOODARD, Sarah E.	12/07/1852
/1852	KENT, Joseph	WALSTON, Rachel	08/11/1762
/1866	KING, Charles	BENTON, Elizabeth	07/13/1796
/1851	KING, Charles	BENTON, Milley	12/12/1787
/1866	KING, David	RUFFIN, Salley	05/18/1791
/1866	KING, Henry	WORLEY, Sarah	02/18/1789
/1854	KING, Henry Jr.	WILBERLY, Penelope	03/05/1807
/1865	KING, Kadar	SKILES, Mary	07/27/1784
/1851	KING, Keadar	HAUSE, Martha	07/10/1769
/1795	KING, Michael	WORLEY, Eloise	04/03/1793
/1828	KING, Noah	RASCOE, Sarah F.	08/29/1827
/1834	KING, Noah	WESTON, Harriett	09/14/1853
/1803	KING, Timothy	WESTON, Harriette(?)	09/15/1853
/1866	KING, William	GARRETT, Nancy	01/13/1820
/1809	KING, William	SLADE, Amelia	11/28/1777
/1831	KITTRELL, Belson	LEE, Abigail	09/17/1791
	KITTRELL, Demsey	WEST, Nancy	07/19/1803
		SPIVEY, Martha	06/19/1777

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
KITTRELL, George	RHODES, Mary	03/02/1793	LLOY
KITTRELL, Isaac	REED, Elizabeth	12/20/1805	LONG
KITTRELL, John	WEST, Polly	05/03/1797	LONG
KITTRELL, John	KITTRELL, Luisa	04/10/1793	LOVE
KITTRELL, John	LASSITER, Mary	04/19/1794	LOWE
KITTRELL, Standley	JORDAN, Prudence	01/13/1799	LOYD
KNOTT, Absalom	DAVIDSON, Elizabeth	09/16/1779	LOYD
KNOTT, Allen	WALSTON, Rachel	02/15/1798	LUSE
KNOTT, John	LAWRENCE, Priscilla	02/15/1806	LUSE
KNOTT, Joseph	MIZELL, Absaley	01/08/1793	LUTC
KNOTT, Thomas	CANNADY, Frances	12/18/1793	LYN
LACKY, Thomas	STONE, Sarah	11/04/1786	LYON
LAIN, David	ASKEW, Celah	05/07/1805	MAD
LAND, John	YOUNG, Sarah	11/03/1775	MAD
LANE, Albany	MORRIS, Martha	05/17/1857	MAE
LANE, Joseph E.	PATRICK, Caroline V.	12/13/1852	MAE
LANGDALE, George	SEAWELL, Milly	05/18/1832	MAE
LANGLEY, William T.	SHAW, Mary	11/23/1831	MAE
LARENCE, Robert	WILLIAMS, Ann	06/25/1803	MAN
LASETER, Jesse	THOMPSON, Elizabeth	01/31/1839	MAN
LASETER, John	BOSWELL, Elizabeth	04/22/1790	MAN
LASSETER, Amos	SPIEGHT, Sarah	05/11/1793	MAN
LASSITER, J.F.	HAWKINS, L.E.	07/13/1865	MAN
LASSITER, Jesse	EARLY, Parthena	12/19/1865	MAN
LASSITER, John	RAYNER, Penelope	12/26/1806	MAR
LAUGHTON, William	MCDOWELL, Winefred	12/29/1798	MAS
LAURANCE, Seth	BRITT, Betsy	02/08/1796	MAS
LAURENCE, Nathaniel P.	BRYAN, Frances	01/01/1853	MCC
LAURENCE, Robert	COBB, Elizabeth	01/24/1780	MCC
LAWRENCE, Agnilla	MASON, Mary	01/01/1831	MCC
LAWRENCE, Nathaniel P.	BRYAN, Francis	02/02/1853	MCC
LAWRENCE, Thomas	NICHOLS, Sarah	02/03/1784	MCC
LAWRENCE, Thomas	HODDER, Sarah A.	05/06/1858	MCD
LAYTON, Alfred	MORRIS, Malinda	10/16/1848	MCD
LEARY, John	GARRETT, Winefred	11/15/1804	MCD
LEATTH, Thomas	WYNANTS, Elizabeth	11/17/1767	MOG
LEDENHAM, John	-----, Charlotte	03/04/1789	MOG
LEE, John H.	GILL, Lavenia	02/02/1860	MOG
LEE, Joshua	KING, Fanny	10/11/1786	MOG
LEE, Wm. H.	HORN, Emily J.	12/19/1865	MCK
LEGETT, Alexander	KITTRELL, Mary	02/02/1788	MCK
LEGETT, James	OXLEY, Mary E.	03/09/1850	MEE
LEGETT, Nazary H.	RASCOE, Mary	01/02/1805	MEL
LEGGETT, Lewis	HAWKINS, Ann	05/03/1780	MER
LEGITT, James	BELOTE, Talitha C.	10/11/1779	MEY
LEISTER, James H.	SHAW, Francis A.	09/26/1858	MIE
LEWIS, John	RYASON, Martha	---/--/----	MIE
LIGHTFOOT, John	RHODES, Elizabeth	09/04/1802	MIE
LINDSEY, Louis	ASKEW, Harriet	03/17/1866	MII
LISCOME, William	BAYLEY, Sarah	09/27/1794	MII
LLOYD, James	COOPER, Fanny	02/07/1784	MII

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NA E	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1793	LLOYD, William	COCHRAN, Martha	01/30/1767
1805	LONG, Joel	LONG, Mary	01/29/1788
1797	LONG, Samuel	WARBURTON, Sarah	08/21/1774
1793	LOVE, William	TURNAGE, Huldy H.	10/04/1794
1794	LOWTHER, Trestram	DAWSON, Penelope	01/10/1786
1799	LOYD, Alexander	BURGES, Margaret	04/03/1777
1779	LOYD, Josiah	COBB, Dolley	01/26/1792
1798	LUSE, Stephen	WATSON, Nancy	10/15/1853
1806	LUSE, Stephen	WATSON, Nancy	10/16/1853
1793	LUTON, Henry	COLE, Martha	02/07/1831
1793	LYNCH, James	COOPER, Alice	07/23/1865
1786	LYON, John B.	PIERCE, Priscilla A.	02/25/1854
1805	MADRA, Joseph	SMITHWICK, Sarah	12/26/1792
1775	MADRA, Thomas	HOWELL, Ann	01/28/1791
1857	MAER, Abraham	JORDAN, Prudence	09/15/1766
1852	MAER, Samuel	JORDAN, Margaret	04/03/1792
1832	MAER, William	LEGGETT, Margaret	07/12/1803
1831	MAER, William	RAYNER, Mary	12/24/1829
1803	MANLY, Alexander	JONES, Reecca	12/22/1852
1839	MANLY, Alexander	JONES, Rebecca	12/23/1852
1790	MANLY, King	HILL, Nancy	07/03/1828
1793	MANN, John	BAKER, Sarah	01/29/1795
1855	MANNING, Hillery	LEWIS, Sarah	05/--/1779
1855	MANNING, Luke	LAWRENCE, Sarah	08/06/1787
1806	MARSHAL, Samuel	STONE, Mary	12/26/1826
1798	MASON, Solomon	JONES, Polly	09/25/1797
1796	MASSENGALE, Kinchen	DWYER, Eleanor	12/31/1801
1853	MCCASKEY, John	RAZER, Mary	01/29/1767
1780	MCCLELLAN, William	HALLUM, Sally	05/15/1795
1831	MCCLURE, James	WHITE, Elizabeth	12/29/1804
1853	MCCLURE, Solomon	BOND, Margaret	12/26/1866
1784	MCCOTTER, John	BENSON, Elizabeth	08/08/1805
1858	MCDANIEL, James	DEMPSEY, Opaliza	08/30/1849
1848	MCDOWALL, John	JINKINS, Temperance	12/08/1797
1804	MCDOWELL, Miles	HOLLEY, Elizabeth	05/19/1797
1767	MGLACHAN, Hardy	GASKINS, Ann	03/22/1792
1789	MGLAUBAN, Jeremiah	CAPEHART, Elizabeth	04/23/1803
1860	MGLAUBON, Jeremiah	BAKER, Nancy	01/26/1805
1786	MGLAUBON, William	GASKIN, Ann	01/11/1780
1865	MCKIMZ, James	TURNER, Martha	04/07/1787
1788	MCWELL, James	REDDITT, Sarah	02/12/1807
1850	MEBANE, Wm.	ASHBURN, Mary	02/14/1852
1805	MELONE, Drury	BENTLEY, Frances	07/19/1788
1780	MERIDETH, David	FARROR, Rachel	02/04/1791
1779	MEYLES, Isaac	THOMAS, Nancy	03/10/1827
1858	MIEARS, Nathan	OUTLAW, Elizabeth	09/15/1764
-----	MIERS, George	KALE, Elizabeth	02/15/1827
1802	MIERS, Samuel	COBB, Christian	12/27/1800
1855	MILBURN, Alexander	PEDEN, Sarah	03/09/1799
1794	MILBURN, Arnold C.	HARRELL, Nancy	02/04/1800
1784	MILBURN, Henry C.	WHITFIELD, Martha P.	07/26/1796

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
MILLER, Benjamin	CULLIFER, Martha	09/03/1804	MIZEI
MILLER, Elisha	BUNCH, Harriet	02/14/1853	MIZEI
MILLER, Ephraim	KING, Elizabeth	04/28/1791	MIZEI
MILLER, Ephraim	BRIMAGE, Mary	09/09/1795	MIZEI
MILLER, Harrell	BROWN, Sylvia A.	05/31/1853	MIZEI
MILLER, Jesse	TODD, Martha	04/03/1860	MIZEI
MILLER, John	RAY, Penny	01/30/1821	MIZEI
MILLER, John	MEISELL, Clara	02/22/1806	MIZEI
MILLER, Josiah	BRANTLY, Martha	03/28/1853	MIZEI
MILLER, Lewis	MEAZLE, Susanna	01/25/1808	MIZEI
MILLER, Reddick	MANSFIELD, Martha	11/15/1832	MIZEI
MILLER, Reuben	MISELL, Sarah	12/23/1799	MIZEI
MILLER, Solomon	HARRILL, Mary	04/25/1852	MIZEI
MILLER, Wm. R.C.W.	MILLER, Nancy A.	12/13/1866	MIZEI
MILLS, Charles	ASH, Jane	05/26/1853	MIZEI
MILTON, Weston	WARD, Rebecca	01/13/1854	MIZEI
MINTON, David H.	POWELL, Mary E.	11/27/1866	MIZEI
MINTON, J.Maderin	MORGAN, Margaret J.	12/24/1850	MIZEI
MINTON, Thos.	JONES, Sally	05/18/1858	MIZEI
MIRES, David	PETON, Sarah	07/17/1803	MIZEI
MIRES, Elisha B.	BARROT, Polly	04/05/1796	MIZEI
MIRES, Nathan	WHITE, Polly	07/22/1809	MIZEI
MIRES, Nathan	MORRIS, Winifred	09/30/1800	MIZEI
MITCHEL, Joseph	WILLIAMS, Sarah	12/30/1779	MIZEI
MITCHEL, Kenny	ASKEW, Rose	08/20/1865	MIZEI
MITCHELL, Bryan	TODD, Martha	01/23/1854	MIZEI
MITCHELL, Bryant	TODD, Martha	01/24/1854	MIZEI
MITCHELL, Doc Henry S.	BURDEN, Mary J.	11/11/1852	MIZEI
MITCHELL, Elisha	HOLLEY, Elizabeth	12/31/1796	MIZEI
MITCHELL, George	HOLDER, Aggy	12/20/1830	MIZII
MITCHELL, Granderson M.	JOLIFF, Leora C.	07/08/1862	MODL)
MITCHELL, Henry S.	BURDEN, Mary J.	11/10/1852	MOHUN
MITCHELL, James S.	GILLAM, Frances	10/15/1851	MONK,
MITCHELL, James S.	GILLIAM, Frances	10/21/1851	MONK,
MITCHELL, Jefemiah	MORRIS, Sarah	12/04/1832	MOORI
MITCHELL, John	FARMER, Elizabeth	11/12/1799	MOORI
MITCHELL, John H.	MITCHELL, Martha	03/26/1852	MOORI
MITCHELL, John H.	MITCHELL, Martha	03/30/1852	MOORI
MITCHELL, Jonas	STANDLEY, Margaret	08/19/1794	MOORI
MITCHELL, Jos.	DONALDSON, Temperance A.	08/18/1857	MOORI
MITCHELL, Joseph J.	WILLIAMS, Jarsey A.(?)	09/23/1866	MOORI
MITCHELL, William	RAWLES, Renny	07/11/1802	MOORI
MITCHELL, William W.	MITCHELL, Martha E.	06/15/1834	MOORI
MITCHELL, William W.	WILLIFORD, Martha	10/01/1832	MOORI
MITCHELL, Wm. D.	BUR-IN, Phebe E.	03/04/1862	MOORI
MITCHELL, Wright	OUTLAW, Martha A.	12/19/1827	MOORI
MITCHELL, Zadock	JENKINS, Mary	12/31/1799	MORGA
MITCHELL, Zadock D.	BURDEN, Belinda	01/25/1848	MORGA
MIZELL, Aaron	QUALL, Polly	12/08/1802	MORIE
MIZELL, Augustus	MORRISS, Eliza	12/16/1851	MORRI
MIZELL, Cader	HARE, Mary	10/08/1783	

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

INA

TE

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
/1804	MIZELL, Charles	BUTLER, Ann R.	12/06/1866
/1853	MIZELL, David	WALLER, Elizabeth	05/24/1857
/1791	MIZELL, George	GASKIN, Nancy	01/22/1828
/1795	MIZELL, Henry C.	WARD, Mary	11/26/1851
/1853	MIZELL, Hezekiah	BRITAIN, Nancy	05/--/1805
/1860	MIZELL, Isaac	HUGHES, Chartell	02/19/1799
/1821	MIZELL, John	TODD, Martha	12/13/1796
/1806	MIZELL, John	MITCHEL, Mary	01/08/1791
/1853	MIZELL, John	MILLER, Winifred	11/09/1789
/1808	MIZELL, John	MORRISS, Martha	03/13/1802
/1832	MIZELL, John D.	WHITE, Eliza	04/15/1862
/1799	MIZELL, Jonas	WIDED, Patty	01/29/1784
/1852	MIZELL, Joseph	LARY, Frances	03/22/1791
/1866	MIZELL, Moses	LAYTON, Mary	03/06/1799
/1853	MIZELL, Solomon	KEETER, Winifred	07/25/1865
/1854	MIZELL, Thomas	KNOTT, Catherine	02/16/1785
/1866	MIZELL, William	WARD, Winifred	11/10/1806
/1850	MIZELL, William	JACOBS, Margaret A.	05/09/1849
/1858	MIZELLE, William	LACKEY, Rachel	11/13/1833
/1803	MIZELLS, Augustus	MORRISS, Eliza	12/18/1851
/1796	MIZELLS, Eli T.	WHITE, Adaline	04/11/1860
/1809	MIZELLS, Henry	JERNIGAN, Elizabeth	02/16/1860
/1800	MIZELLS, Henry C.	WARD, Mary	11/26/1851
/1879	MIZELLS, Jeremiah	SOWELL, Winifred	03/11/1807
/1865	MIZELLS, Joseph G.	MIZELLS, Nancy	11/28/1865
/1854	MIZELLS, Thomas	BROWN, Fereby	02/07/1850
/1854	MIZELLS, Timothy	MILLER, Martha A.	05/05/1854
/1852	MIZELLS, Timothy	MILLER, Martha A.	05/04/1854
/1796	MIZELLS, William	WIGGINS, Emily	12/15/1853
/1830	MIZILLS, William	WIGGINS, Emily	12/14/1853
/1862	MODLIN, Nathan	OUTLAW, Elizabeth	08/22/1805
/1852	MOHUN, Joel	ASHBURN, Mary	09/08/1800
/1851	MONK, Thomas	SWAIN, Anna	11/24/1808
/1851	MONK, Thomas	WEST, Frances	03/03/1801
/1832	MOORE, Benjamin	FORIST, Elizabeth	04/30/1775
/1799	MOORE, Benton K.	PEELE, Martha	01/28/1840
/1852	MOORE, Charles J.	YATES, Sarah F.	12/16/1863
/1852	MOORE, David	MORRIS, Clarissa	01/04/1866
/1794	MOORE, James	CLAYTON, Debora	09/15/1774
/1857	MOORE, Jehue	WEST, Margaret	01/27/1807
/1866	MOORE, Joseph	ATKINSON, Priscilla	10/29/1790
/1802	MOORE, Joseph	SOWELL, Mary	12/01/1794
/1834	MOORE, Lawrence	MOORE, Betha	02/12/1798
/1832	MOORE, Moses	RHODES, Penny	05/20/1803
/1862	MOORE, Shadrick	BUNCH, Winifred	11/18/1830
/1827	MOORE, Titus	TURNER, Sarah	07/03/1792
/1799	MOORE, William	CANNADY, Penelope	08/19/1793
/1848	MORGAN, Seth	CURRY, Offa(?)	06/11/1827
/1802	MORGAN, Seth	SMITH, Delila	01/19/1820
/1851	MORIS, William	MILLER, Mary	04/20/1798
/1783	MORRIS, Abraham	MITCHEL, Elizabeth	01/13/1785

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
MORRIS, Edward	MYERS, Ann M.A.	08/08/1853
MORRIS, Edward	MIERS, Ann M.A.	08/11/1853
MORRIS, Elijah	GREEN, Sarah	12/22/1802
MORRIS, George	PERRY, Caroline	10/15/1865
MORRIS, Jacob	BAKER, Penelope	10/24/1803
MORRIS, Joseph	WILLOWBY, Mary E.	05/22/1851
MORRIS, Joseph	WILLOUGHBY, Mary E.	05/22/1851
MORRIS, Nathan	WARD, Betty	12/25/1867
MORRIS, William	BUTLER, Cene	12/14/1865
MORRISS, Abraham	SMITH, Penelope	08/08/1797
MORRISS, Edward	PARKER, Mary	03/13/1848
MORRISS, James	WILLOUGHBY, Theresa	09/06/1821
MORRISS, James	BRITT, Loving	11/07/1791
MORRISS, James	HARRELL, Catherine	--/--/183-
MORRISS, Matthew	OUTLAW, Dicy	12/20/1804
MORRISS, Matthew	MORGAN, Penelope	01/10/1797
MORRISS, Matthew	JERNIGAN, Penelope	03/23/1827
MORRISS, Moses	YEARBY, Elizabeth	09/05/1796
MORRISS, William	PILONT, Sarah	11/29/1792
MORRISS, William	MITCHEL, Rhoda	11/22/1790
MULLEN, Greenberry	WALSTON, Harriet	03/27/1802
MULLIN, Thomas	PIRKENS, Fanny	02/02/1786
MURDAGH, John	BAKER, Julia	07/26/1806
MYERS, J.J.	WILLIAMS, Catherine	11/11/1866
MYERS, Moses	WATFORD, Winifred	01/04/1804
MYRICK, Joshua W.	TYLER, Temperance A.R.	01/05/1833
NEWBORN, Thomas	SPARKMAN, Elizabeth	10/07/1788
NEWCOMB, Jesse	CLIFTON, Martha	02/24/1795
NEWSOM, David A.	CARTER, Mary A.	02/23/1860
NICHOLLS, John	WILLIAMS, Elizabeth	09/12/1793
NICHOLS, Noah	EARLEY, Sarah	10/20/1798
NIXON, Richard	JACOBS, Ann	05/24/1793
NIXON, Wm. L.	SIMMONS, Lucy A.	03/15/1866
NORFLEET, James	HAYES, Elizabeth	11/14/1797
NORFLEET, Stephen A.	PUGH, Frances	06/13/1849
NORMAN, Nathan D.	HECKSTALL, Deborah	09/05/1852
NORTHCUT, Wm. J.	RAYNER, Octavia	11/19/1865
NOWELL, Alpheus	BRITTON, Virginia A.	12/22/1858
NOWELL, Joseph	MILLER, Sally	01/30/1855
NUSOME, James	WARD, Susan	08/07/1792
ODER, Joseph	HODDER, Elizabeth	11/20/1850
ODER, Reuben L.	RAY, Fanny W.	03/05/1863
OLIVER, Andrew	WEST, Maryan	01/30/1769
OLIVER, John Jr.	WATSFORD, Milly	02/27/1788
OLIVER, Malachi	EDWARDS, Polly	04/29/1898
OLIVER, Martin	MITCHEL, Happy	12/07/1791
ONEIL, Charles	HALSEY, Mary	11/09/1802
OUTLAW, David	STANDLEY, Martha	07/27/1773
OUTLAW, David	POWELL, Mary	07/10/1805
OUTLAW, David	WATFORD, Ann	12/23/1801
OUTLAW, George	KNOTT, Agnis	03/19/1775

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

INA

TF

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
/1853	OUTLAW, George	BELATE, Fanny	05/27/1803
/1853	OUTLAW, George Jr.	ASKEW, Mary	--/08/1809
/1802	OUTLAW, Joshua	ALEXANDER, Rachel	03/26/1805
/1865	OUTLAW, Ralph	MITCHELL, Celia	08/05/1808
/1803	OUTLAW, Ralph	KNOTT, Mary	04/28/1769
/1851	OUTLAW, William	FLOYD, Rachel	04/05/1800
/1851	OUTLAW, William	BIRD, Susan	08/25/1764
/1867	OUTLAW, Wm. J.	OUTLAW, Eleanor	05/27/1858
/1865	OVERTON, Asa	TART, Patsy	12/26/1789
/1797	OVERTON, James	MITCHELL, Milly	11/26/1788
/1848	OVERTON, James S.	RAY, Patience	08/02/1794
/1821	OWEN, Timothy	CULLEPHER, Ritta	04/03/1834
/1791	OWENS, John	RASCOE, Milly	09/29/1800
/183-	OXLEY, Hardy	MCGLAUHON, Sarah	02/12/180-
/1804	OXLEY, John H.	LAWRENCE, Harriet	06/28/1852
/1797	OXLEY, John Jr.	SHOULDERS, Fanny	12/10/1799
/1827	OXLY, John H.	LAURENCE, Harriet	06/29/1853
/1796	PACE, Samuel	OWENS, Agatha	01/10/1780
/1792	PAGE, Joshua	MONTGOMERY, Elizabeth	10/09/1787
/1790	PAGE, Nathan	OWENS, Delina	07/28/1798
/1802	PAGE, Solomon	HOLLAND, Sally	04/20/1830
/1786	PAGE, Solomon	HAYSE, Sarah	05/16/1786
/1806	PAGE, Thomas	AVERIT, Elizabeth	09/21/1778
/1866	PARKER, Abraham	BAKER, Elizabeth	07/13/1824
/1804	PARKER, Daniel	JOHNSTON, Patsy	12/30/1805
/1833	PARKER, Elisha	HODGE, Patience	01/16/1793
/1788	PARKER, Francis	HOLLAND, Rachel	10/19/1795
/1795	PARKER, John	BAKER, Parthena	--/12/1808
/1860	PARKER, John	TURNER, Elizabeth	01/18/1848
/1793	PARKER, Jordan	MORRIS, Jarsey C.	01/06/1858
/1798	PARKER, Luke	PIERCE, Ann	11/07/1794
/1793	PARKER, Nazerath W.	HALL, Sarah	08/22/1866
/1866	PARKER, Reuben	KING, Barbara	08/15/1806
/1797	PARKER, Richard	KING, Elizabeth	10/07/1780
/1849	PARKER, Robert A.	RAYNER, Ann E.	05/20/1852
/1852	PARKER, William	LEWIS, Elizabeth	03/03/1821
/1865	PATTERSON, James	BUSTIN, Claircy	--/--/----
/1858	PATTERSON, Moses	SMITH, Mirina	12/04/1823
/1855	PATTERSON, William D.	BYRAM, Mary	07/19/1857
/1792	PEALE, Amos	DAWSON, Nancy	02/14/1828
/1850	PEALE, Exum	HARRELL, Rhody	11/08/1804
/1863	PEARCE, Matthew	LAWRENCE, Frances	11/27/1806
/1769	PEARCE, Thomas	BRYAN, Morning	10/08/1791
/1788	PEARCE, William	KEANE, Polly	12/19/1805
/1898	PEEL, Jonas	DAVIDSON, Mary	11/30/1803
/1791	PEEL, William	RHODES, Lucy	08/11/1800
/1802	PEELE, Charles	MOORE, Jane	12/20/1866
/1773	PEELE, Drew	PRITCHARD, Louisa	12/28/1853
/1805	PEELE, Drew	PRITCHARD, Lnna	12/29/1853
/1801	PEELE, Exum	WILKES, Elizabeth	05/03/1831
/175	PEELE, Hezekiah	PULLEY, Barbara	10/25/1809

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1827	POLLOCK, Jacob	THOMPSON, Sarah	02/03/1773
1866	PONDER, Hezekiah	LEGGATE, Martha	10/24/1764
1794	POOL, John	MEBANE, M. E.	12/15/1857
1852	POWELL, Cader	WILLIAMS, Celia	06/27/1827
1852	POWELL, Cader	COFIELD, Nancy	12/23/1807
1853	POWELL, Eldred	LEGETT, Frances	08/12/1803
1853	POWELL, Henry	BOND, Polly	02/04/1802
1795	POWELL, Henry	EASON, Absala	02/07/1806
1827	POWELL, James M.	HANCOCK, Emergene F.	12/05/1865
1807	POWELL, Jesse	HARRELL, Charity	10/17/1798
1777	POWELL, John R.	POWELL, Celia F.	12/14/1857
1800	POWELL, Miles	LEE, Elizabeth	10/22/1796
1805	POWELL, William	STALLINGS, Mary	03/06/1800
1792	POWELL, William	POWELL, Elizabeth	03/08/1849
1868	POWELL, William	RICE, Ann R.	07/07/1849
1809	POWELL, William L.	BISHOP, Cornelia A.	05/27/1857
1856	POWELL, Willis	EVERET, Sally	01/17/1782
1856	POWERS, Samuel	COOPER, Sarah	11/03/1800
1861	POYTHRESS, William	LEWIS, Ann	09/27/1785
1851	PREVATE, Noah	EVINS, Penny	09/06/1790
1852	PRITCHARD, Absalom	BROWN, Sarah	01/25/1800
1856	PRITCHARD, Aley	JERNIGAN, Phebe	10/03/1821
1851	PRITCHARD, Doctor	GREEN, Lenny M.	06/14/1857
1851	PRITCHARD, James	JERNIRGAN, Reany	01/24/1829
1858	PRITCHARD, Jonathan	BUTLER, Patsy	02/02/1797
1830	PRITCHARD, Lemeule	ROBERTSON, Nancy	02/18/1803
1785	PRITCHARD, Rigdon	BUNCH, Ann	02/29/1792
1852	PRITCHARD, William H.	BAZEMORE, Milly J.	11/08/1860
1834	PRUDEN, David	SOWEL, Sarah	03/27/1787
1852	PRUDEN, Jacob	HENDRIXON, Mary	08/20/1849
1820	PRUDEN, K. T.	ASKEW, Mary	09/07/1854
1866	PRUDEN, Lodwick	TAYLOE, Ann	03/01/1797
1865	PUGH, Francis	TUNSTALL, Elizabeth	08/28/1792
1866	PUGH, Francis R.	RASCOE, Mary A.	12/25/1828
1830	PUGH, Isaac	WHITE, Nanny	04/24/1830
1854	PUGH, John H. Jr.	GILLAM, Elizabeth	01/05/1803
1865	PURDY, Leonard	CLIFTON, Ann	04/22/1800
1866	PURVIS, Allen	GARDNER, Ann	03/18/1793
1791	PURVIS, James H. H.	DAVIDSON, Mary A.	11/22/1853
1866	RABY, Luke	RABY, Sally	08/26/1808
1866	RAMSAY, Allen	WINBOURN, Sarah	05/13/1833
1857	RASCO, Alexander	HOWELL, Rachel	04/30/1791
1832	RASCO, Peter	SMITHWICKE, Ann	06/24/1788
1806	RASCO, William	HARREL, Rachel	12/13/1777
1834	RASCOE, James	RHODES, Ann E.	01/29/1828
1866	RASCOE, John	SKILES, Jinnet	12/16/1803
1866	RASCOE, John	WESTON, Elizabeth	04/08/1828
1866	RASCOE, Thomas	SUTTON, Mildred	11/12/1777
1867	RASCOE, William	TWINE, Mary	05/11/1863
1867	RASOCE, Daniel	HUNTER, Polly	01/27/1807
1821	RASOR, Josiah	SUTTON, Elizabeth	03/27/1788

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
RAWLS, Albert	MINTON, Rena A.	02/21/1860
RAWLS, Jonas	MOORE, Sally	12/23/1801
RAWLS, Jonas	COOK, Winny	08/20/1787
RAWLS, Randolph	CONNER, Margaret	11/19/1863
RAY, Henry	WHITE, Judith	03/01/1794
RAY, Jacob	GREGORY, Penny	01/06/1831
RAY, James	NOWELL, Polly	01/09/1799
RAY, William	TODD, Nancy	09/16/1793
RAYNER, James R.	MEBANE, Mary E.C.	04/02/1850
RAYNER, Jas. R.	LAWRENCE, Frances	02/26/1831
RAYNER, Samuel	COWARD, Harriet	06/25/1828
RAYNER, William	DREW, Eliza	05/20/1834
REDDICK, James E.	RABY, Harriet D.	04/14/1852
REDDICK, Thomas W.	WARD, Sally F.	09/25/1852
REDDITT, Josiah	WILLIAMS, Sarah	05/14/1767
REDDITT, Lodowick(?)	OXLEY, Sally	05/14/1795
REED, George	BRYAN, Winifred	10/18/1786
REED, John D.	ASHBURN, -----	12/21/1800
REED, Johnson	PUGH, Winny	12/02/1823
REID, George	BOON, Frances	09/17/1854
RHEA, Simon D.	HODGES, Elizabeth	04/07/1827
RHOADS, William	JENKINS, Gilela(?)	08/22/1800
RHODES, Henry	BRIDGES, Patience	07/10/1772
RHODES, Jacob	BENTLEY, Fanny	12/11/1805
RHODES, Jacob	BENTLEY, Winifred	06/21/1802
RHODES, James	BURKET, Sally	01/29/1849
RHODES, James	OUTLAW, (?) Ann	10/23/1797
RHODES, James	SMITH, Sally	12/16/1794
RHODES, Jesse	EDWARDS, Sarah	03/02/1799
RHODES, William	AVERET, Elizabeth	10/02/1786
RHODES, William G.	PILAND, Sophia	11/11/1862
RHODS, John	CARLOSS, Sarah	03/10/1780
RICE, George W.	BUTLAR, Malinda	12/02/1861
RICE, John	EARLY, Sarah M.	09/07/1849
RICE, Worley	HUGHS, Martha	11/08/1853
RIDELY, H.B.	SPELLER, Mary E.	12/15/1849
RIGBY, Josiah	JOHNSTON, Prudence	07/27/1808
RIGSBY, Josiah	CULLIFER, Winny	05/13/1796
RIGSBY, Wm.	FUTRELL, Elizabeth	09/22/1863
ROADES, Joshua	PURRY, Ruth	01/18/1773
ROBBINS, John	RABY, Ester	04/27/1793
ROBERSON, Hardy	GAINS, Sarah	01/12/1782
ROBERTSON, Richard	THOMPSON, Eliza	07/17/1850
ROBINSON, John	CASTILLOW, Mary	01/18/1866
ROGERS, Ezekiel	PARNELL, Rebecca	05/13/1793
ROGERSON, Arnold	REA, Macy	08/05/1839
ROGERSON, Jos. C.	OUTLAW, Jane E.	12/05/1861
ROSE, Peyton R.	CURLEY, Elizabeth	01/16/1799
ROULHAC, Fayton	WATSON, Kizzy	12/23/1866
ROUNTREE, Abner J.	LAMBERTSON, Mary A.	12/23/1858
ROUNTREE, Obed.	HARRELL, Pheribe	02/11/1771

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

INA TE	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
/1860	ROWAN, Matthew	DRIVER, Peggy	02/06/1797
/1801	ROWE, Micajah	RHODES, Nanny	05/15/1827
/1787	RUFFIN, Frederick	COTTEN, Elizabeth	08/15/1776
/1863	RUFFIN, Henry	BENTON, Treasey	07/11/1799
/1794	RUFFIN, James	VEAL, Margaret	12/22/1794
/1831	RUFFIN, Joseph	POWELL, Mary	03/14/1854
/1799	RUFFIN, Joseph	POWELL, Mary	03/16/1854
/1793	RUFFIN, William	BRYAN, Martha	07/28/1795
/1850	RUNNELS, Ben	STEVENS, Sarah	12/26/1865
/1831	RUTLAND, James	RHODES, Elizabeth	05/04/1802
/1828	RUTLAND, James	BAILEY, Sally	11/12/1807
/1834	RUTLAND, John	NAZERY, Amelia	11/30/1774
/1852	RUTLAND, Norsworthy(?)	RUTLAND, Elizabeth	05/12/1828
/1852	RUTLAND, Reddick	HORTON, Jemima	02/09/1795
/1767	RUTLAND, Shadrack	CARTER, Pathena(?)	11/05/1775
/1795	RYAN, David	GARLAND, Hannah	07/18/1833
/1786	RYAN, George	LOCKHART, Elizabeth	12/11/1763
/1800	RYAN, Granville	WIGGINS, Martha A.	04/28/1866
/1823	RYAN, Marcus C.	LEGETT, Margaret E.	12/20/1827
/1854	RYAN, Saml.	MANNING, Sarah	03/26/1868
/1827	SADDLER, Bennet	PEELE, Mary	01/09/1855
/1800	SADDLER, Bennet	JENKINS, Permilly	01/15/1852
/1792	SANDERLAIN, Moses	DEMSEY, Mourning(?)	07/13/1805
/1795	SANDERLAIN, William	DEMSEY, Betsy(?)	07/13/1805
/1802	SANDERLIN, King	BRANTLEY, Rachel	12/21/1805
/1849	SANDERS, James E.	BARRETT, Eveline E.J.	02/08/1866
/1797	SANDERSON, Richard	RYAN, Sarah	07/19/1790
/1794	SASSER, John	DRIVER, Polly	05/07/1775
/1799	SAUNDERS, John W.	HARDY, Leonora C.	08/20/1854
/1786	SAVAGE, Oliver P.	JENKINS, Elizabeth F.	05/21/1853
/1862	SAVAGE, Oliver P.	JENKINS, Elizabeth F.	05/24/1853
/1780	SCOTT, Joseph J.	WARD, Willy A.	08/13/1857
/1861	SEAY, James	CRANK, Elizabeth	07/26/1788
/1849	SEAY, William	MURRAY, Caroline	01/06/1803
/1853	SESSOMS, Harrell B.	EASON, Harriet	07/02/1827
/1849	SESSOMS, Nathan	PERRY, Penelope	08/12/1806
/1808	SHARP, James	POWELL, Mary E.	01/22/1863
/1796	SHARP, Thomas H.	ELLYSON, Jenny D.	09/26/1866
/1863	SHARROCK, William	GRIFFIN, Winefred	11/22/1792
/1773	SHAW, John	COBB, Celia	04/05/1793
/1793	SHAW, William	BIRD, Ann	01/15/1762
/1782	SHAWMAN, Hady	WESTON, Elizabeth	02/28/1852
/1850	SHEHAN, Thomas	ASHBURN, Rachel	08/28/1766
/1866	SHEPHERD, John S.	MOORE, William A.	03/24/1853
/1793	SHEPPERD, John S.	MOORE, William A.	03/24/1853
/1839	SHERLOCK, William	WINANTS, Hetty	12/05/1805
/1861	SHOLAR, Benjamin	THOMAS, Laodicia	01/25/1791
/1799	SHOLAR, Cader	SHEHAN, Ann	04/22/1795
/1799	SHOLAR, Joshua	WHITAIRE, Elizabeth	08/30/1792
/1858	SHOLAR, Thomas	SHOLAR, Nancy	01/04/1790
/1771	SIMMONS, James	DAVIS, Elizabeth	11/28/1780

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
SIMMONS, John	DWYER, Nancy	09/10/1804
SIMMONS, Malachi	DAWSON, Jannet	06/10/1798
SIMMONS, Robert R.	BROOKS, Sarah J.	03/26/1863
SIMMONS, Wm. J.	BURDEN, Mary D.	12/25/1866
SIMONS, Henry	DAVIS, Eliza	09/28/1851
SIMONS, Henry	DAVIS, Eliza	09/26/1851
SIMONS, Joseph	LEE, Frances	11/23/1798
SKILES, Charles P.	CAPPS, Mary	08/07/1824
SKILES, Joathan	HARDY, Elizabeth	11/10/1804
SKILES, Richard	LEGETT, Mary	02/25/1834
SKILES, Starkey	WEST, Polly	08/12/1803
SKILES, William	BILLOPS, Sarah	01/15/1780
SKINNER, Benjamin	DAVIS, Charity	05/20/1796
SKINNER, George F.	COWAND, Emily	10/28/1866
SKYLES, Jonathan T.	TODD, Sarah A.	03/18/1858
SKYLES, Robert M.	COLLINS, Laura T.	10/26/1865
SKYLES, Robert M.	TODD, Nancy	01/04/1855
SLADE, John	BAKER, Jane	03/12/183-
SLADE, John	KING, Sally	10/28/1786
SLADE, John	BAKER, Jane	03/13/1851
SLATTER, Solomon	WHITMELL, Mary	07/02/1764
SLATTER, Solomon	WHITMELL, Mary	07/02/1869
SLATTER, Thomas	OXLEY, Olive	11/13/1777
SMALL, Joseph R.	LAWRENCE, Martha J.	10/28/1854
SMALLWOOD, Charles	CLARK, Harriet J.	03/18/1850
SMALLWOOD, Jesse	SMALLWOOD, Edy	12/26/1867
SMETHWICK, Edmunson	BATES, Milly	09/17/1774
SMETHWICK, John	HYMAN, Susanna	12/20/1804
SMETHWICK, Lanier	WHITFIELD, Ann	04/30/1800
SMETHWICK, Luke	WATSON, Elizabeth	02/06/1773
SMITH, Henry	TODD, Sally	04/23/1798
SMITH, James W.	BOSWELL, Mary J.	01/21/1858
SMITH, John	STANTON, Elizabeth	01/29/1788
SMITH, John	VANN, Elizabeth	10/22/1777
SMITH, John	WATSON, Sarah	12/14/1770
SMITH, Jonathan	MILLER, Susanna	07/04/1798
SMITH, Joshua	WEST, Sarah	10/08/1767
SMITH, Mills	LINTON, Rebecca	02/15/1806
SMITH, Nathan	TYLER, Drucilla	11/30/1867
SMITH, Stark B.	DRIGGS, Joanna	02/05/1851
SMITH, Turner	DOUGHTREY, Barsheba	05/09/1803
SMITH, William	SAVAGE, Rachel	05/23/1789
SMITH, William	-----, -----	01/19/1790
SMITH, William	LEE, Jane	11/28/1867
SMITH, William A.	MILLER, Susan	10/04/1866
SMITHWICK, Ebenzer	JORDAN, Sarah	02/04/1794
SMITHWICK, Henry	ALLEN, Martha	02/28/1801
SMITHWICK, John	-----, -----	12/30/1788
SMITHWICK, John T.	PEARCE, Elizabeth A.	12/21/1865
SMITHWICK, William	SOUTH, Mary	04/13/1802
SMITHWICK, Wm. H.	WEBB, Ann I.	12/24/1866

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

DATE	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
0/1804	SORREL, James	COCKRAN, Mary	--/--/----
0/1798	SOUTH, Samuel	HYMAN, Clarisa	08/30/1820
6/1863	SOUTH, William	JOHNSTON, Sarah	12/20/1800
5/1866	SOWELL, Aquilla	CULLIPHER, Frances	11/27/1851
8/1851	SOWELL, Ezekiel	LAYTON, Ann	12/22/1797
6/1851	SOWELL, James	HOWELL, Peggy	10/29/1797
3/1798	SPAR, William	BRIGGERS, Margaret H.	10/18/1783
7/1824	SPARKMAN, George	HOLLEY, Ruth	10/01/1786
0/1804	SPARKMAN, George	BRYANT, Martha	02/22/1791
5/1834	SPARKMAN, James	HUGHS, Frances	11/30/1790
2/1803	SPARKMAN, Solomon	DUNDELOW, Sarah	12/22/1797
5/1780	SPARKMAN, William	HUDSON, Elizabeth	03/11/1795
0/1796	SPARKMAN, William	SURRY, Sarah	11/21/1800
8/1866	SPELLER, Henry	SPELLER, Mary A.	10/21/1867
8/1858	SPELLER, Henry Jr.	KITTRELL, Sarah	05/13/1800
6/1865	SPELLER, Thomas	HYMAN, Elizabeth	04/24/1797
4/1855	SPIVEY, Aaron	BOND, Margaret	03/03/1832
2/183-	SPIVEY, Aaron	GRIMES, Elizabeth	12/26/1786
8/1786	SPIVEY, James	FRASER, Charity	10/17/1796
3/1851	SPIVEY, Jonthan	TARY, Phebe	02/15/1779
2/1764	SPIVEY, Joshua	MORE, Prescilla	10/13/1792
2/1869	SPIVEY, Levin	BAKER, Margaret	08/30/1832
3/1777	SPIVEY, Richard	CERRY, Phebe	05/03/1803
8/ 54	SPIVEY, William	WARD, Winney	12/16/1794
8/1850	SPIVEY, William	WARD, Winnefred	12/17/1794
6/1867	SPRUILL, John	GURLEY, Caroline	12/13/1866
7/1774	STALINGS, John	DUNING, Delitha	09/19/1789
0/1804	STALLINGS, Jimmy	JINKINS, Deica(?)	10/07/1784
0/1800	STALLINGS, John	JINKINS, Betsy	06/30/1787
6/1773	STALLINGS, Josiah	FARMER, Winifred	12/15/1797
3/1798	STALLINGS, Josiah	STANDLEY, Mary	10/31/1766
1/1858	STALLINGS, Noah H.	BUTLER, Mary	11/18/1852
9/1788	STALLINGS, Phillip	BASEMORE, Elizabeth	08/15/1798
2/1777	STALLINGS, Reuben	REASONS, Sarah	02/28/1804
4/1770	STALLINGS, Reuben	MORRIS, Mary	12/20/1784
4/1798	STANDLEY, David	LASSITER, Sarah	06/18/1788
8/1767	STANDLEY, Jonathan	WATFORD, Polly	03/17/1799
5/1806	STANDLEY, Perry	WHITACHER, Sarah	09/20/1797
0/1867	STANDLY, William	KEEN, Penelope	05/25/1790
5/1851	STANLY, William	BAKER, Clara	11/07/1796
9/1803	STANTON, Robert	BIRCH, Elizabeth	02/27/1779
3/1789	STARKE, Williams	HOWELL, Mary	12/07/1763
9/1790	STEEL, William	CAPEHART, Ann	02/22/1794
8/1867	STEEL, William	FLEETWOOD, Susanna	05/31/1797
4/1866	STEVENSON, Charles H.	WARD, Mary E.	12/09/1857
4/1794	STONE, Andrew	HENELEY, Sally	05/11/1803
8/1801	STONE, Edward	BROWN, Sarah	02/15/1793
0/1788	STONE, Edward	NEWBORN, Deborah	10/11/1785
21/ 865	STONE, Jesse	BROWN, Nancy	11/01/1796
13/ 802	STONE, William	GREENE, Sarah	09/05/1800
24/1866	STONE, William	WILLIAMS, Mary	01/07/1807

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
STRICKLAND, James R.	SILLYAW, Martha J.	05/16/1861	TIL
STUART, James	BELOTE, Louisa	02/21/1798	TOD
STUCKEY, Shemian	DOLES, Tabitha	06/16/1777	TOD
SUMERLIN, John	MANING, Joice	11/24/1779	TOD
SUTTON, Lewis B.	COOPER, Sally A.	06/22/1865	TOD
SUTTON, Peter	RHULACKE, Hasty	03/17/1866	TOD
SUTTON, Thomas	DICKINSON, Mary	05/22/1787	TOD
SUTTON, William	WARBORTON, Sarah	01/21/1795	TOD
SUTTON, William M.	FOLK, Mary E.	02/22/1860	TOD
SWAIN, Henry	DOUERS, Elizabeth	03/23/1803	TOD
SWAIN, James	CORY, Penelope	12/20/1806	TOD
SWAIN, Richard	WARD, Mary	11/06/1787	TOD
SWAIN, Shered	LANE, Mary	09/05/1792	TOD
SWAIN, Whitmell	RHODES, Milly	08/15/1806	TOD
SWAIN, Wm.	WHITE, Elizabeth	01/13/1855	TOD
TADLOCK, Absalom	WESTON, Fanny	12/06/1803	TOD
TADLOCK, Absalom	TURNER, Sarah	08/19/1780	TOD
TADLOCK, Thomas W.	BAYLY, Susan N.	11/30/1865	TOD
TART, James	MITCHELL, Edith	12/23/1800	TOD
TART, James	STOKES, Phebe	01/10/1793	TOD
TAYLOE, Abraham	PIKE, Nancy	08/08/1827	TOD
TAYLOE, David E.	OUTLAW, H.E.	06/02/1853	TOD
TAYLOE, Emanuel	TAYLOE, Josephine	01/20/1866	TOD
TAYLOE, James	RODES, Sarah	09/12/1796	TOO
TAYLOE, Julius	BUTLER, Lucy	01/14/1866	TRC
TAYLOR, Kinchen	OUTLAW, Ann	08/13/1795	TOC
TAYLOR, Reuben	GARRE, Mary	10/13/1764	TUF
TAYLOR, Thomas	MALONE, Lucy	12/29/1859	TUF
TEMPLE, Robert	JOHNSTON, Polly	03/04/1803	TUF
TENNISON, Matthew	HEDGPETH, Milly	06/10/1786	TUF
TERRY, Lewis D.	OUTLAW, Judy C.	06/03/1858	TYI
THOAMS, Jordan	LASSITER, Milly	02/18/1795	TYI
THOMAS, Elisha	BURNE, Polly	10/15/1805	TYI
THOMAS, Ezekiel	WESTON, Elizabeth	03/02/1799	TYI
THOMAS, G.E.	RAYNER, Dicy	10/30/1832	TY
THOMAS, James	STANDLEY, Mary	09/06/1790	UR
THOMAS, John	BRITT, Sarah	11/26/1800	UR
THOMAS, John	RAYNER, Sally	05/13/1829	UR
THOMAS, Josiah	BAKER, Elizabeth	01/20/1801	VA
THOMAS, Lewis	PIERCE, Ester	01/30/1853	VA
THOMAS, Mike	JOHNSTON, Betsy	08/04/1831	VA
THOMAS, Zadock	BAZEMORE, Dicea	01/07/1793	VA
THOMPSON, Augustus	WILLIAMS, Nancy	01/24/1852	VE
THOMPSON, Augustus H.	WILLIAMS, Nancy	01/24/1852	VE
THOMPSON, David	BROWN, Rebecca E.	11/29/1866	VE
THOMPSON, Hampton	THOMPSON, Harriet	08/20/1866	W
THOMPSON, James	BAZEMORE, Ann	12/29/1787	W
THOMSON, Charles	WILLIAMS, Margaret	03/17/1792	W
THOMSON, David	TURNER, Mary	11/12/1774	W
THOMSON, Hezekiah	PUGH, Mary	12/24/1765	W
THORNBY, James	WHITE, Penelope	09/23/1788	W

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

DATE	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
5/1861	TILMAN, William	GRANBERRY, Polly	02/23/1808
1/1798	TODD, Aaron	ALLUM, Winifred	01/10/1785
5/1777	TODD, Agnilla	HAGGARD, Sally	01/03/1854
4/1779	TODD, Aquilla	HOGGARD, Sally	01/04/1854
2/1865	TODD, Augustus	WILLIAMS, Harriet	08/29/1851
7/1866	TODD, Elisha	SMITH, Seneth	11/01/1797
2/1787	TODD, Elisha	JOHNSTON, Ann	12/24/1804
1/1795	TODD, Elisha	WHITE, Barsheba	02/14/1839
2/1860	TODD, Elisha	LAWRENCE, Crecy	10/25/1793
3/1803	TODD, Elisha	HARRELL, Sally	12/31/1865
0/1806	TODD, Etherton H.	WHITE, Malinda	05/17/1865
6/1787	TODD, Grandison	CONNER, Elizabeth	01/03/1867
5/1792	TODD, Hardy	SPARKMAN, Sarah	07/20/1793
5/1806	TODD, James	MEEZLE, Elizabeth	10/11/1796
3/1855	TODD, James	MITCHELL, Mary	06/19/1828
6/1803	TODD, John D.	COBB, Sarah F.	02/02/1858
9/1780	TODD, John F.	CASTELLOW, Penelope R.	01/25/1866
10/1865	TODD, Josiah	ASBELL, Nancy	12/10/1798
13/1800	TODD, Lewis	CORBITT, Martha	04/25/1858
10/1793	TODD, Moses	BARNES, Fruszy	09/12/1858
18/1827	TODD, Samuel	MORRISS, Winifred	11/28/1789
12/1853	TODD, Willie	CURRY, Ann	01/22/1831
20/1866	TODD, Wm. H.	WHITE, Tempy	05/12/1862
12/1796	TOOLE, Edward	HOLLAND, Mary	09/26/1764
14/1866	TROTMAN, Thomas	CULLENS, Winnifred	03/03/1788
13/1795	TUCKER, James	CHURCH, Martha	03/25/1800
13/1764	TURNER, James	MIRES, Mary	06/20/1796
29/1859	TURNER, John B.	BARNS, Amelia	12/29/1789
04/1803	TURNER, William	TAYLOE, Margaret	04/26/1804
10/1786	TURNER, William	MYLLEN, Mary	10/11/1780
03/1858	TYLER, Calvin C.	WILLIFORD, Adaline	09/03/1833
18/1795	TYLER, Joseph A.	COX, Martha M.	12/04/1866
15/1805	TYLER, Perry	HALLOWELL, Rachel	02/08/1792
02/1799	TYLER, Richard	RAIBY, Jennet	10/15/1804
30/1832	TYNES, John C.	HANCOCK, Mary J.	11/11/1857
06/1790	URQUEHART, Whitmel H.	NORFLEET, Frances E.	02/21/1854
26/1800	URQUEHART, Richard A.	NORFLEET, Mary R.	06/05/1827
13/1829	URQUEHART, Whitnel H.	NORFLETT, Frances E.	02/14/1853
20/1801	VALENTINE, David	DUERS, Winnifred A.	11/22/1850
30/1853	VALENTINE, David A.	MILLER, Mary J.	08/13/1863
04/1831	VAN EDWARD, -----	HIGGS, Sally	12/07/1788
07/1793	VAN PELT, James	HUGH, Catherine	01/10/1793
24/1852	VASS, John	GORDFREE, Frances	12/15/1787
24/1852	VEAL, Richard	HARRELL, Ann	04/06/1800
29/1866	VEALE, William	VEALE, Agness	11/17/1798
20/1866	VIRGIN, William	KING, Ann	08/15/1763
29/1787	WAIR, George	KING, Ann	09/15/1804
17/1792	WAIR, Willis	CROSS, Milbre (?)	08/18/1798
12/1774	WALKER, Milton	WALTON, Ella	12/28/1865
24/1765	WALKER, N. H.	KIMP, Permelia	12/21/1853
23/1788	WALKER, N. H.	KEMP, Permelia	12/22/1853

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
WALLER, Bryan	TADLOCK, Martha	05/27/1834
WARBORTON, James	SMITHWICK, Winnifred	01/22/1772
WARBORTON, John	KNOTT, Clarissa	09/02/1800
WARD, Aquilla	WILLIAMS, Mary E.	03/17/1857
WARD, Frank	HASSELL, Deltiha	08/28/1862
WARD, Frank W.	DAVIS, Mary A.	09/20/1857
WARD, George	OXLEY, Ann	11/06/1804
WARD, Hillory	COWAND, Elizabeth	05/15/1850
WARD, Jordan	WARD, Hannah	12/06/1798
WARD, Joshua	WARD, Silvey	05/19/1797
WARD, Timothy	WATSON, Martha	10/11/1787
WARD, Whitmell	LAWRENCE, Sarah A.	08/25/1853
WARD, Whitmill	LAWRENCE, Sarah A.	08/25/1853
WARE, Garrard	KEEN, Charlotte	08/27/1787
WARREN, James	CHERRY, Mary	06/21/1788
WATERFIELD, Wm. A.	WHITE, Margaret	09/06/1863
WATERIDGE, William	THOMPSON, Mildred	03/31/1821
WATERMAN, John	RAWLS, Eliza	07/06/1831
WATFORD, John	COWAND, Rachel	04/16/1791
WATFORD, W. B. Dr.	ASKEW, A. P.	11/07/1861
WATFORD, William	FRAZER, Prescilla	05/18/1779
WATFORD, William Jr.	WATFORD, Elizabeth	12/12/1801
WATSON, John	COLLINS, Sarah	06/25/1764
WATSON, William	BENBURY, Mary	11/14/1777
WATSON, William	SHELLER, Sarah R.	04/07/1860
WATTS, Lewis	JERNAGAN, Rachel	04/25/1785
WEAVER, John B.	HUNDLEY, Mary	03/26/1788
WEBB, Jonathan R.	MAGRUDER, Martha	10/11/1832
WEBB, Lawrance S.	WOOD, Keziah	01/23/1794
WEBB, Thomas	NICHOLS, Mary	12/03/1767
WEBB, Thomas B.	NICHOLLS, Sally F.	07/05/1827
WELLS, Henry	BATES, Mary	11/17/1772
WELTON, Weston	WARD, Rebecca	01/13/1854
WEST, Joshua	LEGETT, Elizabeth	08/23/1799
WEST, Robert	LOCKHART, Susanna	11/07/1792
WEST, Thomas	LEGETT, Catherine	06/05/1802
WEST, Thomas	BATE, Sally	11/30/1803
WEST, William	BATE, Mary	08/15/1806
WESTON, Amoss	MITCHEL, Winnifred	09/23/1780
WESTON, Ephraim	HYMAN, Harriet	07/16/1828
WESTON, Ephraim	JORDAN, Mary	02/22/1791
WESTON, Ephram	BARNES, Catherine	03/22/1797
WESTON, Joseph	FUTRELL, Martha	01/20/1853
WESTON, Joseph	FUTRELL, Martha	01/20/1853
WESTON, R. A.	WORLEY, Thomas M.	11/13/1850
WESTON, Thomas S.	GREGORY, Martha	07/07/1827
WESTON, William	HOGGARD, Susanna	01/01/1822
WHITAKER, John E.	ROSS, Mary	12/18/1854
WHITAKER, Whotmell	SHOLAR, Easter	04/26/1790
WHITE, Amos	HARRELL, Susanna	01/07/1804
WHITE, Augustus	MIZELLS, Martha A.	02/16/1862

OLINA

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

DATE	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
27/1834	WHITE, Benjamin	TODD, Nancy C.	01/14/1864
22/1772	WHITE, Bryan	TODD, Ellenor	12/23/1863
02/1800	WHITE, Cader	WHITE, Polly	11/28/1798
17/1857	WHITE, David	CAROL, Judith	02/20/1803
28/1862	WHITE, Ephraim	HARDY, Sarah	10/30/1780
20/1857	WHITE, Ezekiel	HARRISON, Mary	10/30/1780
06/1804	WHITE, Frederick	BYRUM, Judith	06/15/1792
15/1850	WHITE, Frederick	COLLINS, Francis	11/26/1853
06/1798	WHITE, Frederick	COLLINS, Frances	12/27/1853
19/1797	WHITE, George	WHITE, Luda	05/23/1794
11/1787	WHITE, George	GASKINS, Elizabeth	05/14/1834
25/1853	WHITE, George	POWELL, Patsy	04/07/1827
25/1853	WHITE, Hezekiah	BOWEN, Susan A.	01/11/1855
27/1787	WHITE, Jacob	HOGGARD, Elizabeth	07/04/1804
21/1788	WHITE, Jesse	LARY, Sophia	02/12/1785
06/1863	WHITE, John	DORSEY, Penelope	03/27/1771
31/1821	WHITE, John	HOGGARD, Frances	05/18/1831
06/1831	WHITE, John	BRITT, Mary	08/15/1854
16/1791	WHITE, John	BAKER, Elizabeth J.	05/07/1858
07/1861	WHITE, Joseph	MITCHELL, Caroline	03/10/1854
18/1779	WHITE, Joseph	BUTLER, Martha	02/28/1864
12/1801	WHITE, Joseph	MITCHELL, Caroline	03/21/1854
25/1764	WHITE, Joseph W.	WHITE, Martha	12/22/1852
14, 777	WHITE, Joseph W. J.	WHITE, Martha	12/23/1852
07/1860	WHITE, Joshua	EARLY, Mary	02/25/1851
25/1785	WHITE, Joshua	EARLY, Mary	02/27/1851
26/1788	WHITE, Joshua	COWAND, Eliza	09/11/1851
11/1832	WHITE, King	BRITT, Martha	01/22/1788
23/1794	WHITE, Martin	HERDESON, Martha	05/30/1808
03/1767	WHITE, Meedy	TINER, Sally	08/22/1801
05/1827	WHITE, Noah	COLLINS, Talitha	06/15/1792
17/1772	WHITE, Noah A.	PEARCE, Sally	01/18/1860
13/1854	WHITE, Reuben	COLE, Abigail	09/09/1794
23/1799	WHITE, Reuben	MIZELLS, Nancy J.	12/21/1865
07/1792	WHITE, Solomon	OUTLAW, Patsy	12/19/1800
05/1802	WHITE, Solomon	COWAND, Kiddy	04/10/1832
30/1803	WHITE, Stephen	BRITT, Patience	02/13/1795
15/1806	WHITE, Van Buren	MIZELL, Priscilla	04/11/1860
23/1780	WHITE, Watson L.	LASSITER, Penelope	11/20/1866
16/1828	WHITE, William	KEEN, -----	02/28/1784
22/1791	WHITE, William	ARONART, Elizabeth	12/30/1797
22/1797	WHITE, William	HENRY, Sarah	03/06/1862
20/1853	WHITE, William H.	MIZELL, Sally	01/15/1858
20/1853	WHITE, William W.	TAYLOR, Amanda J.	11/14/1867
13/1850	WHITE, Wm.	MEZILLS, Mary	11/16/1854
07/1827	WHITFIELD, Benjamin	AVIS, Elizabeth	02/13/1777
01/1822	WHITMELL, Thos. Jr.	PUGH, Penelope	10/20/1768
18/1854	WIGGINS, James	RUNNELS, Prudence	12/24/1828
26, 790	WIGGINS, John	BEVINS, Elizabeth	09/30/1766
07/1804	WIGGINS, Joseph	FLOOD, Dorcas	10/07/1853
16/1862	WIGGINS, Mathias	TABERT, Prissy	01/03/1786

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
WIGGINS, William	BELL, Margaret A.	08/07/1858
WILDEE, Absalom	BRITT, Ann	07/08/1779
WILDER, Adkin	HOGGARD, Celia	04/18/1808
WILDER, Jackson	WARD, Elizabeth	12/23/1852
WILDER, Jackson	WARD, Elizabeth	12/23/1852
WILDER, Thos. R.	RICKS, M.E.	12/28/1865
WILFORD, Archibald	BROADWELL, Lydia	11/01/1786
WILFORD, Henry	PHELPS, Sarah	02/28/1852
WILFORD, Isom	THOMPSON, Clara	08/13/1796
WILFORD, Isom	THOMAS, Winifred	09/07/1801
WILFORD, James	THOMAS, Judith	01/16/1786
WILFORD, James	CAPEHART, Jarsy	07/19/1827
WILFORD, Lewis	HOLLEY, Chloe	11/10/1781
WILKINS, William	GARRETT, May	12/14/1802
WILKISON, Frederick	DRURY, Milly	03/15/4780
WILKS, James	THOROWGOOD, Mary	04/20/1779
WILKS, James	HARRELL, Elizabeth	03/06/1779
WILKS, Micajah	SEAY, Ann	09/27/1791
WILLABY, Isaac	WILLABY, Elizabeth	08/22/1792
WILLEY, Matthias	WALOTON, Mary	10/06/1795
WILLIAMS, Albert	WILLIAMS, Lisina	08/20/1866
WILLIAMS, Asa	POWEL, Ann	08/17/1865
WILLIAMS, Benjamin	HARRELL, Elizabeth	01/20/1850
WILLIAMS, Charles	WHITOCAR, Olive	04/26/1774
WILLIAMS, Cornelius	EBORN, Polly	09/24/1866
WILLIAMS, Daniel	ROUNTREE, Eliza	01/04/1868
WILLIAMS, Doctrin	HOGGARD, Eliza	07/26/1866
WILLIAMS, Elisha	WARD, Harriet	02/19/1834
WILLIAMS, Elisha	JOSEY, Sarah	03/24/1775
WILLIAMS, Elisha	MORRIS, Penelope	09/15/1864
WILLIAMS, Ezekiel	FARRER, Sarah	02/14/1791
WILLIAMS, George	WARD, Elizabeth	10/14/1839
WILLIAMS, Henry F.	PUGH, Laura S.	06/12/1846
WILLIAMS, Henry G.	TUNSTALL, Lucy	08/14/1793
WILLIAMS, Henry H.	TURNER, Penelope J.	02/10/1851
WILLIAMS, Isaac	BUNCH, Nancy	12/07/1769
WILLIAMS, James	HENRY, Nancy	12/27/1826
WILLIAMS, James	BAKER, Susanna	11/06/1799
WILLIAMS, John F.	WHITE, Margaret	01/18/1855
WILLIAMS, Leroy	HYMAN, Sally	05/12/1828
WILLIAMS, Morgan	EDWARDS, Sally	09/08/1778
WILLIAMS, William	WHITE, Caroline	01/18/1860
WILLIAMS, William	LAWRENCE, Sarah	08/18/1795
WILLIAMS, William	ASKEW, Jane	03/15/1852
WILLIAMS, William	WHITE, Mary E.	10/11/1832
WILLIAMS, Zadock	HALE, Juda	12/22/1783
WILLIAMSON, Oliver	RUARK, Sarah	07/20/1798
WILLIFORD, John	FREEMAN, Polly	01/19/1804
WILLIFORD, John J.B.	FARMER, Eliza	10/18/1851
WILLIFORD, John J.R.	FARMER, Elizabeth	10/28/1851
WILLIFORD, Stephen	PRUDEN, Lucinda	08/20/1849

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

WIL

LINE

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF BERTIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

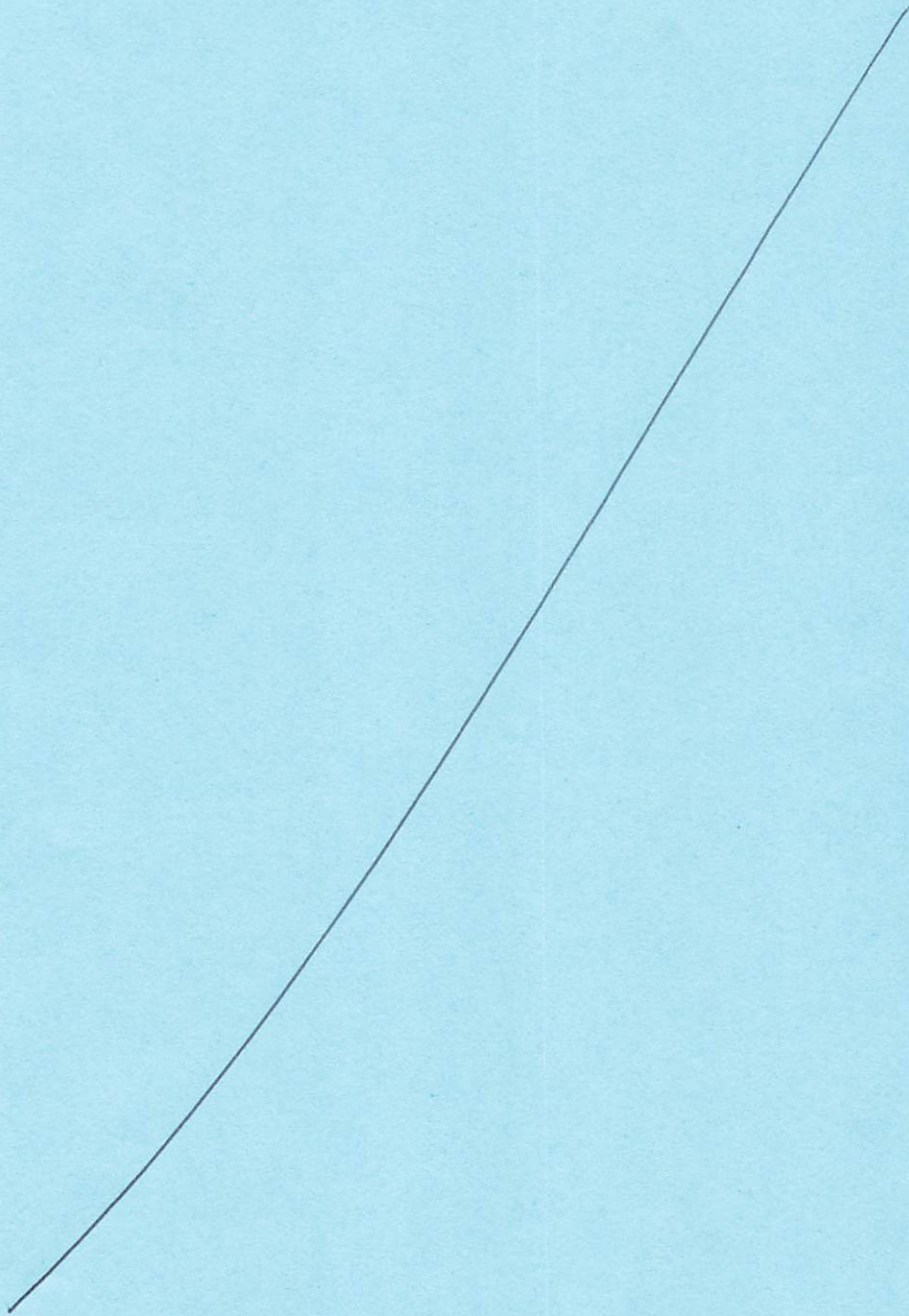
DATE

GROOM

BRIDE

DATE

DATE	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
7/1858	WILLIFORD, William	EARLY, Jennet	07/07/1827
8/1779	WILLOUGHBY, Joseph	WALLACE, Mary	06/20/1850
8/1808	WILSON, Isaac	WHITE, Sally	09/09/1808
3/1852	WILSON, James	OUTLAW, Silvy	08/24/1803
3/1852	WILSON, Turner	WEST, Roxann	12/09/1850
8/1865	WILSON, William	COOPER, Elizabeth	07/17/1787
1/1786	WILSON, William T.	HALSEY, Malinda A.	10/28/1866
8/1852	WIMBERLY, Abram	SPIVEY, Ann	03/28/1765
3/1796	WIMBERLY, William	HARREL, Elizabeth	01/09/1783
7/1801	WINBON, James	LAWRENCE, Jane	11/03/1865
6/1786	WINBORN, Alfred D.	MARSH, Levina	11/13/1852
9/1827	WINBURN, Benjamin	JONES, Sarah	05/26/1804
0/1781	WINGATE, William	COOK, Nancy	04/04/1804
4/1802	WIXEN, James	HINES, Harriet E.	03/13/1848
5/4780	WOMBLE, Edwin	HANCOCK, Martha	10/25/1857
0/1779	WOMBLE, Joseph H.	COPELAND, Clara E.	11/23/1865
6/1779	WOOD, Cullen	FREEMAN, Sally	08/12/1791
7/1791	WOOD, Jesse	MARTIN, Eleanor	03/03/1794
2/1792	WORLEY, William	FRAME, Martha A.	03/20/1828
6/1795	WORTHAM, George	WATSON, Mary A.	09/09/1852
0/1866	WRIGHT, David	ARMISTEAD, Mary	06/24/1795
7/1865	WYATT, Esau	JOHNSTON, Tempy	02/07/1804
0/1850	WYNNS, George	WATFORD, Milly	10/21/1807
6/1874	WYNNS, Watkin W.	WILLIFORD, Mary	05/14/1821
4/1866	WYNNS, William D.	WILFORD, Frances E.	04/17/1860
4/1868	YEATES, Edward	SEALS, Elizabeth	12/23/1826
6/1866	YEATES, James	GRIFFIN, Mary	12/25/1804
9/1834	YEATES, William	WATERS, Ava	06/13/1827
4/1775	YEATS, Edward	WESTON, Mary	09/21/1795
5/1864	YEATS, James	WALSTON, Avarilla	02/06/1767
4/1791	YEATS, Solomon	DAVIS, Elizabeth	01/01/1834
4/1839	YEATS, Thomas	SHEHAM, Rachel	02/25/1793
2/1846	YEATS, William	WHITLEDGE, Charlotte	07/07/1787
4/1793	YOUNG, Dolphin D.	BELL, Absola	08/15/1776
0/1851	YOUNG, John	AVERET, Martha	02/04/1785
7/1769	YOUNG, Thomas M.	DURDAN, Matilda	02/21/1854
7/1826	YOUNG, Thos. M.	DURDEN, Matilda	02/20/1854
6/1799	ZEOLLNER, George P.	CAPEHART, Mary	03/17/1789
8/1855			
2/1828			
8/1778			
8/1860			
8/1795			
5/1852			
1/1832			
2/1783			
0/1798			
9/1804			
8/1851			
0/1849			



N.C.
Burke
1.1

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

BURKE COUNTY, NC – DIVORCE RECORDS
NC State Archives County Record Number: 014.604.1-2-3

Name of Person Suing for Divorce	Name of Person Being Sued	Date of Suit	Circumstances of Suit
Alley, Elizabeth	Alley, Peter	1839	[blank]
Avery, Henry	Avery, Harriet	Dec 1911	Ran away with Albert Hall; adultery with Sam Harris
Anderson, W. C.	Anderson, Lauson P.	10 Sep 1884	[blank]
Abee, Dan	Abee, Lillie	June 1911	Ran away with Charley Lowman
Abernethy, Clara Fee	Abernethy, Arthur T.	Spring 1898	Too young
Avery, Elijah	Avery, Lucinda	Fall 1895	Lived apart
Buff, J. T.	Buff, Dora E. [Ramsey]	Oct 1897	Refused to cohabit; adultery with John Lovin and Frank Botts
Brittain, Julius T.	Brittain, Sarah	Fall 1875	Left to Missouri; Adultery with Jefferson Abee, Sam Whisenhunt and Alex Laigh
Brown, E. H.	Susan Brown	8 Oct 1902	Lived separate
Branch, Peter G. C. by his next friend, S. C. Franklin [he was under 21 and called an infant]	Branch, Martha J.	Oct 1903	Abandoned him
Botts, Martha	Botts, Frank	Fall 1899	He drove her away.
Blake, Ida W.	Blake, M. V.	Feb 1898	He abandoned her.
Bell, Jefferson	Bell, Jane	March 1889	Adultery with Zeke Coffin, Sam Owens, Sol Erwin, Jim Glass, John Erwin and others
Beach, Lydia	Beach, Elijah	Sep 1827	Abandoned/adultery with Tobithia Bradthow; had 9 children, 7 died.
Brittain, Mary Emma by her next friend John Hudson	Brittain, F. D.	Fall 1898	Extreme mental and physical cruelty



BURKE COUNTY, NC – DIVORCE RECORDS
 NC State Archives County Record Number: 014.604.1-2-3

Name of Person Suing for Divorce	Name of Person Being Sued	Date of Suit	Circumstances of Suit
Curtins, Jerry	Curtis Vandy [alias Ella]	June 1897	Adultery with Frank Perry
Coleman, Mary	Coleman, Julius	Mar 1885	Adultery with — Stallions, dau of James Stallions
Crits, Nancy	Crits, Peter	Mar 1821	He left to Indiana and remarried.
Corpening, Charles M.	Yancy, John G., Yancy, Jr., John, and Yancy Mary W. Wife: Yancy, Mary T.	Oops.	Not a divorce, but a wrongful damage suit, alienating him from his wife.
Cook, Martha Ann	Cook, John	Fall 1860	Cruelty; married a Powell and went to GA.
Conway, Margaret	Conway, John	Sep 1822	Drunk
Cline, George	Cline, Mary	May 1837	She tried to poison him.
Clonts, H. T.	Clonts, Mary	Jun 1911	Adultery with a Chrison.
Cline, John	Cline, Jennie	Spring 1896	Adultery with James Eu—is, Sid Propst, robert Harris, Hill Townsend, Horace Pollard, L. H. Huggins, David Hood and John Crafton.
Clark, Henry	Clark, June Robbins	Jun 1903	Desertion with Somers W. Church
Canipe, Thomas	Canipe, Barbara	Oct 1901	Lived separate.
Dale, Priscilla	Dale, Otis	Dec 1909	Adultery with Mamie Loudermilk
Dale, Martha	Dale, Ahemiay[?]	Aug 1901	Cruelty
Dickinson, J. W.	Dickinson, Minnie	Mar 1911	Left him to return to mother
Deal, Joseph P.	Deal, Jeromie	Aug 1906	Abandonment
Dickson, Jessie C.	Dickson, Wm. M	Aug 1901	Abandonment

BURKE COUNTY, NC – DIVORCE RECORDS
 NC State Archives County Record Number: 014.604.1-2-3

Name of Person Suing for Divorce	Name of Person Being Sued	Date of Suit	Circumstances of Suit
Dyal, William	Dyal, Sarah	Mar 1823	Adultery--no one named.
Deal, Nancy	Deal, Sam	Spring 1893	Adultery with Julia Moses
Erwin, Wm.	Erwin, Martha Davis	Fall 1900	Abandoned
Elkins, Mary	Elkins, w. R.	Spring 1868	Adultery with and marriage to Jane Johnston
Fleming, Felix [black]	Fleming, Cecilia	Spring 1899	Abandonment and adultery; pregnant by white man.
Freeman, Noah	Freeman, Addie	Fall 1895	Adultery with John O'Neill, a McCarthy and Francis McKesson
Fullbright, C. J.	Fullbright, S. E.	Oct 1901	Adultery with Lewis Page
Goff, John	Goff, Sarah	Spring 1852	Adultery with David Throgmorton
Giles, Mary	Giles, Warren	April 1914	Adultery with Smiley McDowell
Greeson, Monroe	Greeson, Sarah	June 1897	Adultery with Waitstill Avery and Gray O'Neal. He committed adultery with Mary Powell
Huffman, Laura	Huffman, Doctor F.	Fall 1897	Adultery With Emma Riley
Holloway, Minnie	Holloway, William	Fall 1893	She had relations with J. M. Baxley and John Estes.
Harris, Mary	Harris, Robert	Fall 1877	Adultery with Annie Wilson
Happoldt, Emily A.	Happoldt, Christopher	Spring 1869	Cruelty; adultery with Sarah Smith, Elizabeth Pain [negro] and Ellen Erwin [negro].
Harbison, J. W.	Harbison, Mary M.	oops	Adultery with Fons Baily and abandonment
Hayes, Julia T.	Hayes, jack	Fall 1900	Abandonment

BURKE COUNTY, NC – DIVORCE RECORDS
 NC State Archives County Record Number: 014.604.1-2-3

Name of Person Suing for Divorce	Name of Person Being Sued	Date of Suit	Circumstances of Suit
Henderson, Mrs. W.C.	Henderson, Lawson P.	March 1884	Cruelty
Hennessee, E. W.	Hennessee, Rebecca	July 1899	Adultery with R. J. Morgan
Hudson, Walter/ Walker	Hudson, Lucinda/ Louvader	June 1910	Adultery – no names
Jimison, Samuel	Jamison, Fatimia Bishop	Nov 1838	Adultery with Riley Warrie
John, Mattie	John, William L.	June 1914	Adultery with Jane Grady
Kerby, Allan	Kerby, Sophronia Adline	Spring 1886	Adultery – no names
Kincaid, George	Kincaid, Martha	Spring 1892	Adultery with Coals Forney; [she died before settled].
Loudermilk, Thomas	Loudermilk, Ida	Aug 1901	Adultery with various and sundry whose name is “legion”; Charlie Ross, Henry Franklin, Sandy Hurston
Lail, J. A.	Lail, June E.	Spring 1903	Adultery with Joseph Aiken
Lefever, Isaac	Lefever, Mary	Spring 1819	Adultery – no names
Lingle, Junie	Lingle, Adolphus	Jan 1912	Abandonment and adultery with Bessie Tate
Lane, James	Lane, Bessie	Dec 1910	Adultery with Thomas Morris
McKenzie, Albert	McKenzie, Alice	Spring 1900	Adultery – no names
McEntire, Thomas L.	McEntire, Rebekah	Mar 1827	Adultery with John Walton
McCall, R. H.	McCall, Margaret S.	Spring 1900	Abandonment
Moore, Julia	Moore, Harrison	Fall 1896	Abandonment
Murry, Anna	Murry, Jno. U.?	Fall 1901	Abandonment
Mooney, Laura M.	Mooney, W. A.	Spring 1887	?

BURKE COUNTY, NC – DIVORCE RECORDS
 NC State Archives County Record Number: 014.604.1-2-3

Name of Person Suing for Divorce	Name of Person Being Sued	Date of Suit	Circumstances of Suit
Martin, Sarah Miller	Martin, Albert	Fall 1885	She and Enzo Powell left the county. Wants divorce since Powell is alive.
May, Minerva	May, Joseph	Spring 1850	Adultery with Eveline Taylor
Montgomery, John	Montgomery, Nancy Curtis	Mar 1854	Adultery with William P. Witherspoon
Mull, Claudia	Mull, R. L.	Dec 1910	Cruelty
Porch, Hugh	Porch, Lotty	Spring 1835	Adultery with Hiram Sanders
Page, William	Page, Taylor	Fall 1877	Adultery with Adaline Adkins
Pruett, Elizabeth	Pruett, Spencer	Fall 1848	Adultery with Martha Buff
Powell, Mary Annie	Powell, Alphonse	Spring 1902	Abandonment
Powell, Martha	Powell, John	Fall 1869	Adultery with Dulcenia Moody
Powell, Alfonso	Powell, Annie	Aug 1906	Adultery with Henry Franklin
Poteet, Jennie	Poteet, James	Feb 1911	Adultery with Hattie Scott
Poteet, E. H.	Poteet, Hattie	Oct 1901	Adultery with Isaac Poteet
Pennington, Lovice	Pennington, Ezekiel	Mar 1922	Abandonment
Pearcy, Eliza Jane	Pearcy, David	Spring 1888	STD from Amanda Lingafelt
Rector, Catherine	Rector, Eli	Spring 1869	Adultery with Barbara Lowman
Rector, Cancler	Rector, Rose	March 1889	Adultery with Monroe Hudson
Reece, R. C.	Reece, Minnie	Dec 1912	Adultery with E. C. Green
Rogers, Susan	Rogers, Joseph	Fall 1897	Adultery with Adeline Lowman
Robinson, Julia	Robinson, James	Spring 1901	Adultery with Amelia Young and Cora Paynstill
Swink, William	Swink, Ruth	Spring 1898	Adultery with Jesse Scroggins

BURKE COUNTY, NC – DIVORCE RECORDS
 NC State Archives County Record Number: 014.604.1-2-3

Name of Person Suing for Divorce	Name of Person Being Sued	Date of Suit	Circumstances of Suit
Swink, William	Swink, Ruth	Spring 1884	Abandonment and Adultery with Marrion Michaels
Scott, Gaston	Scott, Hennie	Fall 1890	Bastard child with Joseph Hudson
Stevenson, Elias	Stevenson, Louisa	Fall 1881	Abandonment
Stamey, Markis Woodfin	Stamey, Jane	Fall 1894	Adultery with Chris Stamey
Smith, Alexander	Smith, Sarah	Feb 1880	Adultery with Jno Chapman
Shade, Albert [colored]	Shade, Matilda	Aug 1879	Adultery with Frank Relliford
Stroup, Aaron	Stroup, Milley Ingraham	Sep 1823	Promiscuous adultery – no names
Stamey, M. W.	Stamey, Jane	Fall 1898	Adultery with Jno Hudson
Stillwell, Pinkney	Stillwell, Harrill	Fall 1887	Adultery with Adolphus Hildebrand
Stevilee, Ann	Stevilee, Henry	Fall 1838	Abandonment
Stamey, George	Stamey, Etta	Oct 1902	Adultery with Joseph Ausep and William Baker
Smith, Daniel	Smith, Catherine	July 1899	Abandonment
Shuford, Ida	Shuford, George	June 1910	Adultery with Earl Powell [a woman]
Saxon, C. E.	Saxon, Mary Bell	March 1913	Adultery with Clarence Pegeele
Tate, Pete	Tate, Henretta	Fall 1900	Adultery with Will Flack
Twiggs, Henry	Moony, Mary	Fall 1830	7 children from adultery
Tron, John Peter	Tron, Dovie	Oct 1902	Abandonment
Tilley, Sallie	Tilley, J. S.	Jan 1887	No facts

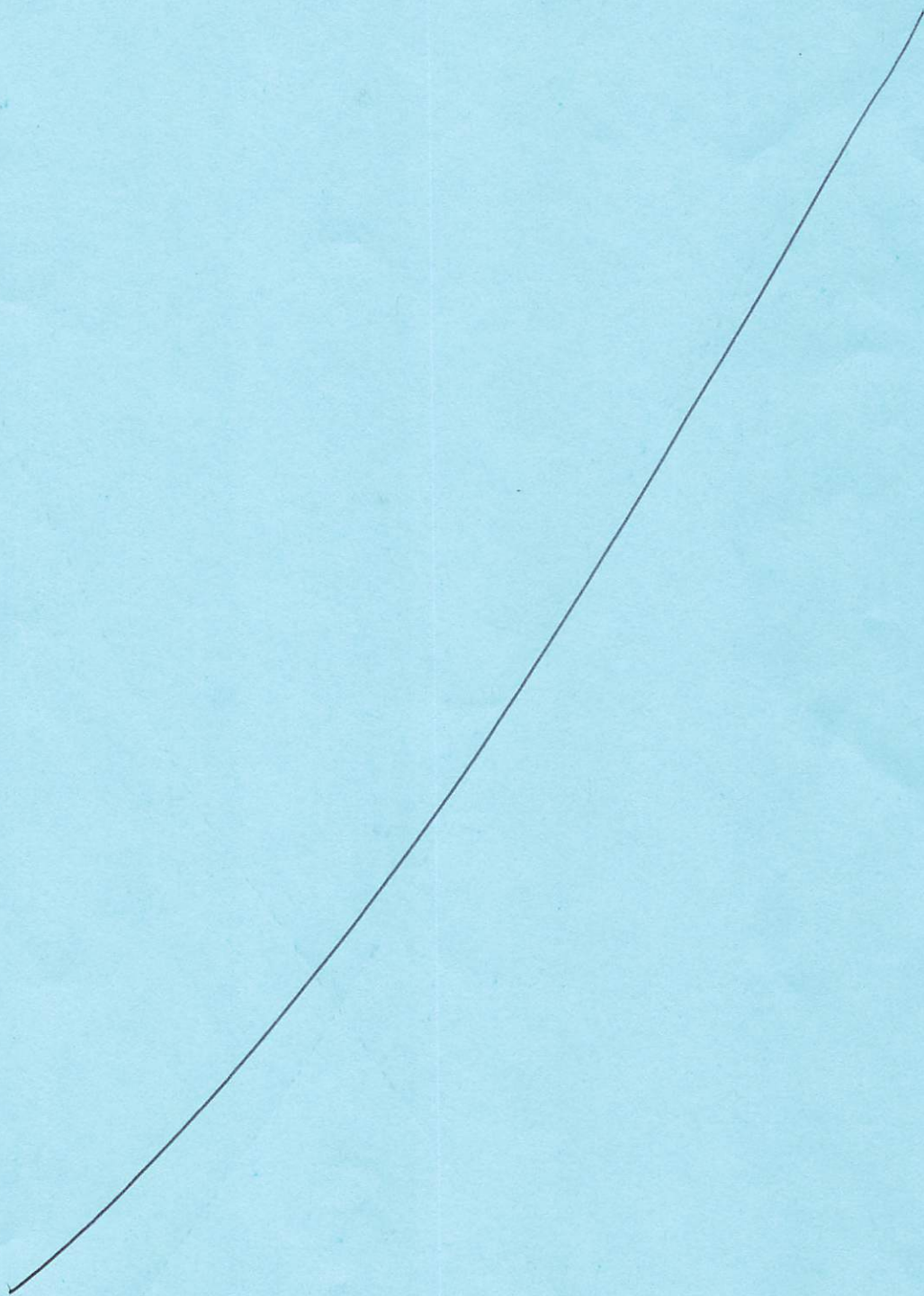
BURKE COUNTY, NC – DIVORCE RECORDS
NC State Archives County Record Number: 014.604.1-2-3

Name of Person Suing for Divorce	Name of Person Being Sued	Date of Suit	Circumstances of Suit
Tilly, Sally M.	Tilly, James S.	Aug 1886	Adultery with Amanda Bauman
Whisenant, M. E.	Whisenant, J. A.	Spring 1900	Adultery with Laura Medlock
Weedon, Lula D.	Weedon, Jno H.	Spring 1901	No facts
Winkley, Kate	Winkler, Robert	Spring 1898	Abandonment but no facts
Walton, Alice	Walton, Isaac	Fall 1886	Adultery with Cornelia Forney
Wilson, Ann	Wilson, William	Jan 1841	Adultery with a negro woman. He is 75 years old.
West, Ellen	West, L. J.	Spring 1886	He was already married to Jane Moneyham.
Williams, Richard	Williams, Lena	April 1905	Abandonment
Wilson, Walter	Wilson, Jennie	April 1903	[illegible]
Yarbour, Nancy	Yarbour, Charles	Fall 1838	Abandonment and Adultery – no names

Note:

You may remember from a previous issue of ESWAU HUPPEDAY that I mentioned the Wilson family in which the wife filed for divorce and the mother-in-law, aged 105, testified. Above you see where Ann Wilson filed for divorce from William in Jan of 1841. William was 75 at the time. Interesting, don't you think? JFS

CRANE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



N.C.
MISC
1,20

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE BONDS

Part II - 1779-1800

(Continued from the March 1961 issue, p. 799)

Caswell County

Caswell County marriage bonds appear to be fairly well preserved, there being over 700 preserved for the 1777-1800 period. Around 6000 of the original marriage bonds, 1778-1868, are in the Archives in Raleigh. The Marriage Register in the courthouse dates from 1867. The abstracts, below, were taken from the original bonds, not from the typed list in the Archives.

1794/Wm Anthony/Sally Simons or Simmons	1798/Joseph Benton/Sarah Foster
1797/Lewis Ashburn/Eliz. Hamlett	1788/Jesse Bennett/Patsey Paul
1782/Thomas Aspin/Sarh. Staffrd	1794/Daniel Belew/Salley Hall
1782/John Atkinson/Sarah Lea	1793/Joshua Beaver/Polly Carroll
1782/James Anderson/Margret Cudal or Caddel	1792/Johnston Beaver/Polly Nunnary
1799/Wm Aldress/Eliz. Smithey	1786/Jesse Beaver/Mary Richardson
1795/Moses Allen/Prescilla Ingrum	1793/Thomas Baxter/Jenny Dennis
1799/John Allison/Polly Johnston	1791/Charles Boulton/Eliz. Farley
1800/Philip Adams/Fanny Powell	1797/Carter Blackwell/Isabella Brackin
1779/James Akin/Mary Murphey	1795/Wm Boyd/Polley Williamson
	1799/Wm Boulton/Polly Dixon
	1790/Joseph Boman/Eliz. Dixon
	1793/Siar Boman/Elisabeth Morton
	1798/Samuel Boman/Betsey Carloss
1799/Elisha Barton/Polley Cochran	1790/Richard Bland/Elisabeth Dickins
1796/Robert Barnwell/Rebeccah Love	1791/Thomas Blair/Letty Fanning
1798/Wm Barnett/Betsey Sanders	1799/Levi Blackwell/Patsey Smith
1795/Wm Barnett/Jane Breeze	1780/Charles Blackard/Nancy Vermilion
1791/Andrew Barnett/Agness Haral- son	1792/Jobe Blackard/Jean Hargiss
1790/David Barker/Sarah Cockhran	1792/Robert Black/Lucy Gill
1779/James Barker/Susana Johnston	1783/James Bryan/Sally Carroll
1783/George Barker/Frankey Kerr	1783/John Bryant/Hetha Shearman
1790/Robert Benton/Nancey Cate	1799/Samuel Bracken/Ribeccah Reid
1792/John Barnwell/Sarah Muze	1792/Thomas Bruce/Jenny Perry
1784/Hugh Barnett/Margurite McFarland	1782/James Brooks/Elisabeth Taylor(?)
1784/Wm Binion/Jane Burton	1796/Hudson Brown/Henritta Simms
1785/John Binion/Ann Burton	1795/John Byrd/Mary Brooks
1789/Titus Benton/Mary Cates	1794/Jeremiah Bush/Rebecah Dickins
1787/Richard Benton/Winefred Hop- per	1784/Samuel Burton/Amey Oldham
	1800/James Burton/Sarah Gunn
	1798/Thomas Burch/Polly Brown
	1789/George Burch/Betsey Crisp
	1790/Baylor Burch/Lucy Crisp
	1791/John Bullock/Catherene Baxter

- 1794/John Bullis/Philadelphia
Pearce
- 1782/Jacob Bull/Judith Chambers
- 1784/Jacob Bull/Elisabeth Walker
- 1780/John Buckley/Margret Swayney
- 1799/John Buchanan/Catherine
Ledford
- 1790/James Carrol/Sarah Bruce
- 1782/Wm Carrall/Sarah Bryant
- 1786/Joshua Carney/Lucy Miles
- 1789/Richard Carnal or Kernall/
Sally Vanhook
- 1790/Partrick Carnal/Anness
Warrin
- 1797/Hubbard Carnal or Kernell or
Kernill/Elisabeth Dixon
- 1799/Wm Carmikel or Kermichael/
Salley Smith
- 1783/Wm Cannon or Kennon/Urslsly
Pirkins
- 1792/Wm Carman/Sarah Quine
- 1797/Elijah Carman/Betsey Ponds
- 1795/Archibald Carman/Polley Rose
- 1785/John Campbell/Lucey Moore
- 1794/John Casey or Keirsej/
Agniss Hightower
- 1800/Wm Clemson/Polley Delgs(?)
- 1796/Elijah Carman/Rachel
Standsbury
- 1796/James Colquhoun/Patsey Gate-
wood, dau. of Dudley
- 1795/Archd. Coleman/Disey Perkins
- 1798/James Cinkler/Eliz. Haddock
- 1800/Wm Chilton/Sally Holleway
- 1780/Josias Chambers/Nancy
Stanfield
- 1786/John Challis/Milley Rice
- 1780/Richard Carlin/Mary Midleton
- 1800/Robert Cochran/Silvy Scott
- 1789/Daniel Coleman/Lucy Bumpass
- 1780/Thomas Cole/Unity McCoy
- 1796/Nicholas Coyles/Sally
Eskridge
- 1786/John Cobb/Jane Brackin
- 1780/John Clift/Nancy Long
- 1789/Daniel Clayton/Rebeccah
Clayton
- 1799/Thomas Climer/Leminah
Kirmichael
- 1799/Robert Clarke/Hannah Robarts
- 1791/John Chissenbury/Eliz. Burch
- 1800/James Chilton/Joannah Kennaday
- 1796/John Chapman/Betsey Johnston
- 1789/Abner Chambers/Jemima Walker
- 1787/James Chambers/Nancey Chambers
- 1793/Theoderick Carter/Dianah Mallary
- 1790/Joseph Carter/Ann Mallery
- 1784/John Carter/Betty Lea
- 1792/Reuben Cox/Mary Holcomb
- 1800/Allin Cooper/Fanney Warren
- 1790/Martin Cooper/Eliz. Parker
- 1793/Wm Cooke/Unity Richardson
- 1796/Johnston Cook/Delilah Stafford
- 1789/Auguston Cook/Clary Payne
- 1799/Jesse Combs/Betsey Stephens
- 1793/Charles Connaly/Nancy Smith
- 1794/Charles Connally/Kiziah Smith
- 1788/John Conoly/Sccecily Moore
- 1784/Joel Corder/Jane Anthoney
- 1782/David Cullerson/Clary Brouning
- 1785/James Culbertson/Mary Gillyou(?)
- 1800/Wm Culberson/Mary Browning
- 1797/John Carr/Polly Zachary
- 1792/Philip Cook/Elisabeth Richardson
- 1790/Natthanil Cunningham/Eliz. Sneed
- 1787/Joseph Culberson/Agnes Chettle-
ton or Chettleson
- 1784/Wm Crummell/Anne Coleston
- 1785/Charles Crummell/Mary McKnight
- 1800/George Crittenton/Lucy Cox
- 1799/Thomas Crisp/Frances Burch
- 1791/John Crisp/Janney Burch
- 1782/John Cooper/Mary Gibson
- 1799/Whitaker Cox/Pensey Swann
- 1796/John Dennis/Rachel Grant, dau.
of James, Sr.
- 1791/John Dinwiddie/Rachel Newton
- 1796/Richard Dillard/Sarah Holt
- 1799/Samuel Dameron/Salley Holcomb
- 1794/Roger Dixon/Polley Jouette
- 1791/Daniel Darby/Eliz. Gibson
- 1800/George Darby/Betsey Vanhook
- 1794/John Darby/Elisabeth McDaniel
- 1797/Wm Donoho/Nicey Lea
- 1794/Wm Dickins/Prescella Poston
- 1788/Isaiah Dewese/Sarah Barnett
- 1796/Simon Denny/Polly Burton

- 1796/Bengemon Enoch/Sally Shy
 1786/Samuel Everet/Marthy Shy
 1784/Zachariah Evans/Anne Gibson
 1797/Ellis Evans/Polly Martin
 1782/Daniel Evans/Pherebe Evans
 1791/James Eubank/Elisabeth
 Eubanks
 1799/George Eubank/Dicey Malone
 1790/George Eskridge/Elisabeth
 Dobbin
 1798/John Enochs/Nancey Shy
 1787/Andrew Enochs/Elisabeth
 King

 1788/Isekiiah Farley/Martha
 Burton
 1793/James Farley/Betsey Lea
 1787/Wm Ford/Salley Wray
 1784/Joseph Foshee/Nelley
 Stafford
 1796/Wm Fuller/Eliz. Wallis
 1787/Wm Fulcher/Alsey Archdeacon
 1786/Henry Fulcher/Mary Gregory
 1796/Hezekeah Fanning/Cloe
 Jackson

 1790/Mansell Garrott/Ann Frazer
 1785/James Gooch/Elisabeth Kelley
 1789/Benjamin Gomer/Janey Tarpley
 1793/Sherwood Going/Ruth Bennett
 1791/Goodrich Going/Betsey
 Matthews
 1797/Richard Gossage/Rachel
 Greenhaw
 1795/Wm Gaddis/Angilico Connolly
 1798/Wm Gann/Rebecah Pass
 1798/Richard Gates/Aggy Williams
 1789/Joseph Gally or Gully/
 Eliz. Ragsdale
 1784/Robert Gill/Elisabeth Davey
 1799/James Gillaspay/Rhodey
 Hubbard

 1785/John Hendrix/Polly Stoner
 1790/Forbes Harrelson/Frances
 Bush
 1788/James Hayes/Nancy Bruce
 1795/Henry Harden/Elisabeth
 Hornbuckles

 1797/Jonathan Hardicree/Patsey
 Cameron
 1790/Larkin Herndon/Elisabeth
 Terrill
 1793/Forbes Harralson/Betsey
 Henderson
 1791/Hearndon Haralson/Mary Murphey
 1792/Richard Holloway/Rachel Stewert
 1792/Joshua Hightower/Delilah Slade
 1800/Thomas Hornbuckle/Nancy
 Hornbuckle
 1792/Richard Hornbuckle/Elisabeth
 Smith
 1784/Willis Hix/Tabitha Moore
 1792/Reubin Hix/Delphia Simpson
 1782/John Hipworth/Mary Winters
 1791/Richard Hinton/Judith Cochran
 1798/Charnel Hightower/Winneyford
 Corder
 1796/Wm Hickmon/Jenny Man
 1799/Wm Humphrey/Polley Hollaway
 1784/Moses Hudson or Huts(o)n/
 Betsey Randolph
 1785/Wm Huston/Susanah Allin
 1793/Freeman Hubbard/Martha Williams

 1786/Benjamin Ingram/Nancey Womack
 1786/James Irvin/Nancy Nash

 1795/Isaac Johnson/Nancy Yancy
 1783/Thomas Johnston/Hannah Carmon
 1789/Jesse Jane (signed: Jean)/Polly
 Wyatt
 1782/Peter Johnston/Hannah Wyatt
 1792/Richard Jones/Martha Bruce
 1799/Ezekiel Jones/Rebecah Mallory
 1786/Williams Jackson/Sarah Tate
 1798/Thomas Jackson/Jenney Smith
 1782/Shadrach Jackson/Clorey Coram
 1785/George Jackson/Francis Spencer
 1783/James Jones/Eddy Vaughn
 1788/Benjm. Jones/Faithy Roberts
 178-/Julas Jestice or Justice/
 Hannah Stuart
 1797/Wylie or Wilie Jones/Dicy
 Kersey or Keirsej
 1796/John Johnson/Rebecah Leath
 1781/James Johnson/Rebecah Poston
 1800/John Johnston/Fanney Donoho

- 1792/John Johnston/Dacey Bratcher
 1783/Wm Johnston/Elisabeth Rainey
 1798/James Jay/-----
 1785/Sherwood Jean/Rosanah Lea
 1795/John Jeffrey/Jincey Edwyn
 1796/Edward Jenkins (signed: Ginkins)/
 Sally Williams

 1800/John Keen/Mary Baldin
 1794/Bartlet Kanon or Kennon/
 Janey Kennon
 1786/Thomas Killgore/Pheby Lea
 1800/Edmund King/Nancy Legrand
 1799/Wm Kimbrough/Eliz. Miles
 1787/James Kimbro/Nancy Turner
 1796/Charles Killgore/Unice Lea
 1800/Wm Kerr/Polly Tait
 1800/Evans Knight/Sally Burton
 1794/John Kersey or Casey/Agness
 Hightower

 1795/James Lea/Nancy Burch (widow)
 1790/Wm Lea/Sarah Gold
 1796/James Lea/Nancy Hightower
 1797/Jeremiah Lea/Polley Kerr
 1793/John Lee/Hannah Slade
 1786/John Lea/Mary Crider
 1780/John Lea/Eliz. Bradley
 1786/John Lea/Mary Stephens
 1793/Lawrence Lea/Phebe Sargent
 1790/Major Lea/Salley Farley
 1791/Hearn(d)on Lea/Funny (?) or
 Fanny Hightower
 1785/George Lea/Jane Douglass
 1784/Edmund Lea/Nancy Wright
 1782/Barnell or Barnett Lea/
 Mourning Roan
 1794/Absalom Lea/Frances Muzle
 1797/Alexander Lea/Elisabeth
 Ferguson
 1779/Ambrose Lea/Frances Wheeler
 1782 or 1792/Carter Lea/Patty
 Hubbard McNeill
 1790/John Lawson/Eliz. Allen
 1796/Benjamin Lea/Nancy Kerr
 1791/Richard Lyon/Sarah Nickels
 1795/Robert Lackey/Sarah Mitchell
 1799/Joseph Lannom/Delila Browning
 1788/Moses Lawson/Betsey Bradley

 1782/Wm Leek, Jr./Martha Simmons
 1798/Joel Leath/Betsey Jones
 1799/John Lesley/Rachel Wallis
 1795/Charles Lewis/Lucy Boulton
 1799/Byrd Link/Avey Morton

 1799/Thomas Lipscomb/Eliz. Turner
 1789/David Little/Sarah Sneed
 1782/James Long/Priscilla Todd
 1800/John Long/Eliz. Comer
 1788/Wm Long/Hannah Skeen
 1783/David Logan or Loughin/
 Sithe Going
 1793/John Love/Polly Currie
 1791/Samuel Love/Frances Melone
 1780/Benjamin Long/Rachel Moore,
 dau. of Alexander, dec'd.
 1786/Jonathan Lea/Mary Hightower

 1791 or 1794/James Matthias/
 Eliz. Goldsby
 1785/James Miller/Leannah Horton
 1783/Jacob Miles, Jr./Nancy Rice
 1784/Thomas Miles/Elisabeth Tolbert
 1795/James Merritt/Lettee Clift
 1784/Daniel Merritt/Nancy Duncan
 1780/James Merideth/Eliz. Patterson
 1789/Solomon Merritt/Elezebeth Poteate
 1797/Forgis Mann/Rachel Richardson
 1789/Staple(s) Malone/Phebe Evans
 1792/Lewis Malone/Nancy Blackwell
 1793/Ezekiell Matthews/Sarah Cumbo
 1796/John Mitchell/Polly Anderson
 1800/John Mitchell/Fanny Scott
 1787/Robert Mitchell/Esther Love
 1787/John Monro/Salley Sheperd
 1798/James Mallery/Salley Jones
 1789/Thomas Mallery/Frances Simms
 1795/Richard Mayo/Nancy Beaver
 1781/Wm Mahone (Maayhon?)/Sarah Grant
 1793/Philip Maury/Betsey Anne Cunning-
 ham, dau. of Wm
 1781/John Middlebrooks/Mary Lyon
 1794/Stephen Mason/Sally Poinor
 1790/Partrick Mason/Patsy Going
 1795/Charles Mathewes or Mathis/
 Sally Dameron
 1783/Richard Martin/Frances Turner
 1796/John Martin/Lucy Burton

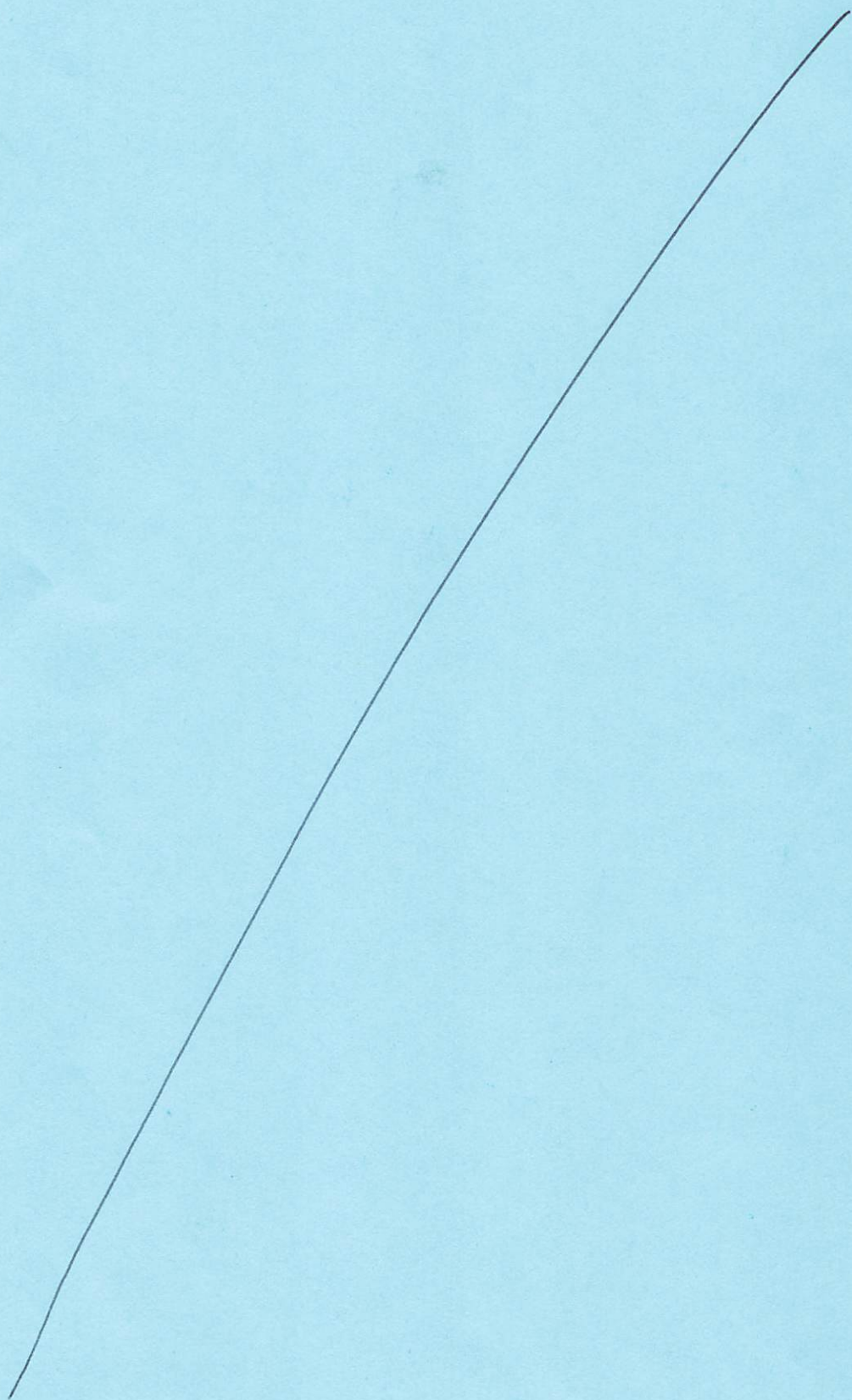
- 1792/Alva Oliver/Betsey Holloway
 1790/Wm Oakley/Nancey Ashley
 1798/David Owin/Polley Martin
- 1795/Jesse Perkins/Susanah Ingram
 1787/Martin Perkins/Dacey Sawyer
 1792/Wm Perry/Anne Johnston
 1782/Wm Perryman/Nancy Stokes
 1794/Richard Perryman/Mary Fleeming
 1790/Joseph Peterson/Sinty Stafford
 1789/Thomas Paschel/Nancy Price
 1781/David Patterson/Sally Chambers
 1796/Wm Page/Nancey Whitehead
 1795/James Paul/Lettuce Hightower
 1797/James Paul/Rebecca Fauling-
 (Fawling or Farley?)
- 1782/Robert Paul/Priscilla Burton
 1800/Thomas Page/Nancey Vaughn
 1796/Abediah Phelps/Peggy Dye
 1796/Larking Phelps/Anna Dye
 1796/Ambrose Phelps/Sally Dye
 1786/Wm Phelps/Jane Warrin
 1791/Thomas Phelps/Mary Pass
 1779/John Payne/Ann Hensley
 1787/Lewis Pike/Mary Berry
 1790/Samuel Pittard/Eliz. Samuel
 1800/Jeptha Parks/Libbia Culberson
 1780/John Pinnix/Barbary Spencer
 1788/Wm Parr/Eliz. Norton
 1787/Powel Parker/Nancy Lumkin
 1798/Wm Parker/Ursley Kersey
 1798/Wm Parks/Hannah Corder
 1794/John Pit(t)man/Sarah Cook
 1784/Samuel Paul/Judith Burton
 1793/John Poe/Elisabeth Parks
 1799/John Pyrant or Pyrons/
 Sarah Leath
 1795/Whitehead Page/Jenny Atkins
 1786/James Pond/Elisabeth
 Standsbury
 1799/Hiram Parks/Lucy Vaughn
 1782/Solomon Parks/Avey Atkinson
 1785/Holloway Pass/Kiziah Robinson
 1783/Reuben Peoples/Ursly Duke
 Williams
 1789/John Farrar or Pharoah/

 1799/Leonard Prather/Frances or
 Fanney Williamson
- 1799/Thomas Pendergast/Nancey
 Harrison
 1787/David Preston/Rebecah Brandon
 1792/Charles Price/Francis Wadlington
 1799/Haskice Price/Nancy Fisher
 1781/John Price/Mary Brown
 1786/Matthew Price/Elisabeth Eskridge
 1780/Burton Pride/Sally Bizwell
 1793/George Powell/Jamima Roberts
 1796/Wm Poteet/Polly Christenbery
 1796/Miles Poteet/Susanah Tapley
 1779/Jeremiah Poston/Elizebeth Warson
 1795/Walter Pond/Eleoner Hardegree
- 1780/Benjamin Quine/Esther Coram
- 1792/Thomas Rainey/Jenny Samuel
 1786/Isaac Rainey or Reany/Sarah
 Melone
 1789/Wm Rainey/Cloe(y) Malone
 1798/John Rainey/Nelley Neeley
 1782/Wm Rainey/Elisabeth Akels
 1788/Peter Ragsdale/Mary Hamlett
 1791/Wm Redman of Charlotte Co. (Va.)/
 Sarah Allen
 1781/Armistead Rogers/Susannah D.
 Jouit
 1797/Williamson Rice/Zuriah Simms
 1782/Zere Rice/Mary Mitchell
 1781/James Randolph/Mary Dye
 1791/Thomas Ralph/Jane Coram
 1783/Wm Randolph/Sally White
 1793/Blewford Reed/Nancy Nowles
 1780/John Reece/Mary Ann Stringer
 1798/Joseph Ray/Kessiah Henslee
 1792/Benjamin Ragsdale/Mary Duncan
 1783/John Ragsdale/Nancy Douglass
 1788/Wm Ragsdale/Fanney Moore
 1795/Edmond Rice/Henrietta Rice
 1798/Henry Rice/Margret Shelton
 1796/Ibzan Rice/Dolly G. (or Gee)
 Carloss
 1784/Jepthah Rice/Nancey Jouit
 1781/Nathaniel Rice/Susanah Butler
 1784/Wm Rice/Susanah Brooks
 1793/Wm Rice/Esther Chounan
 1795/Wm H. Rice/Sarah Gooch
 1794/James Wray or Ray/Elionar Hensley
 1794/Darling Ray/Mary Reed

- 1781/Robert Martin/Susannah Richardson
 1784/Samuel Mathis/Susanah Horsley
 1798/Bezaleel Maxwell/Agness Long
 1800/Thomas Mann/Margret Crosset(t)
 1800/Wm Mann, Jr./Lucy Warren
 1795/Armistead Moore/Sally Turner
 1788/David Mitchel/Martha Love
 1783/Samuel Moore/Elisabeth Williamson
 1780/Robert Moore/Mary Drurey
 1784/Robert Moor(e)/Mary Foster
 1784/Robert Moore/Elisabeth McGehee
 1785/Jesse Moore/Salley Pass (on back: Johnthen Oxford and Susanner Cannon, Wm Cannon)
 1782/David Mitchell/Ann Anderson
 1790/Stephen Mallory/Lornah Simms
 1784/Lewis Mabry/Judith Woodey
 1789/Thomas Malone/Jane Muzzle
 1796/Mark Malone/Hannah Hamblett
 1781/Claud Muirhead/Elisabeth Wade
 1782/Samuel Motheral/Sarah McMinamy(?)
 1788/George Morton/Martha McGhee
 1790/Daniel Morrow/Fanny Hall
 1796/John Morgan/Nancey Stenson
 1789/Wm Muzzall/Mary Malone
 1798/Robert Martin/Betsey Ballard
 1792/Champness Maddin/Frances Duncan
 1781/John Midd(l)ebrooks/Nancy Humphries
 No date but early/Thomas Miller/Polly Pane or Paine
 1799/Wm Moore/Nancy Graves
 1786/Wm Morris/Betsey McGinnis
 1790/John McCain/Elisabeth Warrin
 1800/David Mason/Hannah Mayo
 1790/James McReynolds/Lucy Fleming
 1787/James McMurrey/Jemima Gould
 1799/Alexander McCain (signed: Mckeen?)/Betsey Bezwel
 1794/Anthony McKnight/Mary West
 1787/John McMullin/Margaret Currie
 1789/Charles McMurry/Jannet Douglass
 1791/Addom McNeeley/Ann Parker
 1787/Benjamin McNiell/Eliz. Moore
 1780/John McNiell/Annis Lea, dau. of Wm, Esqr.
 1789/Daniel McFarland/Mary Bazwell
 1790/James McGinnis/Eliz. Williams
 1787/James H. McFarland/Cisley Womack
 1779/John McFarland/Dicey Lea
 1797/Thomas McFarland/Rachel Winters
 1788/Nimrod McIntosh/Nancey Murphey
 1783/Andrew McKnight/Eliza. Nash
 1796/John McCauley/Polly Moore
 1784/Wm McCubbin/Rachel Farebanks
 1792/Henry McAden/Mary Bradley
 1797/John McAden/Betsey Murphey
 1784/Andrew McBride/Phebe Boran
 1790/Alex. McCain/Hannah Foster
 1787/Wm McCallam/Martha Ware
 1782/Robert Morrow/Ann Hurley
 1793/Wm Morrow/Mary Burns
 1789/Wm Murry/Salley Jay
 1797/Thomas Mullins/Patsey Stublefield
 1800/Thomas Marian/Mary Hughs
 1797/Walter Murry/Elionar Bryant
 1798/Wm Murphey/Lucy Terrel
 1800/Joseph Murphey/Sally Kennon
 1795/James Murphey/Patsey Terrell
 1788/Gabriel Murphey, Jr./Clarey Hearndon
 1788/John Neal/Nancey Lawson
 1791/Henry Newton/Mildred White
 1784/Thomas Nash/Rebeca Erwin
 1787/Ephraim Nowel/Sarah Siddel
 1791/Wright Nichols/Sarah Burch
 1779/Wm (or John?) Overstreet/Mary Ditto (Overstreet??)
 1783/John Oldham/Anne Rice
 1783/Douglass Oliver/Milley Kernall
 1786/Richard Oldham/Ursley D. Peoples
 1784/Jonathon Oxford/Susanah Cannon (see 1785/Jesse Moore - on back)
 1794/Wm Owen/Polly Rowark
 1788/John Owen/Nancy Martin
 1790/John O'Neill/Hannah Ware

- 1784/John Reid/Keziah Buchanan
 1800/James Reid/Polly Wilson
 1779/Josiah Reese/Nancy Shaw
 1794/John Rickman/Agniss Rickman
 1799/John Richmond/Sarah Lea
 1800/Joshua Richmond/Pheby Roberts
 1791/James Ravens/Nancey Allren(?)
 1784/Wm Rainey/Molley Wright
 1794/John Robertson/Glasshey
 Bailey
 1784/John Robi(n)son/Fanny
 Bazwell
 1793/Humphrey Roberts/Elisabeth
 Browning
 1798/Levin Roberts/Nancey Carrell
 1790/David Roberts/Anne Moore
 1791/Stephen Roberts/Ellioner
 Mitchel
 1782/John Robertson/Mary Moore
 1782(?)/Thomas Roan/Nancy Phelps
 1788/George Roan/Delphia Phelps
 1790/Abner Rosson/Fanny Pogue
 1789/Arther Roberts/Nancy Hargis
 1782/John Rutherford or Reuther-
 ford/Polley Hubbard
 1785/Byrd Rogers/Sally Clay
 1780/Joseph Robertson/Margret Darby
 1785/Jesse Robinson/Ann Griffy
 1785/John Rogers, Jr./Jane Haralson
 1790/Fendul Roland/Rachel Walker
 1781/Wm Roper/Kiziah Yates
 1792/James Roper/Mary Neill or
 ONeie
 1799/Duncan Rose, Jr./Sally M.
 McAden
 1798/Simon Roberts/Betsey Hudson
 1796/Lewis Sheppard or Shapard/
 Martha Nicholson
 1800/Frances Shearman/Sarah Burch
 1800/James Short/Creacy Tenneson
 1784/David Shelton/Susanah Vaughn
 1783/James Shaw/Elisabeth Gibson
 1786/James Shaw/Mary Pendergrass
 1799/Wm Shearman or Sharman/
 Polly Edwyn
 1788/Wm Simson/Nancy Dowell
 1786/Wm Slade/Martha Kerr
 1786/Wm Scott/Rachil Scott
 1800/Robert Scott/Patsey Vaughn
 1797/Richard Scott/Fanney Corder
 1789/John Scott/Mary Beaver
 1789/Jesse Satterfield/Eliz. Allin
 1795/Wm Sanders/Nancy Cunningham
 1791/John Simms or Sims/Polly
 Wright
 1784/Buckner Simms/Nancey Whitlock
 1791/James Simmons/Stacia Roberts
 1791/Job Siddall or Siddle/Sarah or
 Sally Hudson
 1800/Nathanull Shaw/Sookey Cox
 1794/Willis B. Smith/Lucy Phelps
 1800/Wm Smith/Betsey Poston
 1780/Mace Smith/Margret Coleston
 1792/James Sargent/Jane Love
 1792/Ephraim Sargent/Elisabeth Hodge
 1791/James Sargent/Rachael Phelps
 1786/Obadiah Sanders/Elisabeth Farley
 1780/Daniel Sargent/Delphy Carny
 1786/Anthoney Samuel/Anna Waters
 1787/Samuel Smithey/Nancey Warrin
 1782/Jeremiah Samuel/Sally Samuel
 1785/Benjamin Samuel/Aggy Sanders
 1782/Mace Smith/Constant Brown
 1780/James Swayney/Judith Burford
 1800/John Stafford/Ann Johnston
 1800/John Stanfield/Patsey Robinson
 1797/Durrett Stanfield/Lucy Warren
 1789/Wm Stanfield/Elisabeth Beadles
 1792/Micajah Snead/Judith Brandon
 1796/Thomas Spencer/Polly Mitchell
 1791/John Stafford/Bety Quine
 1799/James Stafford/Polly Eskridge
 1784/Henry Strader/Polly Scott
 1794/Nathan Stubblefield/Elisabeth
 Todd
 1789/John Suit/Sarah Bowls
 1788/Peter Strother/Mary Ann Baxter
 1787/Wm Surt/Rebecke Wilson
 1789/Eli Stacy or Stacey/Eliz. Spencer
 1791/Luke Stansbury/Nancey Haddock
 1788/Luke Stansbury/Comfort Roberts
 1782/Archibald Samuel/Mary Samuel
 1786/Stephen Sargent/Fanny Long
 1782/Isaac Saterfield/Sarah Yarbrough
 1791/Wm Saterfield/Susannah Wheeler
 1800/George Smith/Jenney Tait or Tate
 1794/Moses Smith/Margret Kelly

- 1779/Thomas Slade, Jr./Mary Williams, dau. of Henry
 1782/Thomas Slade, Jr./Isabella Graves
 1792/Jonathan Skeen/Eliz. Sargent
 1782/Peter Skeen/Sarah Sargent
 1792/Nathan Slade/Eliz. Yancey
 1796/Samuel Stafford/Mary Carman
 1792/Samuel Smith/Elisabeth Harison
 1795/Marmaduke Stanfield/Anne Samuel
 1787/Malon Stacey/Mary Spencer
 1787/Richard Swift/Catherine Moss
 1792/John Swift/Lydia Haggard
 1784/Anthony Swift/Elisabeth Brown
 1789/Joseph Swann/Agness Willson
 1782/Edward Swann/Joyce Yates
 1783/John Summer(s) or Summers/Mary Gimboe
 1798/John Street/Anne Vincent
 1793/Thomas Stone or Stoan(?), or Sloan or Soane(?)/Elisabeth Greer
 1783/Robert Smith/Mary Whitworth Cole
 1800/Wm Smith/Sarah Hightower
 1798/John Smithey/Sarah Ker-michael
 1780/John Shelton/Susannah Bradley
 1794/Charles Shearman/Milley Edwyn
 1798/Charles Shanks/Salley Street
 1798/Harry Scott/Sarah Harrison
 1799/German or Jerman Scott/Sally Holloway
 1798/Robert Sawyer/Alletha Simms
 1799/John Sawyer/Mary Peevvy Carter
 1797/George Simmons/Ann Barton
 1799/Thomas Shanks/Polley Means
 1791/Wm Shearman or Shaman/Fanny Edwards
 1784/Robert Seymour/Amy Duty
 1786/Wm Halcomb/Nancey Holcomb
 1797/James Shapard/Frances Brooks
 1798/Ezekiel Slade/Mary Hubbard
 1790/Adam Stafford/Nancy Peterson
 1789/Harrison Standfield/Sarah McGhee
 1793/Wm Stafford/Sally Johnston
 1791/Thomas Stafford/Fan(n)y Whitlow
 1781/John Spencer/Anne Keir(?)
 1786/Samuel Stansbury/Hannah Hix
 1789/Wm Stephens/Mary Nowel
 1788/Thomas Stephens/Eliz. Warwick
 1789/Joshua Step/Nice Dollerhide
 1790/John Starkey/Nancey Sawyers
 1780/Moses Turner/Martha Moore, dau. of Alexdr.
 1796/John Turner/Polley Atkinson
 1787/John Turner/Sarah Kimbro
 1784/Abram R. Turner/Sarah Black
 1796/David Tollock or Tullock/Betsey Bruce
 1782/David Travise/Judith Moore
 1781/Robert Thomson/Usley Brown
 1799/Flemming Thomasson/Sarah Gomer
 1787/Robert Thomas/Margaret Warwick
 1781/Phillip Thomas/Judith Boulton
 1795/Abel Taylor/Fanny Pass
 1780/Phillip Taylor/Sally Lewis
 1785/Joshua Taylor/Prisilla Simmons
 1785/Septimus Taylor/Elisabeth Brandon
 1800/Wm Tollock or Tullah/Mary Price
 1794/Thomas Turner/Betsey Haralson
 1793/James Turner/Lucy Pleasant
 1799/David Thomas/Patsey Kimbrough
 1783/Wm Thaxton/Sarah Gravitt
 1782/Thomas Thaxton/Jamima Cobb
 1800/Mathew Terry/Chainey Robinson
 1791/Wm Taylor/Prudence Lea
 1798/John Tennison/Betsey Cheatwood
 1795/George Taylor/Ellis Pass
 1786/James Tarpley/Nancy Hix
 1797/Edney Tapscott/Sarah Windsor
 1800/Matthew Tanner/Alecy Langley
 1781/Edward Upton/Jane Long
 1793/Greenbery Voss/Betsey Swann
 1792/Thomas Visage/Polly Shy
 1780/Gidion Vaughn/Sarath Lay
 1779/Thomas Vanhook/Sarah Palmer
 1793/Robert Vanhook/Rachel Dobbin
 1800/Kindle Vanhook/Anne Dobbin
 1785/Lawrence Vanhook/Rachal Sargent
 1787/Lawrence Vanhook/Vittony(?) Ronkin(?)



Marriage Records of Chowan Co. N.C.

1741

Job Charlton and Elizabeth Stamp, widow. 29 Sept. William Hoskins, Thomas Leary.
John Norcum and Ann Bentley, 2 June. Thomsa Thoams- Thomas Taylor and Benj. Talbot.
Timothy Leffite and Sarah Clayton. 25 Sept. Peter Payne.
William Wilkins and Sarah Mong. 18 Jan. Luke Gregory.
James Wallace and Elizabeth Slaughter, widow. 4 Sept. James Craven.

1742

Robert Hall and Ann Leary. 4 Aug. Clement Hall.
Peter Payne and Miss Hannah Slaughter. 8 Jan. Richard McClure.
John Simons and Ann Butler. 5 June. J. Butler.
Thomas Collins and Annarite Ming. 25 Jan. Nat'l Mong and written consent of Joseph Ming, her father.
James W. Hazard and Martha Watkins, widow. 13 Jan. Issachar Branch.
Joseph Hannon and Mrs. Lydia Boyd. 10 April. James Craven.
Samuel Stillwell and Sarah Leffite. 24 March. Peter Payne.

1742-3

Edmund Hatah and Lucy Richard. 15 March. Andre Richard.
Edward Lovell and Mrs. Mary Mackey. 1742 Or. H. Henry Jones

1743

John Loyd and Mrs. Abigail Heftson. Aug. 18. Peter Payne.
George Read and Jemima Davis. April 16. Andrew Oliver.
William Thompson and Mrs Elizabeth Sadler. Aug. 30 Nath'l Howcott, W. Fallow.
James Trotter and Mrs. Martha Trotter. Dec. 2. James Craven.
Timothy Yeats and Mrs Rebecca Young. Dec. 12. John Rice and George Parris.

1743-4

William Seward and Mrs. Mary Guston. Feb. 20. Orlando Champion

1744

William Bonner and Sarah Bennett Luten. Aug. 21. W. Luten and George Parris.
John Crickell and Mary Nicholls. June 6. Solomon King.
John Hull and Ann Martin Sept. 12. George Parris.
Walter Long and Mary Hutson. Dec. 10. Timothy Yeats, Thomas King.
Nathaniel Matthews and Hester Taylor. Nov. 10. John Campbell.
Written consent of Edmund Hatch Guardian of Peter.
Thomas Norcum and Martha Harloe. Aug. 24. Miles Gale, Wm. Benbury.
Francis Penrice and Sarah Harloe. April 12. George Milse.
William Richard and Mary Hood. July 13. Orlando Champion.
John Steele and Sarah Richards. June 27. Andre Richards.
John Wilkins and Mrs Beborah Gray. Jan. 3. William Hoskins.
William Wesson and of Bertie and Sarah Luten. May 7. James Craven.
John Thompson and Mary Fullerton. Aug. 4.

1745

James Campbell and Mrs (name illegible) 1745. Charles Blount and Thomas Kinsey.
Peter Adams and Mrs. Sarah Smith. June 3. Peter Payne.
John Carruthers and Elizabeth Wilkins. Feb. 15. Jacob Carruthers, William Wilkins.
Written consent of Elizabeth's mother (Elizabeth).
Miles Gale and Martha Vail. Aug. 6. James Craven and John Alston.
Francis Howard and Mrs. Anne Gear. June 11. Thomas Davis and Nick Collington.
Laws Frey and Mary Coletraine. June 27. Joseph and Charles Blount.
Bezekiah Singleton and Mrs. Margaret Ash. March 6. Robert Rorer.
James Trotter and Mrs. Mary Ward. Feb. 27. Abraham Blackall.

1746

Gervas McGrath and Mrs. Elizabeth Neil. Sept. 15. John Bieusset. James Craven.
Richard Newell and Sarah Reding. Dec. 4. John Rice and Solomon King.
Benj. B. Rickatts and Sarah Simpson. Aug. 26. Sam'l Stillwell and Solomon King.

1747

William Benbury and Elizabeth (illegible) May 28. J. Halsay

Micajah Bunch and Mrs. Sarah Adams. Aug. 10. William Lewis
 Thomas Corpew and Sarah Gale. July 31. Miles Gale
 John Rombough and Mrs. Catherine Mitchell. May 11. Humphrey Robinson

1748

William Arkill and Elizabeth Steward. Feb. 15. Jos Anderson
 William Haughton and Mary Ming. April 1. Nath'l Ming
 Thomas Luten, Jr. and Catherine Jones. Feb. 14. William Bonner
 Adam Baby and Judith Benton. Sept. 30. Lemuel Powell
 John Theach and Sarah Standing. Apl. 27. Wm. Lewis and Wm. Luten
 John Vail and Elizabeth Swanr. Sept. 20. James Craven

1749

John Luten and Sarah Worley. May 13. Joseph Blount (consent of her Guardian.)
 Thomas Jones Sr. and Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson. May 5. Jones Jones

1748-1750

Levi Creedy and Mrs. Mary Haughton. Relict of Richard Haughton. Oct. 1. Job Charlton
 Joseph Eelbeck and Sarah Pagett. Sept. 2. James Craven
 Edward Hall and Mrs. Martha Norcom. July 10. Job Charlton Savage
 James Luten and Mary Pugh. May 31. Thomas Barker. Dau of Francis Pugh and Theribee/
 John Streeter and Mary here. July 2. James Craven (consent of her father Moses Hare.
 Sam'l Woodard and Mrs. Sarah Purcell. Aug. 12. Luke White
 Arthur Allen and Mrs. Jemima Reed, widow of George Reed. Oct. 20. Edmund Hatch and
 John Rombough.

1751

Jacob Privitt and Elizabeth Jones. July 4. Edmund Hatch and Nath'l Howcott
 John Davidson and Margaret Williams. Dec. 16. Edmund Hatch and Exum Jones
 Peter Payne and Mary Beasley. Oct. 18. James Craven, Thomas Taylor
 Thomas Bevans and Elizabeth King. Aug. 18. Laws Prady

1751-1752

William Benbury and ----- (Illigible) 12. James Craven. Edmund Hatch.
 John Benbury and Mrs. Ann Boyd. Aug. 14. Joseph Hannon. Thomas Bonner
 Joseph Carruthers and --- Illigible --- Jan. 29. James Campbell. Edmund Hatch
 John Beasley and Sarah Liles. Sept. 30. George Liles. Thomas Bonner.
 John C. Cleland and Rebecca Watkins. Oct. 10. John Wilkins and James Craven
 Sam'l Dunscombe and Henrietta Butler, nee Wilson. Dec. 21. Matthew Thomas,
 David Coleman.
 William Flury and Margaret Haughton. May 6. J. Halsey, Thomas Taylor.
 Thomas Bonner and Mary Standing. Feb. --- James Craven and William Luten.
 John Hopkins and Mary King. (2nd dau. of Solomon) and Amy) Egb. 10. James Owen,
 Solomon King.
 Lewis Jones and Mrs. Susannah Ambrose. Aug. 6. Charles Roberts, Thomas Gillum.
 John Messenger and Mrs. Mary Prady. Jan. 20. James Trotter and Elisha Parker
 Elisha Parker and Rebecca Warren. Nov. 13. Charles Blount.
 Joseph Spieght and Anne King. March 3. Richard Bond.
 Richard Woodward and Abigail White. Jan. 23. Luke White and Edward Woodward.
 William Wynns and Zilpha Blanchard. Jan. 2. James Craven. J. Halsey.
 Lemuel Wilson and Mary Alston. Jan. 29. Joseph Blount and James Froter. Trotter.
 John Vanderslice and Mrs. Margaret Briggs. Nov. 17. William Lewis and James Craven.
 John Vann and Mrs. Ann Peterson. Feb. 25. Peter Payne

1753

Henry Bonner and Ester Worley. Nov. 5. Thomas Bonner
 Daniel Coleman and Elliner Wellwood. May 23. John Artie
 Daniel Goldsmith and Ellenor Dunston. April 10. John Vail
 Edward Hall and Rachel Haughton. July 30. Richard Harloe.
 James Hurst and Mary Kingham. Aug. 7. Arthur Allen, John Arnall.
 Amos Hinton and Susanna Walton. Sept. 6. Richard Freeman
 John Howell and Mrs. Mary Ming. Sept. 8. Jos Ming, John Arnall.
 Thomas Ming and Mrs. Sarah Nixon. Sept. 5. Henry Bonner.
 Joshua Swain and Elizabeth Blount Dau. of John. March 1. John Walbuton
 Edmund Standing and Annarita Ward. Oct. 9. (consent of her father Thomas Ward.)

Tulle Williams and Mary Potter. Dec. 8. William Hoskins, Charles Blount.
 1754
 John Baker and Elizabeth Wilson. Sept. 5. Seabrook Wilson, Jas. Craven. (consent of father James Wilson.
 Samuel Woodward and Mary Coupland. Sept. 17. Arthur Allen.
 Aug Aust. Elbertson and Jonathan Davis. April 7. Wm. Halsey, Arthur Allen.
 William Haywood and Charity Jane. Mch. 11. Moses Hare, Charity's father.
 James Luten and Mrs Mary Hopkins. Mch. 4. Solomon King.
 Abel Miller and Mary Gaddner. April 4. John Bennett.
 John Lewis and Mary Champion. Mch. 11. James Craven, Joseph Champion.
 John Robertson and Mrs. Elizabeth Jones. Jan. 8. James Craven.
 Robert Wallace and Mrs. Mary Messenger. Aug. 1. Thomas Bonner.
 1755
 James Luten and Mary Leary. Jan. 31. Ephraim Luten.
 Jonathan Gibson and Sarah Kingham. Sept. 9. John Bennett.
 John Lewis and Mrs. Mary Thompson. Nov. 19. William Lewis, Mathew Fullerton.
 Malachi Weston and ----- Illegible: Wm. Lewis, Thomas Bonner.
 Edward Underhill and Elizabeth Fenrice. Dec. 18. Sam'l Dunscombe.
 1756
 Jacob Butler and Margaret Wateridge Wateridge. of Va. Jan. 29. Sam'l Dunscombe.
 Jesse Garrett and Rachel Blanchard. Jan. 30. Timothy Walton.
 Daniel Garrett and Ester Haughton. Feb. 19. Thomas Burkett, Thomas Ming.
 Abraham Hill and Katherine Walton. Jan. 8. Thomas Walton.
 Jeremiah Haughton and Mary Sylvia. Jan. 27. John Taylor.
 John Hopper and Lovey Martin. June 18. ----
 William Lowther and Barbara Gregory. Apl. 22. Thomas Jones.
 William Luten and Sarah Benbury. Dec. 23.
 William Liles and Martha Perry. Sept. 11.
 Adam McKeen and Elizabeth Oldham. Apl. 30. John Ross.
 John Garrett and Bridget Benbury. Oct. 19. John Halsey Wm. Benbury.
 1757
 John Colson Bains and Katherine Wilkins. Mch. 29.
 Jasper Charlton and Abigail Slaughter. Jan. 14.
 John Coffield and Elizabeth Hoskins. Mch. 8.
 John Davidson and Felichia Christian Price. Mch. 24. Wm. Halsey.
 Nicholas Cullen and Mary Williams. Oct. 21.
 Loyd Jones and Elizabeth Young. Mch. 21. John Vann.
 Sam'l Luten and Elizabeth Ford. Nov. 19. Smith Waff.
 George Walker and Mary Jenkins. Apl. 28. John Artac.
 James Manning and Elizabeth Baker. Jan. 7. Thomas Jones.
 1758
 Anthony Armisted and Mirly Rhodes. Dec. 5. Gilbert Leigh.
 Micajah Bunch and Mart Payne. May 8. Lewis Jones.
 Henry Bonner and Elizabeth Hardy. Jan. 4.
 William Badham and Mrs Mary Luten. Nov. 13.
 Everard Garrett and Leah Speight. Jan. 30.
 Peter Leeming and Martha Lewis. May 20. William Lewis.
 Nathaniel Athias and Elizabeth Luten. Mch. 28. John Luten.
 1761
 Michael Wilder and Prudence Wilson. Dec. 29. William Wilson.
 Lewis Jones and Ann Halsey. June 18. Miles Halsey.
 William Boswell and Margery McMath. Nov. 5. Thomas Bonner.
 Abraham Hill and Rachel Scott. May 1. John and Amos Hobbs.
 Jeremiah Frazier and Penelope Gregory. Mch. 8. Thomas Jones.
 1762 1763
 Thomas Bishop and Ann Sullivan. Feb. 26. Nicholas Collins, David Meredith.
 Owen Cronlies and Catherine Rabey. Jan. 18. Joseph Curtice.
 James Fallow and Mourning Ellis. Feb. 28. Hnace Hoffer, John Hoskins.

Everard Garrett and Sarah Hurdle. Aug. 3---
Alexander Mow and Elizabeth Cleland. Jan. 6. George Walker

1764

Francis Butler and Ann Weston. Dec. 3. William Weston. Daniel Marshall
Robert Carlisle and Sarah Snell. Feb. 10
Henry Dars and Mrs Margaret Miller. Mch. 26
Joseph Hobday and Abigail Miller. June 13. Thomas Hackett
Benj. Huff and Elizabeth McCain. July 10. Henry Done.
James Elder and Elizabeth Scott. Aug. 23. Henry Evans
Silas Marsh and Mary Kimsey. June 19. Henderson Luten
Isaac Speight and Ann Montfort. July 24. Richard Brown Brownrigg
Robert Sanderlin and Mary Waff. May 3. Smith Waff

1765

Nehemiah Bunch and Juds Hill. Feb. 14. Micajah Bunch
John Black and ----- Barrell. Aug. 15. Garrett Hembey.
Isaac Hassell and Rachel Stepney. Aug. 6. Sam'l Hunscombe
Joy Ferdie and Mary Green. Aug. 28. Joseph Chapman
Zebulon Snowden and Sarah Taylor. Aug. 3. John Copeland.
Edmund Blount and Mary Hoskins. Feb. 26

1766

James Smith and Elizabeth Stuart. Aug. 21. Joseph Harrison

1767

Will Bateman and Mary Bunch. June 5. Daniel Marshall
Thomas Bonner and Margaret Jones. May 6. Thomas Carroll
John Cole and Mary Wood. May 27. James Woodbine
Thomas Gregorie and Mary Benton. July 4. Daniel Earle
William Halsey and Mrs Margaret Miller. June 27. Joseph James
William Jackson and Sarah Hoskins. Dec. 21. Daniel Earle
Bernard Roberts and Mrs Mary Vail. Mch. 5. Charles Bondfield, Aurt. Elbertson.
William Roberts and Mrs. Elizabeth Bonner. Feb. 21. Nath'l Howcott.
Dr. George Wells and Marian Boyd. Feb. 3. James Hurst, John Green, Consent of Mr Boyd
Marian's father.

1768

John Wilson Wilkins and Jr. and Mrs. Rachel Hassell. July 10. Francis Williams.

1769

James Long and Mary Brown. June 20. George Robertson.
George Runell and Elizabeth Collins. July 20. Richard Walker
Joseph Scott and Penina Copeland. Apl. 12. Timothy Walton, Aaron Blanchard
John Wyatt and Elizabeth Scrimshire. Feb. 17. Joseph Creecy.
Thoams Cromartee and Sarah Dowd, July 23. John Brown, Ivy Purdy

1770

George Campbell and Mrs. Agnes Turner. Jan. 21. John Waggoner.
Thomas Dermody and Ann Fleury. July 6. Thomas Elouht.

1771

Samuel Halsey and Zilphia Bently. July 12. Will Halsey, Thomas Jones
Thomas Trotman and Christian Harrlell. Feb. 27. James Bond.
Samuel Wiggins and Ann Hoskins, June 2. Thomas Hoskins.

1772

Joseph Blount and Mrs Sarah Hoskins, May 15. Thomas Hoskins, John Beasley
Freas Thomas Hunter and Mrs. Mary Walton. June 13. John Green. Aurt. Elbertson
Robert Patterson and Elizabeth Garrett. Wellwood. Sept. 19. Arch'd Corrie,
Robert Smith.
Cader Reddick and Elizabeth Garratt. Dec. 18. Thomas Garratt and James Knight
Thomas Swann and Margaret Chismell. July 1. John Hornblow, John Green
Joseph Whedbee and Tomazine Garratt. July 27. Everard Garratt, John Elliffe

1772

John Darby and Kessiah Purdy. July 14. Thomas Jones, Ivy Purdy
 Nath'l Jones and Mrs. Millerson Blanchard. June 17. James Freeman
 William Jones, Jr. and Sarah Howcott. Aug. 31. Abel Miller, Tinch Farrow
 Fred'k Lassiter and Mrs. Sarah Walton. Mch. 12. Elisha Hunter, Wm. Craig, Nat. Jones
 Fred'k Luten and Rachel Jones. Sept. 30. Mosely Vail, Wm. Falloy
 Robert Miller and Mrs. Margaret Fluery. June 27. Alex. Gallatly, Wm. Craig
 David Mansfield and Elizabeth Wallis. Mch. 25. John Green and Nat'l Jones
 Jeremiah Pratt and Penelope Gilbert. Mch. 23. 10. Thomas Jones and Richard Pratt
 William Pearson and Elizabeth Penrice. Mch. 23. Thomas Jones, Henry Vandewater
 Seth Riddick and Leah Hunter. Jan. 6. Josiah Copeland
 Simon Stallings and Mrs. Monica Walton. June 21. Joseph Riddick
 William Speight and Ann Phelps. Aug. 8. John Hornblow
 Jasper Waseman and Sarah Watson. Aug. 1. Ivy Purdie, Francis Williams.

1773

Jonathan Boulton and Mrs. Fanny Williams. Apl. 8. Hatten Williams
 Joseph Chapman and Mrs. Frances Ormond. June 17. John Cunningham, Kenneth Cameron
 James Carter and Leah Haughton. June 3. Henry Gibbons, David Davis
 James Elder and Hane Black. Mch. 1. John Black, Robert Hunt
 James Garrett and Mrs. Ruth Cotrel. Dec. 17. Thomas Garrett, John Eliff
 Simeon Long and Mary Beasley. June 4. John Beasley
 Lemuel Long and Celia Copeland. Sept. 23. William and Joshua Long
 David Meredith and Mrs. Sarah Brownrigg. June 2. Misheal Payne, Thomas Jones
 Daniel Marshall and Christian Hinton. Junell. David Davis, Jas. Harrison
 William Sibbaldson and Mrs. Martha Roberson. May. 13. George Russell, Henry Gibbons
 James Thompson and Elizabeth Price. July 29. Henry Thompson
 William Ward and Mrs. Mary Freeman. Nov. 29. Joseph Worth, George Norsworthy.

1774

Jethro Ballard and Elizabeth Sumner. Dec. 30. Benj. Sumner
 Dempsey Bond and Rachel Blanchard. Mch. 16. John Eliff, John Bond
 Jacob Eason and Mary Walton. Nov. 1. Fred'k Lassiter
 John Foster and Nancy Williams. Oct. 1. Hatten Williams
 William Gaskins and Mrs. Sarah Roberson. Apl. 11. John Rombough, Wm. Craig
 Timothy Hunter and Mary Sumner. Oct. 22. Hardy Hunter
 Alex. Hamilton and Elizabeth Sullivan. June 15. Wm. Craig, Alex. Gallatly
 John Kennedy and Mrs. Ann Haughton. Nov. 19
 James Norfleet and Sarah Gordon. Dec. 1. Benj. Gordon
 John Roberson and Kessiah Elliott. Dec. 31. Edward Benbury
 John Ready and Euphenia Brown. Apl. 5. Henry Vandewater
 Thomas Wade and Mary Duncan. Mch. 4. John Wilkinson, David Davis.

1775

Joseph Blount, Sr. and Lydis Bonner. July 15. Joseph Blout, Thomas Jones
 Myles Burk and Mary Powers. May 10. Joseph Whedbee, Richard Whedbee
 Jacob Boyce and Mrs. Agnes Eccleston. Mch. 7. John Beasley
 Robert Egan and Mrs. Sarah Peiloy. Dailey. Mch. 16. William Askew
 Dawson Hull and Celia Cain. May 15. Jonathan Cain, Jonathan
 Jonathan Jordan and Mary Outlay. Sept. 20. Thomas Garrett Jr.
 Jacob Outlaw and Rachel Garrett. Nov. 25. Thomas Garrett
 Joseph Speight and Mrs. Elenore Bond. Jan. 11. John Mushrow, Thomas Garrett
 Benj. Sanders and Mary Hunter. Mch. 10. William Bennett
 John Weir and Mary Harlowe. Aug. 11. Thomas Mc. Nider

1776

John Bennett and Sarah Clark. May 21. William Dermody
 James Carr and Ann Jones. Mch. 5. William Badham
 James Digin and Frances Chapman. May 13. Robert Egan

Joseph Hopkins and Elizabeth Harper. Apl. 25. Alex. Clark.
 Hezekiah Jones and Azenath Halsey. Mch. 6. William Stewart.
 Job Leary and Rachel Hoskins. Jan. 1. Roger Pr. Pye
 Doctor Riddick and Elizabeth Sumner. Mch. 1. Josiah Speight.
 Miles McSheehy and Penelope Stacy. Apl. 20. Thomas Price, Richard Joseph Worth
 John Bond and Mary Mathias. Apl. 27. Thomas Price, Richard Bond.

1777

Thomas Britain and Elizabeth Wilson. Apl. 1. Alex Montgomery.
 Allen Clark and Henrietta Dunscombe. Nov. 10
 John Custis and Elizabeth Sarah Littledale. Oct. 11. Edward Jinker
 Alexander Douglas and Elizabeth Webb. Nov. 20. John Blackman.
 James Brigg Griffin and Elizabeth Darden. Dec. 27. Willis Griffin.
 Nicholas Hunter and Susannah Buchanan. Nov. 14. John Blackburne.
 Edward Jinker and Mrs. Sarah Bare. Oct. 11. John Custis
 William Knight and Mrs. Sarah Foster. Mch 31. John Boggs.
 Matthew Whiteman and Abigail Pratt. Oct. 5.
 William Waff and Celia Geward. Dec. 17. Fred'k Vail

1778

John Albersen and Mary Warren. Jan. 7. John Addison
 John Barnaby and Ester Saroon. Jan. 24. J. Sanderlin.
 John Hubert Bory and Mary Randal July 22. Francis Lafont.
 Robert Boggs and Frances Billops. June 5. Joseph Willis.
 John Coffield and Ann Thompson. Mch. 20. Wm Jackson.
 John Charlton and Bethiah Tucker. June 25. William Charlton
 William Cowper and Mrs. Christian Doeber. Jan. 15. Thomas Granberry.
 William Davis and Elizabeth Seiron. Nov. 14. James Cole.
 Richard Freeman and Christian Hinton. Sept. 29. James Freeman
 John Frasel and Mehetabel Halsey. Apl. 21. John Beasley.
 John Harvey and Elizabeth Hall. Mch 11. Thomas Benbury
 William Leary and Leah Freeman. Mch. 24. Thomas White
 James Lester and Sarah Dear. Mch. 7. William Lester
 Francis Lafont and Mary Nyatt. July 16. Peter Powers
 Alexander Montgomery and Sarah Cromartie. May 18. John Beasley.
 Dominique Murry and Millie Sullivan. Jan. 7. William Waff.
 John McGuire and Sarah Bunch. Dec. 10.
 Charles Pettigrew and Mary Blount. Oct. 28
 Peter Powers and Mary Burk. June 23. Jas. Carter and Wm Forbes
 John Robinson and Lydia Brinn Brinn. Mch 30. Charles Hinesley
 George Stoker and Catherine Leighton. Jan. 31. Uriah Stinkler
 George Stewart and Catherine Wilson. Nov. 2. Morris Buckley
 James Sweeney and Sarah Parker. Sept. 5. John Vann
 Jeremiah Waters and Catherine Miller. May 25. Robert Thompson.
 Steward Wlaker and Martha Rhodes. May 19. Thomas Palmer

1779

Henry Somer and Elizabeth Williams. June 14.
 Nehemiah Estemah and Sarah Streater. Mch 22.
 John Collins and Sarah Hinton. Feb. 16. George Russell.
 Bartholomew Ditchburn and Ann McClennon. Nov. 29
 Thomas Endless and Mary Johnson. May 9.
 William Earl and Mary Webb. Sept. 9.
 William Flyod and Christian White. Mch. 10
 Richard Groves and Asiah Waff. July 8.
 Luke Gregory and Elizabeth Haughton. Nov. 29
 James Hare and Penelope Jackson. Dec.
 Thomas McKoin and Lydia Waff. Sept. 8. Elizabeth Taylor May 13.
 Peter Morrell and Lydia Waff. Sept. 8.

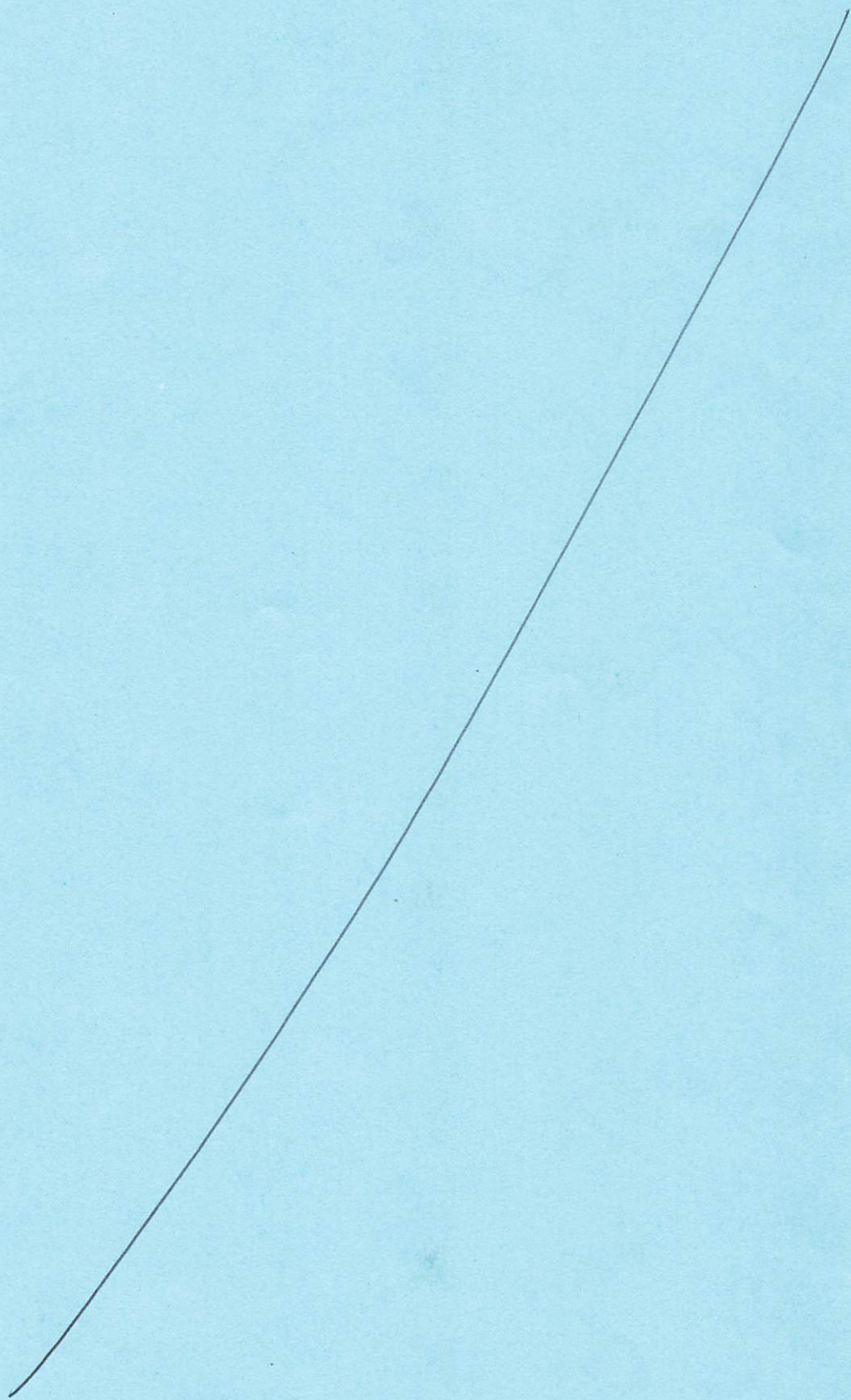


Table I. McDowell County Pioneers

N.C.
McDowell
1.1

Index No.	Surname	Given	Born	Died	First Wife	Location	Date	Remarks
1	Ainsworth	James	x	x	x	Peppers Creek	1790	x
2	Gillespie	Henry	1732	1812	Elizabeth Champson	Turkey Cove	1770	x
3	McFalls	Arthur	1751	1839	Delilah (unknown)	Turkey Cove	1780-90	(Loyalist)
4	Young	Thomas	1747	1829	Naomi Hyatt	North Cove	1779	x
5	Armstrong	John	x	x	x	North Cove	1780	x
6	Cathey	William	1741	1812	Rebecca Holeman	North Fork, Catawba	1779	RW veteran
7	Wofford	William	1728	1823	Sarah Cameron	North Fork, Catawba	1781	RW veteran
8	Greenlee	James	1740	1813	Mary Elizabeth Mitchell	North Fork, Catawba	1791	RW supplier
9	Stroud	Peter, Jr.	1750	1834	x	Muddy Creek	1790	x
10	Birchfield	Thomas	x	x	Sarah Leginwood	Buck Creek	1770	x
11	Beckman	Charles	x	x	x	Buck/Clear Creek	1779	x
12	Wilson	Thomas, Sr.	x	x	x	Mackey Creek	1779	x
13	Wilson	Thomas, Jr.	x	x	x	Mackey Creek	1779	x
14	Grant	James W.	x	x	x	Cane/Clear Creek	1783	x
15	Curtis	Moses	1777	1853	Mary Allison	Curtis Creek	1790	x
16	Curtis	Wesley	1808	x	Mary Dougherty	Curtis Creek	1790	x
17	Cockran	Benjamin	x	x	x	Curtis Creek	1798	x
18	Edmonston	James	x	x	x	Old Fort area	1779	x
19	Moffitt	William (?John)	x	x	x	Old Fort area	1780	x
20	Stone	John	x	x	x	Catawba River	1780	x
21	Patton	Elijah	1755	x	Margaret (unknown)	Catawba R./Clear Cr.	1779	x
22	Davidson	William	1736	1810	Margaret McConnell	Catawba River	1776	RW veteran
23	Davidson	George	x	x	x	Catawba River	1776	RW veteran
24	Davidson	John	x	x	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1776	x
25	Cowden	James	x	1810	Sarah Hawkins	Catawba R./Buck Cr.	1790	RW veteran
26	Brown	Richard	x	x	x	Catawba River	1787	x
27	Brown	Joseph	x	x	x	Catawba River	1780	x
28	Logan	James	x	1780	x	Catawba River	1780	x
29	Logan	John	1770	1857	Rebecca (unknown)	Catawba River	1780	x
30	Brown	Thomas	x	c.1797	x	Cane Creek	1787	(Loyalist)
31	Lytle	Thomas, Sr.	1750	1835	Susannah Perkins	Crooked Creek	1776	RW veteran
32	Noblet	William	x	x	Sarah McCaslin	Crooked Creek	1800	x
33	Noblet	John	c 1760	x	Mary Brown	Crooked Creek	1800	x
34	Hemphill	Thomas	1746	1826	Mary Ann Mackie	Crooked Creek	1776	RW veteran
35	Byrd	Thomas	x	x	x	Crooked Creek	1790	x
36	Byrd	Benjamin	x	x	x	Crooked Creek	1790	x
37	Middleton	One	x	x	x	Crooked Creek	1796	x
38	Bird	Richard	1769	1856	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1776	Methodist Min.

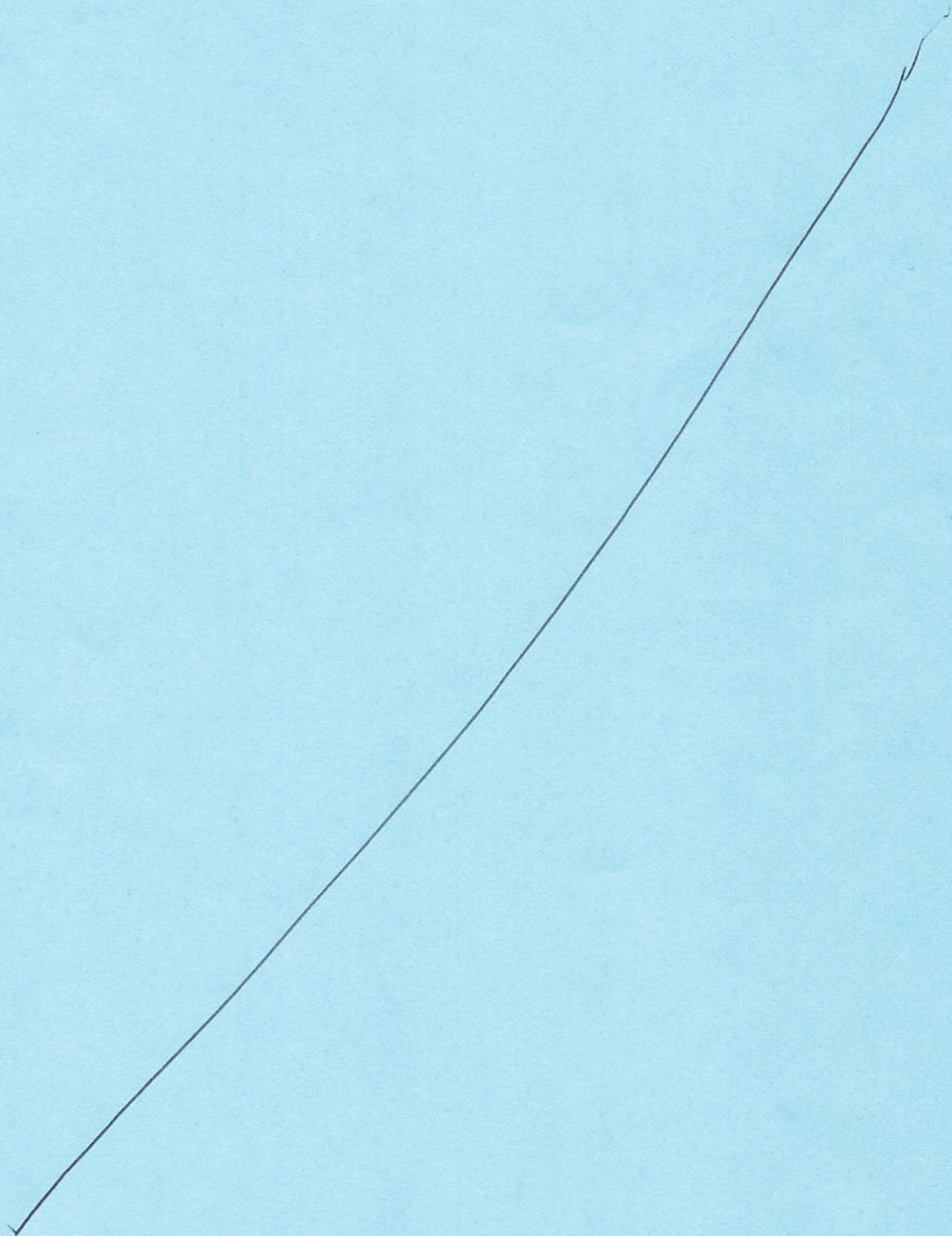
OCCCG

OPRANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Index No.	Surname	Given	Born	Died	First Wife	Location	Date	Remarks
39	Bird	Jonathan	c 1723	1848	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1790	Methodist Min.
40	Bird	Thomas	x	x	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1776	x
41	Mashburn	David	x	x	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1776	x
42	Davidson	Benjamin	x	x	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1790	x
43	Davidson	Samuel	x	1784	Mary Smith	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1776	RW veteran
44	Smith	Daniel	1759	1824	Mary McConnell Davidson	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1776	RW veteran
45	Burgin	Benjamin	1741	1823	Leah Mann	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1779	x
46	McEntire	Thomas	x	x	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1774	x
47	Gilliland	John	x	x	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1790	x
48	Gilliland	Jacob	x	x	x	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1800	x
49	Banning	Benoni	1744	1827	Ann Clark	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1780	RW veteran
50	Burgin	John	1774	1832	Elizabeth Mann	Catawba/Crooked Cr.	1790	x
51	McDowell	John	c.1717	c.1796	Anne Edmiston	Pleasant Gardens	1758	x
52	McDowell	Charles	x	x	x	Pleasant Gardens	1758	RW veteran
53	Cuthbertson	William	1740	1838	Rachel (unknown)	Nebo area	1776	RW veteran
54	Cuthbertson	David	x	x	x	Nebo area	1776	x
55	Hunter	Andrew	x	x	Lydia Birchfield	Nebo area	1773	x
56	Murphy	James	1759	1831	Margaret McDowell	Nebo area	1773	RW veteran
57	Cathey	George	1755	1840	Margaret Chamberlain	Lake James area	1780-90	RW veteran
58	Forsyth	James	x	x	x	Lake James area	1790	x
59	Forsyth	John	x	x	x	Lake James area	1776	x
60	Dobson	James, Jr.	x	x	x	Lake James area	1790	RW veteran
61	Dobson	Joseph, Jr.	1756	1836	Mary Mackey	Lake James area	1787	RW veteran
62	Conley	Joseph	x	x	x	Lake James area	1790	x
63	Birchfield	Misha	1762	1833	x	Lake James area	1790	RW veteran
64	Walton	Tilman	1760	1831	Judith Walton	Lake James area	1790-95	RW veteran
65	Ballew	Richard	x	x	x	Lake James area	1776	RW veteran
66	Ballew	Stephen	x	x	x	Lake James area	1776	RW veteran
67	Ballew	Peter	x	x	x	Lake James area	1776	RW veteran
68	Ballew	Thomas	x	x	x	Lake James area	1776	RW veteran
69	Carson	John	1752	1841	Rachel McDowell	Lake James area	1773	x
70	Greenlee	Ephraim	x	x	x	Lake James area	1773	x
71	Withrow	Thomas	x	x	x	Shadrack Creek	1776	x
72	Withrow	James	x	x	x	Shadrack Creek	1776	x
73	Hodge	Robert	x	x	x	Muddy Creek	1780-90	x
74	Higgins	Annaias	c.1763	x	x	Muddy Creek	1776	RW veteran
75	Higgins	William	x	x	Mary Mills	Muddy Creek	1776	RW veteran
76	Young	Robert	x	x	x	Muddy Creek	1776	x
77	Young	Henry	x	x	x	Muddy Creek	1776	x
78	Young	William	x	x	x	Muddy Creek	1776	?RW veteran

<u>Index No.</u>	<u>Surname</u>	<u>Given</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>First Wife</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
79	Thompson	Alexander	x	x	x	Muddy Creek	1779	x
80	Lewis	William	x	x	x	Muddy Creek	1784	x
81	Morris	Wm. "Buck"	same as above		x	Glenwood area	1780	x
82	Neal	James	x	x	x	Glenwood area	1790	x
83	Neal	Andrew	x	x	x	Glenwood area	1790	x
84	Neal	Joseph	x	x	x	Glenwood area	1790	x
85	Young	William	same as above		x	Glenwood area	1790	x
86	Wilkerson	Moses	x	x	x	Glenwood area	1790	x
87	Jack	James	x	x	Margaret Houston	Dysartsville area	1762	x
88	Pearson	Michael	x	x	x	Dysartsville area	1790	x
89	Patton	Robert	c.1746	1813	Elizabeth Dysart	Dysartsville area	1776-90	RW veteran
90	Dysart	John	x	x	x	Dysartsville area	1776	RW veteran
91	Dysart	James	1749	1842	Martha Patton	Dysartsville area	1776	RW veteran
92	Dysart	Margaret	x	x	x	Dysartsville area	1776	x
93	Cowan	Hampton	x	x	x	Dysartsville area	1776	x
94	Cowan	James	x	x	x	Dysartsville area	1776	x
95	Moore	William	c.1726	c.1812	Margaret Patton	Dysartsville area	1776	RW veteran
96	Janes	James	x	x	x	Vein Mountain	1789	x
97	Hughey	Henry	x	x	x	Vein Mountain	1787	x
98	Morris	James	x	x	x	Sugar Hill area	1782	x
99	Morris	William	x	x	x	Sugar Hill area	1782-86	RW veteran
100	Allison	Posey	1752		Dorcas (unknown)	unknown	1798	x
101	Flaherty	Patrick	x	x	x	unknown	1798	x
102	Brandon	William	x	x	x	Bobs Creek	1768-74	x
103	Patton	Robert	same as above		x	Bobs Creek	1758-68	x
104	Hemphill	Thomas	same as above		x	Bobs Creek	1754-68	RW veteran
105	Templeton	Samuel	1727	1784	Ann Houston	Bobs Creek	1778	x
106	Templeton	Archibald	1725	x	Jean White	Bobs Creek	1778	x
107	Allen	John	x	1799	x	Bobs Creek	1753-54	x
108	Thompson	William	x	x	x	Bobs Creek	1790-00	x
109	Armstrong	James	x	x	x	Bobs Creek	1768-76	x
110	Armstrong	John	same as above		x	Bobs creek	1768-76	x
111	Upton	Edward	x	x	x	Brackettown	1760	x
112	Upton	Jobe	x	x	x	Brackettown	1760	x



MISPLACED PERQUIMANS MARRIAGES 1790-1824
Perquimans County Historical Society Yearbook (1976)
Written & Edited by: Raymond A. Winslow, Jr.

In 1893 J.L. Whedbee removed six marriage bonds from their repository in Perquimans County Courthouse to send copies to an inquirer in Texas. The bonds were placed in an envelope and filed with other papers of unrelated nature in the Register of Deeds' office. Thus, when the State Archives gathered the Perquimans marriage bonds into their keeping these six were left behind unknown to researchers. Mr. Winslow found them by accident.

- JAMES EDWARDS and SARAH MUNNS - 12 Jan 1790
SURETY : Miles Perry. Witness : J. Harvey.
- JOHN (x) GOODWIN and LEAH LANE - 2 May 1795
Surety : Josiah Smith. Wit.: Jno. Harvey
- CALEB ELLIOTT and LAVINIA ARKILL - 4 Nov 1813
Surety: Jacob Elliott. Wit.: John Wood
- ISAAH MOORE and AMELIA JONES - 14 Apr 1819
Surety: Vachel(x) Elliott. Wit: John Wood
- CHARLES MOORE and ELIZABETH McCOY - 1 Oct 1819
Witness : Edwd. Wood
- CALEB ELLIOTT to NANCEY ELLIOTT - Issued 23 Feb 1824 - D/O Joshua Elliott

MISSING PERQUIMANS MARRIAGES 1809-1814

- THEOPHELES ELLIOTT To BETSEY WHITE april 26th 1809
- JOHN SANDERS To SARAH PENDLETON may 9th 1809
- HENERY WHITE To FANNY BEDGOOD may 16th 1809
- JONATHAN STONE To MAREY GREGORY June 9th 1809
- ROBERT WESSON To CHARITY DOW June 20th 1809 Bond
- THEOPHILUS WHITE To MARGRET SMITH July 3d 1809 Bond
- THOMAS HICKERSON To NANCEY LAIN Septr. 4th 1809 Bond
- WILLIAM WILLSON To BETSEY SKINNER Septr. 12th 1809
- HUGH MORGAN To BETSEY WARD Novr. 1809
- JOSIAH WHITE To MILLICENT SANDERS Novr. 1809
- JOSHUA SMALL To MILLICENT PERRY Novr. 1809
- EDWARD JOHNSON To FANNY BROWN Novr. 28th 1809
- CHARLES SITERSON To SARAH JOHNSON Decr. 1809
- ROBERT REA To MILLICENT ALBERTSON Decr. 1809
- MYLES HATFIELD To REBECKAH HALSEY Decr. 19th 1809
- FREDRICK FLETCHER To LYDIA SUTTON Decr. 28th 1809
- ALLEN SAUNDERS To LEAH TOMS may 1812
- Wm. STEPNEY To MAREY WILLSON may 1812
- WILLIS SITERSON To ELIZABETH BRANCH June 1812
- DANIEL ROGERSON To ELIZABETH WILLSON July 1812
- HENERY HALL To SARAH BURKETT Septr. 1812
- ANDERSON MORISS To MAREY TOMS octr. 16th 1812
- JOSIAH PERRY To RACHEL BOND 16th Decr 1812
- WILLIAM BONNER To ELIZABETH ELLIOTT march 24th 1813
- WILLIS BUTLER To SARAH MING march 29th 1813
- JOSIAH PERRY To ELIZABETH GRIFFIN Novr 29th 1814
- MATHIES WEEKS To MARTHA ROBERTS 31st march 1809
- BENJAMIN PHILLIPS of Camden To ANN STEPNEY april 6th 1809

Note: The last two entries from the MISSING MARRIAGES appear at the beginning of the roll of microfilm of the original volume, which is in the State Archives in Raleigh, N.C. I apologize for the mistake.



ANCESTORS OF CAPTAIN JAMES DAUGE (DOZIER)

- CAPTAIN JAMES DAUGE (B)1660-Saintonge, France - moved to Virginia - Captain in Militia in Lynnhaven Parish, Lower Norfolk Co., Virginia - Said to be a red-haired French Huguenot - (D)1719-"Will" 13 Apr 1719 probated 2 Sept 1719 (m) MARY BONNEY dau of RICHARD BONNEY. Issues:
1. NOWDINNA/NADINE/DINNA DAUGE (m) CORNELIUS HENLEY - he (D) 1752
Issues: JAMES; KEZIAH (m)CASON MOORE; MARY; and ELIZABETH
 2. JAMES DAUGE
 3. JOHN DAUGE (D)1734 (m) ELIZABETH ??
 4. MARY DAUGE (m) PETER MALBONE - he (D) 1752 - Issues were:
JAMES; PHILLIP; JOHNATHAN; PETER; MALICHI; SOLOMAN; and JOHN
 5. RICHARD DAUGE - Juror-1718 (Inventory of Estate in 1726) married JANE TULL dau of BENJAMIN TULL & SUSANNAH - Their issues were:
JANE DAUGE and BENJAMIN DAUGE
 6. MAXINE/MACINA/SINNA DAUGE (m) RICHARD STONE - he (D)1749; Issues:
ALES; AMY; and MARY (m) JOHN PARKER
 7. JACQULINA/JACQUELINE DAUGE (m) THOMAS CANNON
 8. WILLIAM DAUGE (m) ?? SOREY dau of FRANCIS SOREY - Issues were :
JAMES; RICHARD; JOHN; and WILLIAM DAUGE (m) RACHEL ??
 9. PETER DAUGE (B)1709 (D)1778 - Will Bk.1-Currituck Co., NC - Will 30 Nov 1771, probated 9 Nov 1778 (m)1st. SUSANNAH TULL dau of BENJAMIN TULL & SUSANNAH (m)2nd. ANGELLICA GREGORY - she (D)1788 Will Bk.1-Currituck Co.,NC -Will 18 July 1788-24 September 1788 She was dau of RICHARD GREGORY. Issues of PETER DAUGE were:
 1. TULL DAUGE (D) 1746
 2. JAMES DAUGE
 3. JOHN DAUGE - Will in 1791 in Tyrrell Co. (m)1769-Pasquotank Co. to ANN STAMP widow of THOMAS STAMP
 4. SARAH DAUGE (m) ?? SOREY
 5. SUSANNA DAUGE (m)1st. WILLIAM GLASGO, he (D)1747; she (m)2nd. to ?? SIMMONS
 6. MARY DAUGE
 7. JACQUE LINNER DAUGE (m) ?? BRAY
 8. ANGELOSS DAUGE
 9. RHODA DAUGE (m) ?? ETHERIDGE
 10. DENNIS DAUGE
 11. WILLOUGHBY DAUGE
 12. PETER DAUGE (B)17 Dec 1739 (D)1 Sept 1801 (m)1st. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS dau of LODWICK WILLIAMS & DOROTHY; (m)2nd. MARGARET SAWYER PRITCHARD LAMB who (D)16 May 1812. Peter was in the NC Militia in the Revolutionary War. Peter DAUGHE/DOZIER is buried in Camden County, N.C. Photo of his tombstone did appear in our January 1993 issue of CAROLINA TREES & BRANCHES.

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

* * * * *

MORE BOOKS AVAILABLE BY FRS

PERQUIMANS CO. HISTORICAL SOCIETY YEAR BOOK 1978 by Raymond A. Winslow, Jr. Reprinted, with permission, by FRS 1994...Includes a character sketch of Joseph Blount Skinner(1781-1851), one of Perq. Co.'s most interesting natives...first printed in "The Economist" 5 May 1872..."Richard Whidbee's Buildings", a document providing one of the most extensive descriptions of buildings to be found in 18th Century records of the county...Mortality Schedule of 1850 Census (with index)...Perquimans Marriage Bonds & License 1839-1859 (with index). Price: \$12.00 plus \$2.00 shipping/handling.

PERQUIMANS CO. HISTORICAL SOCIETY YEAR BOOK 1977 by Raymond A. Winslow, Jr. Reprinted (with permission) by FRS 1994...Includes selected documents from "Caleb Winslow Family Papers"(which fills 20 boxes, NC Archives)...Marriages & Deaths from "The Edenton Gazette"(1822-1831)...County Court abstracts 1774-1801 Admrs./Exrs...Index to 1830 Perq. Co. Census (page numbers cited appear in the original Manuscript Census Returns (National Archives). Price: \$12.00 plus \$2.00 postage and handling.

(continued on next page)

MARRIAGE BONDS OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY, N.C.

(Originals in Clerks office at Hertfort, N.C.)

1740.

Haughton, Alexander and Eliz. Smith. Nov. 12. Richard Wallis (Guardian)

1742

Hall, Clement and Frances Foster (dau. of Francis) July 19. Wm. Foster and John Stevenson.

Perisho, Joseph and Deborah Wood. Aug. 5. Wm. Wood, Jr.

Williams, Tulle and Mrs. Elizabeth Hatch (widow of Anthony Jr.) July 31. Edmund Hatch.

1743

Maudlin, Ezekiel and Ann Stafford. Sept. 2. Thomas Stafford.

1745

Hall, Benj. and Eliz. Barclift. Chr. Collins.

Sutton, Christopher and Sarah Jones. July 2. Josiah Hart.

Skinner, (Gen) Wm. and Mrs. Sarah Corprew (nee Gale) grand-daughter of Christopher Gale; her first husband was Thomas Corprew. May 28.

1755

Farlee, Samuel and Edith House (dau. of Baylis) Dec. 2.

Pickrin, Francis and Tabitha Roe, Dec. 9. Wm Standin, John Johnson.

Sanderson, Richard and Eliz. Barclift. July 22. Sam'l Sutton, Thos. Stevenson.

Weeks, Wm. and Susanna Keaton (dau. of Benj) June 28. John Jarvey.

Wilkins, John and Judith Copeland. Mch. 17. John Cleland.

1756

Leary, Richard and Mrs. Sarah Long. Nov. 15. Thomas Williams.

Norment, Stokes and Eliz. Stokes. Aug. 23. John Stevenson.

Stevenson, Thomas and Mary Barclift. Apl. 21. Stolea Norment.

1757

James, Richard and Eliz. Layden. Layden, July 11. Francis Layden.

Riddick, Henry and Mary Sumner. May 14. Miles Harvey.

1758

Ashley, Wm. and Hannah Penrice. Apl. 19. Edward and Francis Penrice.

Hendricks, Thomas and Eliz. Turner. May 2. Edward Turner.

Hassell, Isaac and Pamer Mullen (dau. of Abraham) Oct. 3. Abraham Mullen.

Lowry, John and Mrs. Eliz. Stevenson (widow of John) Oct. 2.

Riddick, Abraham and Ann Thach (dau of John) Apl. 12. Benj. Scarbrough.

Sandin, Samuel and Ann Garres. Feb. 17. Wm. Sandin.

Stevenson, John and Mrs. Ann Barclift. Oct. 16. George Barclift.

Webb, Zachariah and Mrs. Mary Wallis. Feb. 6. Zach. Webb Jr.

1759

Bateman, Wm. and Hannah Mullen. Sept. 12. Jos. Barclift.

Saunders, Isaac and Mrs. Mary Collins. Feb. 1. John Harvey.

Ward, Thomas and Mrs. Mary Mullen. Jan. 5.

1760

Ashley, Wm and Eliz. Nicholls. Mch 25.

Bateman, Wm. and Bettie Mullen. Sept. 26. Abraham Mullen.

Brigate, Daniel and penelope Meads. June 4. Tulle Williams.

Marcum, Charles and Eliz. Lowry. June 3. John Lowry.

Roberts, John and Mrs. Tompkin Layte Layden. May 14. Jos. Perisho.

Stokes, John and Mrs. Sarah Maudlin. June 4. Tullie Williams.
1761

Caruthers, Jeremiah and Mrs. Tamer Hassell. Dec. 8, John Hall.
Richard Whedbee.

Mathias, Josiah and Sarah Sutton. Aug. 4.

Orendall, Job and Rachel Turner. (dau of Rebecca) July 6. Fras. Penrice.

Reed, Wm. and Penelope Williams (dau of Tulle and wife Eliz. Hatch)
widow of Anthony Hatch, Jr. Sept. 9.

Skinner, John and Mrs. Jane Riggs. Nov. 31.

Skinner, Samuel and Sarah Pettitt. Dec. 7. Henry Hall.

Wiley, Stephen and Mary Fleming. June 12. Andrew Collins.

1762

Jones, Robert and Mary Theeh; Thatch. June 2. Jas. Donaldson.

Johnson, Wm. and Mary Snowden. Feb. 29.

Lesley, Leonard and Miriam Moor. Nov. 27. Miles Harvey.

Smith, Michael and Mary Gray. Feb. 7.

Sutton, Benj. and Sarah Whedbee, Apl. Richard and John Whedbee.

Turner, Joseph and Mary Hawkins. Oct. 23. Dempsey Turner.

Turner, Demsey and Hartwell Pearce. Oct. 23. Jas. Turner.

Skinner, John and Mrs. Dorothy Phelps. Apl. 4.

Wright, Benj. and Ann Townsend. Dec. 7. Miles Harvey.

Whedbee, Richard and Jane Swann. Sept. 27.

1763

Clark, John and Sarah Henby. Dec. 2. Jos. Sutton; Isaiah Greenwhite.

Harrell, Samuel and Mary Willson. May. 6. Thos. Streater.

Hall, John and Mrs. Dowdy Barrow. Jan. 3. Wm. Harris, Wm. Bush.

Hill, Micajah and Miss. Ruth Perry. May 12. Samuel Bagley.

Miller, Andrew and W. Eliz. Blount. Feb. --- Chas. Blount.

Nichol, Thomas and Mrs. Deborah Pertsho. Dec. 21. John Hall.

Richards, Wm. and Huldah Moore. Oct. 24. John Taylor.

Taylor, John and Rachel Bond. Sept. 19.

Williams, Francis and Mercy Stepney. Feb. 26. Thomas Williams.

1764

Hendricks, Eldred and Sarah Morgan. June 8. Job. Hendricks.

Howcott, James and Sarah Standin. May. 12. Wm. Standin.

Jennet, Abraham and Rosanna Mathias. May. 12. Jas. Howcott.

Penrice, Francis and Mrs. Elinth Ashley. Feb. 6. Sam'l Jennet.

Robins, Wm. and Eliz. Perisho. Sept. 29. Geo. Whedbee.

Sibbiston, Wm. and Margaret Viller. Oct. 16. John Skinner.

Skinner, Samuel and Sarah Halsey. Apl. 16.

Standin, Wm. and Eliz. Perry. Feb. 4. Sam'l and Edward Standin.

Stone, Moses and Mrs. Ann Woodly. Aug. 31. Wm. Stone.

Walton, George and Mrs. Sarah Sutton. Sept. 19.

1765

Walton, George and Sarah Eatles. Dec. 22. Richard Hodges.

Whedbee, George and Mrs. Sarah Sutton. Sept. 19.

1765

Armstrong, Solomon and Margaret Donaldson. Feb. 19. P.E. Donaldson.

Bateman, Benj. and Mary Colesch. Feb. 21. Thomas Stafford.

Fleming, James and Rachel Wood. Jan. 7. Andrew Collins.

Hofler, Hance and Sarah Docton (widow of Jacob.) Nov. 30. Jos. Smith.

Miller, Andrew and Eliz. Blount.

Saunders, Benj. and Mrs. Mary Barber. Nov. 4. Chas. Moore.

1766

Bentley, Amos and Mrs. Zilpha Simpson. May. 3. Wm. Bentley.
 Boush, James and Hester Thach. Oct. 14. Jas. Macartney.
 Elligood, Mathias and Margarat. Swann. Mch. 3.
 Harvey, Thomas and Mary Blount. Apl. 28. John and Miles Harvey.
 Haughton, Jonathan and Deborah Pratt. Jan. 11. Thos. Burkett.
 Jackson, John and Rebecca Wood. Hard. Apl. 7. Thomas Bagley.
 Johnston, Joshua and Ann Harris. Mch. 11. Peleg Lawton, Jas. Boush.
 Spruell, Samuel and Martha Wallace. Apl. 10. Jas. Sutton.

1767

Arrenton, Richard and Susannah Harmon. Mch. 3. Wm. Arrenton.
 Boush, Wm. Wl. and Ahne Jones. June 2. Wm. Newbold.
 Collins, Andrew and Ann Hall. May 1. Chrstr. Collins.
 Delano, Ichabod and Sarah Moore, June 9. Lawrence Leslie.
 Doe, Jeremiah and Mrs. Mary Jones. Oct. 12. Samuel Standih.
 Jackson, John and Mrs. Ann Bateman. July 15. Chrstr. Tow.
 McConnell, James and Marbha Williams. Mch. 16. Jas. Donaldson.
 Williams, Hollowell and Mary Eliz. Stevenson. Nov. Tulle, Williams.

1768

Clayton, Richard and Sarah Sutton. Jan. 13. Thos. Harvey.
 Thompson, Henry and Ann Hith (Heath) Apl. 5. Jeremiah Haughton.
 Williams, Anthony and Hannah Nixon. Feb. 2. Fred'k Noroom.

1769

Harvey, John and Sarah Blount. Feb. 16.
 Hardin, Henry and Martha Tulle. Oct. 2. Christopher Collins.
 Haughton, Wm and Mary Taylor. Apl. 3. Geo. Whedbee.
 Roe, Robert and Mary Collins. June 13. Jas. Donaldson.
 Stoakes, Wm. and Mary Clayton. May 24. John Stoakes.
 Wells, Joseph and Edith Taylor. Feb. 6. George Whedbee. Peleg Lawton.

1770

Palmer, Robert and Sarah Heath. Jan. 31. Thomas Relfe, Henry Thompson.
 Ropley, Spencer and Mary Reed (dau. of Joseph) July 27. Charles
 Blount, Thomas Harvey.
 Simons, Argyle and Hannah Skinner. Mch. 5. Richard Skinner.
 Skinner, Richard and Rachel Perry. Dec 11. Peleg Lawton.

1771

Brinkley, John and Hannah Sitterson. June 14. Joshus Long.
 Humphreys, Wm. and Rhoda Barclift. Jan. 9. John Reed.
 Even, John and Maria Frobusch. June 9.
 Lawton, Peleg and Eliz. Hall. Mch. 21.

1772

Pratt, Richard and Mrs. Mary Barclift. Nov. 17. Wm. Stepney.

1773

Beasley, James and Ann Taylor. Oct. 19. James Skinner.
 Benbury, Edward and Eliz. Long. Wm. Long.
 Whiteman, Matthew and Mary Liles. Nov. 24.
 Wyatt, John and Ann Knox. Apl. 8. Charles Moore, Wm. Clemons.

1774

Bratton, Nath'l and Sarah Elig. Mch. 24. John Bratten.
 Bullock, John and Sarah Mayo. Aug. 27. Joseph Elliott.
 Clemons, Wm. and Abigail Pippincott. Nov. 25. John Hall.
 Hasket, Silas and Ruth Munden. July 26. Miles Modlin. Wm. Woodley.
 Modlin, Miles and Tanner Lowe, May 14. Jos. Relfe, Wm. Woodly.
 Noroom, Fred'k and Mary Stevenson (widow) Jan. 16. Richard Whedbee.
 Miles Harvey.
 Saunders, John and Mrs. Mary Jennett. June 11. Thomas Hoses.

1775

Barber, Wm. and Mary Nixon. Dec. 26. Thomas Hosea.
 DeCrow, Robert and Mrs. Sarah Delano. Jan. 29. Amasa Delano.
 Hall, John and Mrs. Judith Wilkins. Jan. 2. Ed. Ball.
 Delano, Amasa and Ann Newby. Jan. 29. Fred'k Norcom.
 Hosea, Thomas and Mary Nixon. Dec. 23.
 Larman, John and Margaret Husston. June 19.
 Scott, Sovereign and Eliz. Bunch. Oct. 23. Nazareth Bunch.
 Whedbee, Richard and Mrs. Mary Stevenson. Jan. 16.
 Wyatt, John and Ann Knox. Apl. 8.

1776

none so far found, in 1903.

1777

Chappell, Jesse and Mary Rogerson. Dec. 20. Thomas Bagley.
 Conner, Demsey and Anne Blount. May 1. Thomas Harvey.
 Esson, Seth and Amelia Wright. Riddick. Jan. 7. Wm. Walton, Hugh Griffin.
 Layden, Isaac and Eliz. Hosea. Dec. 26. Sam'l Barclift.
 Newbold, Wm. Jr. and Dorothy Phelps. July 8. Benj. Phelps.
 Parry, Jesse and Eliz. Lindner. Dec. 12. Thomas Hosea.
 Sutton, George and Sarah Barclift. Dec. 27. Richard Williams.
 Ayatt, John and Parthenia Stevenson. Aug. 7. Benj. Phelps.

1778

Arps, Valentine and Sarah Buckler. May 19. Wm. Newbold Jr.
 Arrington, Ezekiel and Margaret Newby. Mch 9. Wm. Arrington.
 Baker, Benj. and Eliz. Harvey. Feb. 15. Thomas Harvey.
 Barber, Wm. and Abigail Arps. Aug. 10. Wm. Newbold Jr.
 Blount, Wm. and John Gray and Mary Harvey. Sept. 17. T. Harvey.
 Carter, Benj. and Sibbey Choche. June 24. Nathan Pierce.
 Crecy, Thomas and Sarah Arrington. Mch. 3. Wm. Crecy.
 Fanning, John and Bathsheba Layden. June 11. Jno. Stafford.
 Hollowell, Wm. and Mary Perry. July 6. John Hollowell.
 Lamar, John and Margaret Hufton. June 19. Frances Perry.
 Lacy, Joseph and Miriam Bogue. Mch 5. Robert Bogue.
 Lee, John and Zilpha Stallings. July 4. John Hudson.
 Long, Sion and Grizelle Newbold. Dec 14. Jas. Skinner.
 Newby, Frank and Rachel Sutton. Jan 13. Wm. Hancock.
 Overman, Jacob and Eliz. Harris. Dec. 31. Wm. Hollowell.
 Riddick, John and Rachel Eason. June 17. Jas. Norfleet.

1779

Barrow, John and Sarah Standin. Dec. 24. Jos. Perry.
 Briggs, Elias and Miriam Turner. Aug. 14. Isaac Layden.
 Bunch, Nazareth and Penelope McSheby. Sept. 4. John Simpson.
 Coppage, Wm. and Eliz. Hufton. Sept. 4. W. Skinner.
 Harvey, Benj. Jr. and Kezia Mallory. May 3. T. Harvey.
 Hosea, Wm. and Nancy Godfrey. Apl. 13. Thomas Hosea.
 Hurdle, Joseph and Christian Riddick. Dec 7. Thomas Hurdle.
 Lewis, Richard and Anne Sutton. July. 24. W. Skinner.
 Lilly, John and Eliz. Davis. Jan. 25. Hezekiah Rogerson.
 Stone, Isaac and Rebecca Carrett. Nov. 29. James Stevenson.
 Sutton, Ashbury and Nancy Reed. (dan. of Wm. and wife Penelope)
 Sept. 11. George Sutton.

1780

Bell, Samuel and Hannah Maudlin. Aug. 10. Cosby Toms.
 Elliott, Abel and Eliz. Guy. June 6. Jos. Sitterson.
 Elliott, Demsey and Rachel Smith. Feb. 17. Richard Goodwin.
 Crecy, Elasser and Eliz. Mathias. Apl. 7. Jos. Crecy.
 Layden, Francis and Eliz. Godfrey. May 19. Caleb Burnham.

Pierce, Nathan and Kezia Carter. Aug. 19. Benj. B. Carter.
 Pierce, Joseph and Eliz. Barrow. Oct. 18. Joshua Ratliff.
 Perry, Reuben and Eliz. Pearson. Jan. 18. Jas. Wilson.
 Stone, John and Mary Garrett. Feb. 24. Moses Stone.
 Williams, Richard and Mary Mullen. Aug. 12. W. Skimmer.
 White, Charles and Mary Jones. Nov. 21. James Wilson.
 Wright, Samuel and Mourning Mc-D. McDaniel. Aug. 24. Thomas Weeks.

1781

Branch, Job and Rachel Bratton. Apl. 10. W. Creecy.
 Chew, Malicht and Ann Branch. Jan. 28. Issaahar Branch.
 Deal, John and Mary Proctor. Apl. 10. Thomas Sitterson.
 Howett, Abram and Eliz. Sanderson. Feb. 26. George Sutton.
 Hollowell, Thomas and Eliz. Trumbull. July 24. Sam'l Barclift.
 Turner, Demsey and Sarah Mullen. Apl. 9. W. Skinner.

1782

Bunch, Julius and Johanna Stacey. Nov. 27. Solomon Bunch.
 Goodwin, Lewis and Sarah Proctor. July 2. John Deal.
 Hall, Edward Jr. and Eliz. Moore. July 13. T. Harvey.
 Hines, Wm. and Ann Collins. Aug. 7. Wm/ Standin.
 Lane, Moses and Mourning Boyce. Nov. 25. Reuben Perry.
 Ming, John and Eliz. Gregory. May 8. Issaahar Branch.
~~Battier-Willis-~~
 Salter, Peter and Hannah Rogerson. May 17. John Rogerson.
 Thach, Joseph and Hannah McMullen. Aug. 21. Joshua Long.

1783

Bateman, Thomas and Eliz. Raper. Dec 29. Wm. Stafford.
 Boswell, Wm. and Sarah Roberts. Dec. 3. Solomon Roberts.
 Butler, Willis and Margaret McNider. Oct. 2. Chas. Wilder.
 Clayton, John and Sarah Clayton. June L. Wilson Weekes.
 Cale, Joseph and Usley Elliott. Feb. 13. Richard Arrenton.
 Davis, John and Eliz. Hollowell. Aug 26. Joseph Barclift.
 Forehand, Benj. and Martha Halsey. July 27. Cornelius Moore.
 Linton, Lazarus and Martha Sutton. Mch 31. Thomas Sutton.
 Long, Nathan and Sarah Coleson. Feb. 21. Wm. Stepney.
 Moss, Richardson and Sarah Turner. Sept. 27. John Turner.
 Mullen, Richard and Ann Deal. June 3. Wm. Mullen.
 Perry, Amos and Eliz. Perry. B b. 10. Thomas- Thomas Goodwin,
 Miles Perry.
 Simpson, John and Miriam Skinner. Dec. 1. Richard Skinner.
 Sutton, Francis and Deborah McConnell. Sept. 6. John Harman.
 Stanton. John and Mary Wingate. Oct. 24. Jos. Hosea.

18-1784

Bailey, Joseph and Winifred Dameron. July 26. Benj. Wood.
 Briggs, Charles and Sarah Arps. Jan. 31. N- Miss Rankhorn.
 Oct. 7. John Roberts.
 Bryan, Allen and Sarah Arps. Jan. 31. Nat'l Ray.
 Creecy, Samuel and Penelope Creecy. Mch. 27. John Skinner.
 Hodges, Christopher and Ann Chew. June 28. Job Branch.
 Holmes, Robert and Mary Sitterson. June 9. Joshua Bagley.
 Pierce, Joseph and Zebrah Small. Aug. 16. Nathan Pierce.
 Raper, Henry and Sarah Brown. Oct. 2. Wm. Stafford.
 Reed, Benj. and Mary Barclift. Oct. 29. Wm. Reed.
 Stanton, Thomas and Eliz. Perry. Aug. 28. Joseph Hosea.
 Small, Wm. and Eliz. Bartie. Mch 11. Jos. Pierce.
 Stevenson, Thomas and Sarah Reed. (dan. of Wm. and Wifa Penelope)
 Feb. 19. Richard Whadbee.

Stone, John and Nisiam Newby. Mch. 11. Cornelius Stone.
 Sutton, Samuel and Eliz. Barclift. Dec. 3. Wm. Whedbee.
 White James and Rachel Johnson. Apl. 14. W. Newbold.

18 1785

Godwin, Nathan and Ann Arrenton. Oct. 1. Caleb Goodwin.
 Morgan, Seth and Sarah Lindrier. May. 18. Mrs. Hollowell.
 Overton, Elijah and Ann Forehand. Sept. 23. Robert Deal.
 Perlisho, Joseph and Snn Sanders. Oct. 15. Benj. Sanders.
 Perry, Israel and Miriam Hollowell. Apr. 4. Uriah Hudson.
 Perry, Seth and Mary Riddick. Dec. 29. Richard Skinner.
 Pearce, David and Anne Moore. Dec. 27. Jos. Pearce.
 Rea, Thomas and Rachel Arrenton. Oct. 3. Thomas Whedbee.
 Burke, Wm. and Eliz. Nixon. Oct. 23. Wm. Newbold.
 Gregory, Wm. and Sarah Moore. Aug. 30. John Wyatt.
 Jameston, James and Sarah Davis. July 7. Jos. Turner.
 Jackson, Wm. and Fanny Turner. Feb. 7. Thomas Holloway.
 Pearson, Joseph and Hebe Elliott. Jan. 1. John Deal.
 Turner, Miles and Sarah Snowden. Jan. 30. John Clayton.
 Waff, Thomas and Esther Luten. May 11. Fred Luten.
 Williams, Lockhart and Eliz. Hudgate. --- Jas. whedbee.

1786

Bartie, John and Sarah Pierce. Nov. 6. Wm. Bartie.
 Cale, John and Cleve Lunsford. Apr. 24. Richard Pratt.
 Deal, Wm. and Helena Elliott. Jan. 7. Samuel Williams.
 Dease, John and Eliz. Jendrix. Sept. 18. Nathaniel Hendrix.
 Fireash, John and Jane Turner. Sept. 12. Ellsberry Turner.
 Godfrey, Joseph and Mary Hosea. Aug. 14. Tulla Godfrey.
 Lain, Miles and Mary Lain. July 23. Miles Perry.
 Sanders, Josiah and Anna Hatfield. Sept. 30. Wm. Sanders.
 Sanders, Wm. and Mary Smith. Aug. 7. Thomas Lewis.
 Smith, Samuel and Mary Spencer. Feb. 15. Wm. Newbold.
 Stafford, Wm. and Sarah Collins. Mch. 3. Samuel Penrice.
 Stafford, Wm. and Miriam Turner. Sept. 30. Thomas Stafford.
 Thornton, Joseph and Nancy Smith. June 7. John Deal.
 Turner, Thomas and Mary Stanton. July --- Jos. Turner.
 Collins, Jeremiah and Priscilla Skinner. June 15. Nathan Donaldson.
 Gilbert, Joseph and Martha Johnson. July Jan. 28. Thomas Bagley.
 Hendricks, Nathan and Susanna Stevenson. Aug. 7. Thomas Stevenson.
 Lowe, George and Rachel Roberts. Jan. 9. Nath'l Williams.
 Roberts, John and Sarah Milbourn. Nov. 4. Thos. Layden.
 Stone, John and Florilla Maudlin. Sept. 18. Nathan Hendrix.

1787

Avery, Robert and Polly Coleson. July 11. Wm. Roberts.
 Brown, James and Mary Gilbert. Apr. 9. Joshua Long.
 Chappell, Malachi and Sarah Forehand. Jan. 8. Lemuel Colley.
 Elliott, Wm. and Peninah Goodard. Jan. 9. Wm. Lane.
 Hinton, Damsay and Anna Saundefs. Sept. 11. Abraham Saunders.
 Lacy, James and Hannah Barbary. June 5. Js. Ayatt.
 Perry, Nathan and Rachel Elliott. Nov. 7. Moses Lane.
 Wilcox, Isaac and Priscilla Jackson. Nov. 7. Sam'l Jackson.
 Elliott, Samuel and Dorothy Newby. Jan. 11. Robert Cale.

1790

Cale, Timothy and Mary Doe. Sept. 4. Benj. Bratten.
 Chappell, Samuel and Sarah Chappell. Nov. 21. John Chappell.
 Corplew, Wilson and Eliz. Reed. Nov. 24. John-Cas. Wm. Reed.
 Howard, Moses and Sapantah Perry. June 2. Benj. Perry.
 Jones, Wm. and Rebecca Wiley. Sept. 1. Wm. Gilbert.
 King, John and Miriam Johnson. May 28. Wm. Newbold.
 Lacy, Wm. and Florilla Stone. Nov. 8. James Casey.

Mathias, Isaiah and Mary Harmon. Mar. 11. Jos. Barrow.
 Morris, Joseph and China Williams. Jan. 13. Issachar Branch.
 Mullet, Isaac and Eliz. Barclift. Apl. 6. Wilson Weekes.
 Muller, Joseph and Loviet Sitterson. Oct. 22. Thomas Ward.
 Murray, Wm. and Rosamond Dawson. May. 22. Jos. Robins.
 Parker, Elisha and Eliz. Avery. Mch 29. Robert Avery.
 Pead, Samuel and Mary Coppage. July 3. Robert Avery.
 Rountree, Jesse and Eliz. White. Feb. 12. Joel Hollowell.
 Salter, Peter and Sarah Kenyon. Nov. 10. Hum Skinner.
 Scott, James and Merusha Hubbard. Oct. 12. Wm. Lilley.
 Sitterson Sam'l and Mary Baker. Oct. *****
 Skinner, Richard, Jr. and Mary Burke. Jan. 2. J. Skinner.
 Sylvester, James and Eliz. Pierce. Mch 22. James Lealy.
 Towe, Wm and Grace Spruill. July 14.
 Turner, Benj. and Sarah Mullen. Apl. 10. Thomas Sutton.
 U. Vardin, Tulle and Rhoda Lilley. July 3. Thomas Hollowell.
 Ward, Humphrey and Absala Rogerson. Sept. 21. Jesse Rogerson Rogerson.
 White, Robert and Charlotte Sanders. Jan. 20. Joshua White.

1791

Bunch, Isaac and Deborah Stacey. Dec. 21. Thomas Stacey.
 Elliott, Obed and Miriam Davis. June 4. Abner Harris.
 Foxhand, Daniel and Jemima Everidge. Mch 4. Robert Whedbee.
 Garris, Levern and Sarah Perry. Dec 27. Lawrence Perry.
 Hendricks, Joseph and Dorcas Barber. Apl. 22. Nathan Hendricks.
 Hollowell, James and Eliz. Smith. Feb. 5. Joel Hollowell.
 Jackson, James and Mary Arrenton. Sept. 1. Joseph Jackson.
 Johnson, Wm. and Jemima Chappell. May 11. Alex Stifford.
 Lane, Samuel and Margaret Taylor. --- Wm. Backer.
 Layden, Wm. and Winefred Foster. Aug. 16. Tulle Godfrey.
 McGuire, Daniel and Jemima Goodwin. Oct. 3. Calab Goodwin.
 Perry, Jacob and Ruth Chappell. Jan. 21. Moses Lane. Aug. 18. Benj. Perry.
 Perry, Reuben and Dorcas Chappell. Jan. 11. Moses Lane.
 Perry, Wm. and Ferebe White. Apl. 21. Richard Skinner.
 Pool, Joshua and Ann Barclift. June 15. George Sutton.
 Robins, Joseph and Sarah Whedbee. Aug. 21. George Sutton.
 Rogerson, Daniel and Milley Lain. Apl. 16. Jacob and Ann Lain.
 Stevenson, Thomas and Janny Mandlin. Aug. 1. James Ball.
 White, John and Peninah Mugg. Sept. 18. Joseph Hudson.
 White, Thomas and Sarah Rountree. Feb. 16. Jesse Rountree.
 White, Wm. and Mary Newby. July 27. Abner Harrell.
 Wright, John and Tamer Johnson. July 8. Thomas Layden.
 Wyatt, Sarker and Eliz. Ripley. June 17. Abram Howett.

1792

Barclift, Wm and Ann Clayton. Apl. 16. Richard Simpson.
 Clayton, Wm. and Parsey Snowden. July 17. Robert and Wm. Whedbee.
 Colson, Gilbert. and Sarah Turner. Aug. 13. Richardson Moss.
 Creecy Levi and Eliz. Williams. July 17. John Lunsford.
 Dail. Abner and Peggy Butler. Aug. 17. Moses Dail.
 Johnson, Wm. and Absoley Davis. Aug. 16. Miles Small.
 Mullen, John and Miss Polly Reed. (dau of Wm. and wife Penelope)
 Feb. 13. Ed. Hall.
 Newbern, Wm. and Judy Rogerson. May 29. Josiah Rogerson.
 Rook, Reuben and Ester Theach. Dec. 4. Samuel Rae.
 Rogerson, Solomon and Carron Pertlock. Jan. 10. Thomas Bagley.

Sayer, Nath'l and Else Batt. Mch. 4. Wm. Hosea.
 Wells, Absalon and Comfort Welch. July 6. Thomas Sutton.
 Willard, Daniel and Sarah Evans. Dec. 4. Thomas White.

1793

Bedgood, Joseph and Sarah Sutton. May 14. Greenbury Sutton.
 Branch, Job and Mildred Harmon. Dec. 28. Justus Leary.
 Carmon, James and Nancy Cummings. Nov. 30. Jos. Hudson.
 Clark, Nath'l and Sally Gally. June 13. Hinshea Gilliam.
 Cook, Edward and Charity Ward. July 31. Samuel Lane.
 Cox, Joseph and Polly Cain. July 4. F. Newby Jr.
 Deal, Wm. and Anna Bunch. Oct. 22. Elashi Deal.
 Donaldson, John and Penelope Copeland. Jan. 4. Jeremiah Collins.
 Fletcher, Jesse and Ann Walton. Aug. 12.
 Godfrey, Joseph and Deborah Barclift. Aug. 14. John Turner.
 Hall, Thomas and Mary Robins. Feb. 22. George Hopkins.
 Harmon, Richard and Mary McNider. Feb. 12. Lemuel Forbes.
 Johnson, Wm. and Sarah Wilson. May 18. Elisha Bagley.
 Kinyon, Joab and Ann Marwood Barclift. Dec. 30. Elisha Bagley.
 Lane, Demsey and Jemima Bond. Mch. 15. Benj. Lane.
 Roper, Cornelius and Tamer Weeks. May 14. Joseph Raper.

1794

Wateman, Jonathan and Sarah Hornbee. Dec. 30. W. Hornbee.
 Bogue, Schabod and Abigail Haaby. Mch. 10. Thomas Stevenson.
 Bratten, Benj. and Ann Hodges. May 3. Justus Leary.
 Brinkley, Miles and Mary Goodwin. Apl. 22. Issaiah Branch.
 Bunch, David and Miriam Lane. Apl. 1. John Webb.
 Cale John and Nancy Pratt. Mch. 20. Thomas Steady.
 Elliott, Elashi and Rachel Boyce. May 23. Wm. Dail.
 Elliott, Josiah and Mary White. Nov. 21. Jesse Rountree.
 Jordan, Thomas and Maize Smith. June 17. Exum Elliott.
 Moore, John and Rachel Hall. Apl. 5. Ed. Hall.
 Newby, Robert and Eliz. Burnham. May 21. Nath'l Davis.
 O'Neel, John and Eliz. Toms. July 12. Jos. Albertson.
 Riddick, James and Polly Small. Dec. 7. Willis Riddick.
 Roberts, Mitchell and Mary Bennett. Mch. 12. Elisha Parker.
 Standin, William and Sarah Long. Nov. 11. Josiah Jones.
 Turner, Joshua and Polly Colston. Sept. 25. Gilbert Colston.

1795

Burch, Edward and Mary Stafford. Mch. 19. Miles Turner. Cail, Nath'l
 Cail, Nath'l and Eliz. Dowe. June 10. John Webb.
 Hollowell, Joseph and Rachel Forehand. Feb. 17. Jesse Rountree.
 Leary, Justus and Eliz. Upton. May 9. John Forbes.
 McCoy, Joseph and Charlotte McNider. Apl. 18. Abner Dail.
 Munden, Nathan and Anne Morgan. Aug. 10. Henry Hollowell.
 Pratt, Joseph and Lydia Wilson. Dec. 21. John Smith.
 Bogerson, Thomas and Fanny White. Jan. 1. Jacob Lane.
 Sawyer, Lemuel and Nancy Stokes. June 16. Frederick Sawyer.
 Sitterson, Joseph and Mary Jackson. Feb. 8. Er. Barclift.
 Webb, Wilson and Rebecca Wilson. Sept. 3. John Robbins.
 Webber, Thomas and Eliz. Upton. Jan. 27. Wm. Hosea.
 White, Zachariah and Miriam Elliott. Apl. 8. Caleb Davis.

1796

Barker, John and Sophia Overton. Dec. 26. Zheam- Thomas Kinyon.
 Chappell, Wm. and Eliz. Bogus. Moh. 2. Hushal Elliott.
 Deal, Joseph and Peninah Coffield. Nov. 17. Abner Dail.
 Dillon, John and Martha Alcock. Aug. 25. Fred'k Atrenton.
 Fitzpatrick, Isaac and Mary Babeman. July 15. N. Bateman.
 Griffin, Jesse and Sylvia Cain. Jan. 9. Fred'k Halsey.
 Mullen, Jesse and Mary Snowden. May 24. Miles Turner.
 Perry, Daniel and Eliz. White. Moh. 2. Benj. White.
 Robins, George and Grace Fa Raper. Moh. 21. Thomas Bateman.
 Sanders, Joseph and Martha Wells. Apl. 19. Nathan Long.
 Scott, Henry and Mary Speight. Dec. 21. Lemuel Bunch.
 Simpson, Fred'k and Lydia Elliott. Feb. 27. Benj. White.
 Stone, Elisha and Nancy Mateman. Dec. 20. John Robbins.
 Swartout, Robert and Sarah Richards. Feb. 7. Josiah Munden.
 Weeks, Wilson and Sarah Jackson. Moh. 21. John Harvey.

1797

Albertson, Joseph and Eliz. Woodin. Feb. 9. Joseph Park.
 Briggs, Mills and Penelope Jones. Feb. 11. Thomas White.
 Harmon, Wm. and Nancy Skinner. Jan. 17. W. Wheaton.
 Modlin, James and Mary Lacey. Aug. 15. James Lacey.
 Reading, Wm. and Margaret Butt. Jan. 25. Wm. Whedbee.
 Stafford, John and Mary Turner. Jan. 31. George Turner.
 Truelove, Mitchener and Rebecca Bunch. Aug. 11. Lemuel Bunch.
 Weeks, Wm. and Milley Turner. July 7. John Sutton.
 Williams, Wm. and Nancy Standin. Jan. 22. W. Goodwin.
 Willson, Robert and Eliz. Calloway. Aug. 15. Leaven Trench.

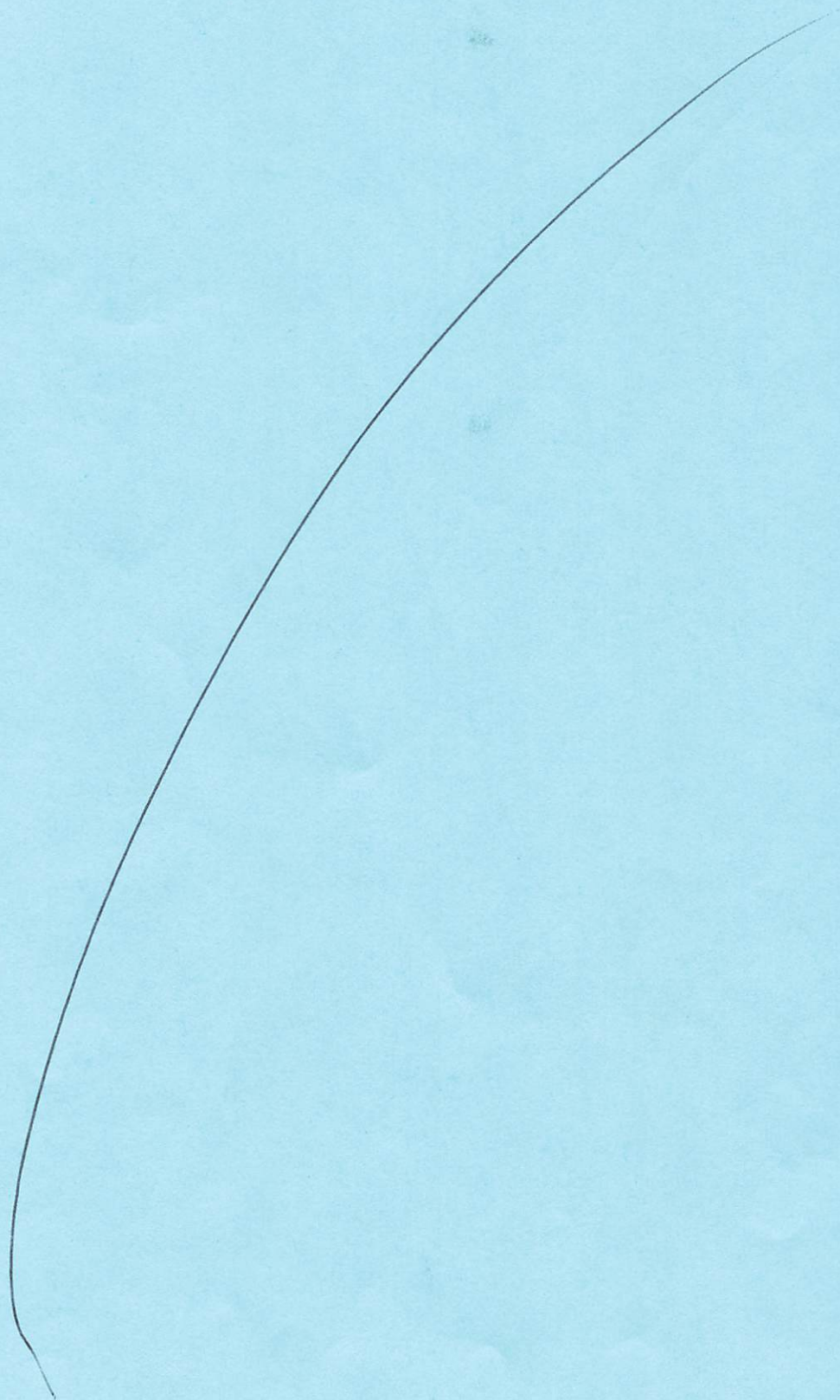
1798

Skinner, Benj. and Penelope Sanders. Moh. 18. Edmund Halsey.

1799

Daniel, Wm. and Eliz. Upton. Dec. 11. Justus Leary.

END OF PERQUIMANS CO. RECORDS.



NC
Pasq.

PASQUOTANK COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA
MARRIAGE RECORDS
1767-1868

BY FRANCES T. INGMIRE

FORWARD

THIS BOOK CONTAINS A LISTING OF MARRIAGE BONDS BEFORE 1851, AFTER 1851 MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES WERE ISSUED. THESE ARE ON FILE IN THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ARCHIVES.

IT IS SUGGESTED ALL RECORDS BE EXAMINED FOR MORE INFORMATION THAN IS GIVEN HEREIN. BONDS OFTEN WILL GIVE THE NAME OF OTHERS SUCH AS FAMILY MEMBERS OF HIS OR THE BRIDE'S FAMILY. BONDSMEN, AND PERSON PERFORMING THE CEREMONY.

ALTHOUGH ENTRIES HAVE BEEN PROOFREAD THERE WILL BE MISTAKES. THE RECORDS WERE VERY HARD TO READ AND SOME NAMES WERE SPELLED SEVERAL WAYS. THERE HAS BEEN NO ATTEMPT TO CORRECT SPELLING OR CHANGE DATES. NAMES MAY APPEAR AS MANY AS FOUR TIMES. IF THERE WAS A QUESTION A QUESTION MARK WILL FOLLOW. DATES MAY BE DATE OF APPLICATION OR DATE OF FILLING, MOST ARE IN A MATTER OF DAYS, BUT SOME ARE OFF AS MANY AS SIX OR SEVEN YEARS. THESE ARE NOT IN ERROR, BUT AS THEY APPEARED ON RECORD.

PLEASE CHECK ALL SPELLINGS.

GROOMS ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH CROSS INDEX FOR THE BRIDES.

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
ACKISS, Thomas	POOL, Mary	08/10/1780
ACKISS, Thomas	POOL, Mary	08/10/1780
ADAMS, Corday	JENNINGS, Jane	11/06/1856
ADOLPHUS, Henry	BAILEY, Caroline	12/07/1859
ALBERTSON, Alfred	SAWYER, Victoria	07/28/1857
ALBERTSON, William	SUTTON, Penelope	08/13/1800
ALEXANDER, Benjamin L.	LEWIS, Ann Eliza	02/12/1858
ALLEN, Joseph	HITER, Milly	07/29/1856
ALLEN, Thomas	ARMOUR, Winiford	08/08/1778
ALLEN, William	NICHOLS, Jane	05/23/1820
ANDERSON, Britton	GUY, Rebecca	03/03/1853
ANDERSON, John	REED, Sarah	09/13/1790
ANDREWS, William W.	SAVAGE, Catharine S.	11/16/1853
APPLE, John Lewis	HALSEY, Betsey	04/08/1807
ARMOUR, Simon	BAILEY, Martha	08/26/1778
ARMOUR, Thomas	MEADS, Anne	08/01/1769
AUSTIN, Albert	WALKER, Maria	08/14/1855
AUSTON, Bateman O.	KEATON, Lovey M.	03/24/1848
BAGLEY, Stephen D.	NEWBOLD, Mary J.	09/15/1864
BAILEY, Benjamin	LONG, Meriam	02/01/1796
BAILEY, Benjamin	REDING, Keziah R.	07/11/1811
BAILEY, Benjamin	PALIN, Mary	03/25/1802
BAILEY, Gabril	OVERMAN, Elizabeth	07/28/1790
BAILEY, George T.	MCDONNELL, Clotilda	07/19/1859
BAILEY, Henry	MILLER, Elizebeth	04/02/1791
BAILEY, John	HITER, Tamer Jane	05/15/1859
BAILEY, John D.	PENDLETON, Ellis A.	03/19/1857
BAILEY, Josiah	RAPER, Polly	08/30/1814
BAILEY, Thomas	OVERMAN, Elizabeth	06/10/1806
BAIN, Gilbert	SAWYER, Ann	11/15/1774
BAKER, John	STEWART, Tamer Frances	07/27/1855
BALL, James L.	CULPEPPER, Mary Louisa	12/31/1855
BALLANCE, Jackson	JENNINGS, Sarah Ann	11/29/1854
BALLANCE, John	SAWYER, Sophia	05/28/1857
BALLANCE, John	MASON, Pamela	07/12/1862
BANKS, Abner	POOL, Millisent	11/12/1810
BANKS, Charles	MORRIS, Elizabeth	05/24/1866
BANKS, James	CHALK, Oly	08/24/1802
BANKS, James C.	BROSHER, Mary A.	12/29/1859
BANKS, James R.	HOLLOWELL, Mary E.	02/03/1859
BANKS, Jno. C.	CHANCY, Rebecar	12/12/1866
BANKS, Joseph Major	COMMANDER, Penelope	01/13/1820
BANKS, Thomas A.	GASKINS, Elizebeth	01/18/1791
BANKS, William F.	CARTWRIGHT, Charlotte	12/27/1864
BANKS, William jr.	LOWRY, Polly	11/12/1805
BAPTIST, Edmund	BOYD, Ann	09/22/1773
BARBER, Burrell	WHITE, Anne	06/13/1811
BARBER, William	STAFFORD, Nancy	08/07/1862
BARCLIFT, John	CANNADAY, Mary	06/07/1770
BARKER, Samuel F.	CLARY, Elizabeth	06/14/1810
BARNES, Leonard	WILSON, Sarah	06/15/1862

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
BARNES, Stephen	RHODES, Margaret Ann	02/11/1854	BRAY,
BARNES, James	JIMNNINGS, Elizebeth	05/03/1786	BRIGH'
BARNES, Silas F.	PENDLETON, Anne	03/29/1813	BRIGH'
BARNES, Stephen	PEHLPS, Margaret	06/14/1802	BRIGH'
BARRENTON, Noah	OVERTON, Mary	05/27/1866	BRITE
BARRINGTON, William	TURNER, Mily	02/07/1857	BRITE
BARROW, William	LOWE, Mary	03/04/1791	BRITE
BARTEE, John	TAYLOR, Polly	03/08/1810	BRITE
BASNET, James	DAVIS, Dorothy	01/09/1761	BRITE
BASON, William.	VENTERS, Barbary	11/01/1803	BRITE
BASS, Russell	MARTIN, Pennie	12/28/1866	BRITE
BEALS, Enoch	CAPPS, Elizabeth	03/28/1847	BROCK
BEASLEY, Barney	CAPPS, Mary T.	05/27/1863	BRONS
BECK, Jonathan	RICHARDSON, Ruth	10/22/1774	BROTH
BEELS, Frederick	BRAY, Mary	06/11/1854	BROTH
BEENGARD, Phillip	SPROUT, Mary	04/05/1810	BROTH
BELL, George W.	SMITHSON, Elizabeth S.	12/15/1856	BROTH
BENNETT, John A.	KEATON, Jane	10/06/1859	BROTH
BENSON, William	CURLS, Ellen	08/09/1859	BROTH
BERRY, Barnard	PENDLETON, Elizabeth	06/02/1858	BROTH
BERRY, Jno.	BARNET, Leanah	08/04/1802	BROTH
BERY, John	BELL, Zilpha	___/___/___	BROTH
BLACK, James C.	OWENS, Caroline	04/02/1865	BROTH
BLACK, James C.	DAWSON, Martha H.	05/27/1858	BROTH
BLATCHFORD, John	TUCKNESS, Rebekak	02/02/1796	BROTH
BLOUNT, Jacob	ADAMS, Mary	08/07/1787	BROTH
BLOUNT, James W.	TUTTLE, Sarah	08/17/1859	BROTH
BLOUNT, Silas	NICHOLS, Vinny	12/23/1848	BROTH
BOIS, John	SIMPSON, Nancy	07/29/1858	BROTH
BOON, Shadrack	GRIFFIN, Ann E.	02/25/1857	BROTH
BOSWELL, Abraham	SYMONS, Ann	01/17/1791	BROT
BOSWELL, George	MODLIN, Martha	02/13/1787	BROT
BOSWELL, George	OUTLIN, Mary	08/13/1790	BROT
BOSWELL, Isaac	BARROW, Marry	___/___/___	BROT
BOSWELL, Mosea	WHITE, Pinia	12/20/1790	BROT
BOSWELL, William	IVEY, Lidea	05/30/1790	BROT
BOUSHELL, John	PEARCE, Martha	03/03/1853	BROT
BOW, John	CORNELIUS, Emily	12/24/1863	BROT
BOW, Joshua	OVERTON, Mary	02/03/1864	BROW
BOW, Levi	MITCHAEAL, Mary	08/03/1853	BROW
BOWE, Alfred	JAMES, Sallie	01/25/1865	BROW
BOWE, Elijah	SPELLMON, Kezeah	03/18/1858	BROW
BOWE, Jesse	MANDY, Harriet	09/05/1858	BROW
BOWE, William	WHITE, Pherabee	11/01/1866	BUNI
BOYCE, Nathaniel	KETER, Patsy	03/10/1855	BUNI
BOYCE, William	CASEY, Nancy	02/22/1866	BUNI
BOYD, Thomas	PALMEL, Christian	01/03/1791	BUNI
BRADFORD, D. Bartlett	EHRINGHAUS, Matilda G.	05/17/1866	BUNI
BRAY, Christian	MEEDS, Fanny	03/23/1847	BUNI
BRAY, Christopher	TAYLOR, Elizabeth	02/08/1851	BUNI
BRAY, Frederick	SAMMONS, Sarah Jane	12/30/1862	BUNI

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
54	BRAY, Henry	BELL, Nancy	11/20/1862
86	BRIGHT, Dozier	PALMER, Elizabeth	07/14/1853
13	BRIGHT, George W.	RICHARDSON, Jane	03/09/1858
02	BRIGHT, Noah	SIMPSON, Eliza	05/06/1866
66	BRITE, Asa	MORRIS, Sarah	10/17/1849
57	BRITE, Benjamin	TAYLOR, Sally	03/14/1803
91	BRITE, Hollowel	ALBERTSON, Emily	06/16/1857
10	BRITE, John	BRITE, Sarah Ann	07/31/1859
61	BRITE, Simeon	JACKSON, Elizabeth	01/17/1855
03	BRITE, Willis	BAILEY, Susan R.	01/26/1857
66	BRITE, Zion	TWIDY, Emeline	09/25/1851
47	BROCK, James	GREGORY, Sarah E.	02/24/1853
63	BRONSON, Joseph	ROGERS, Martha	09/04/1859
74	BROTHERS, Axum	GRIFFIN, Patsy	09/27/1853
54	BROTHERS, Demsey	TRUEBLOOD, Polly	08/07/1805
10	BROTHERS, Frank	COPPERSMITH, Penelope	02/18/1866
56	BROTHERS, Henry	ANDERSON, Sarah	01/28/1795
59	BROTHERS, Henry	BROTHERS, Prudence	01/27/1813
59	BROTHERS, James W.	SAWYER, Elizabeth	05/31/1865
58	BROTHERS, John	NEEDHAM, Susanna	09/12/1786
02	BROTHERS, John Jr.	HARRIS, Mabel	01/02/1809
65	BROTHERS, Joseph	PRITCHARD, Nancy	07/30/1800
58	BROTHERS, Joseph	BROTHERS, Sarah	05/05/1801
96	BROTHERS, Joseph	BROTHERS, Margaret	04/07/1809
87	BROTHERS, Josiah	BROTHERS, Mary	10/11/1810
59	BROTHERS, Lemuel	BROTHERS, Elizabeth	01/28/1812
48	BROTHERS, Malachi	SPENCE, Meriam	05/15/1770
58	BROTHERS, Noah	GRIFFIN, Eliza	10/15/1866
57	BROTHERS, Reuben	PROBY, Nancy	03/26/1807
91	BROTHERS, Richard	BROTHERS, Clarky	02/04/1807
87	BROTHERS, Richard	BROTHERS, Rebecca	04/30/1795
90	BROTHERS, Richard	CARTWRIGHT, Elizabeth	02/11/1864
90	BROTHERS, Richard	BROTHERS, Eliza	10/18/1853
90	BROTHERS, Samuel	CHAMBERLAIN, Elizabeth	12/23/1804
90	BROTHERS, Thomas Jr.	LYNN, Nancy	06/08/1805
53	BROTHERS, W.	PRICE, Ann	02/16/1854
63	BROTHERS, Willis	CHAMBERLAIN, Margaret	07/16/1853
64	BROTHERS, Wright	SAWYER, Ellen	10/21/1854
53	BROWN, Alexander	GRIFFIN, Matilda	05/26/1867
65	BROWN, Daniel	FOX, Nancy	07/12/1858
58	BROWN, John	GORDON, Peggy	12/24/1805
58	BROWN, Thomas	PHILLIPS, Parthena	06/21/1857
66	BROWN, William	SIMMONS, Columbia	05/06/1863
55	BUNDEY, Jesse	LANE, Eliza	01/25/1866
66	BUNDY, Enoch	KEATON, Mary	04/16/1806
91	BUNDY, John	POOL, Mary	03/08/1855
66	BUNDY, Nathan	MUNDEN, Hannah	02/25/1817
47	BUNDY, Robert	BOYD, Penelope	01/02/1812
51	BUNDY, Thomas	MADREN, Sarah J.	11/27/1855
62	BUNDY, William	GUY, Mary	04/09/1857
	BUNDY, Wilson R.	DAILEY, Rebecca	11/24/1861

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
BURCHER, Alexander H.	GILBERT, Lucindia	03/07/1866	CARV
BURFOOT, Robert	WRIGHT, Lyda	09/02/1774	CARV
BURGES, John	JAMES, Elizabeth	04/01/1771	CARV
BURGESS, Ambrose	MEEDS, Rhoda	11/06/1859	CASE
BURGESS, Stephen	RIGGS, Elizabeth	02/27/1856	CASE
BURK, William	ROBERTS, Sarah A.	01/14/1864	CASS
BURNHAM, Caleb	GIBSON, Mary	03/26/1771	CHAI
BURNHAM, William	COPPER, Tamer	11/10/1806	CHAN
BUTT, James N. Dr.	GASKINS, Isadora	06/01/1858	CHAN
BUTTLER, William	LAMB, Milley	08/09/1866	CHAN
BYRON, Absolenn	JACKSON, Penelope	02/05/1814	CHAF
CANADY, Robert Jr.	WALLIS, Catherine	07/21/1770	CHAF
CAPPS, Selathian P.	TOLER, Mary C.	12/14/1848	CHAF
CAPS, Solomon	DAVIS, Safrona	10/12/1853	CHEE
CARSON, William R.	PALMER, Sarah A.	11/07/1850	CHEE
CARTER, James B.	HUGHES, Julia A.	02/03/1863	CHUF
CARTWRIGHT, Amaz	MADRON, Ann	05/05/1772	CLAF
CARTWRIGHT, Benoni	OVERMAN, Penelope	12/03/1863	CLAF
CARTWRIGHT, Benoni	GASKINS, Milly	01/11/1809	CLAF
CARTWRIGHT, Caleb	ASH, Merriam	05/13/1770	CLAF
CARTWRIGHT, Hezehiah	KEATON, Milly	07/02/1801	CLAF
CARTWRIGHT, James	ADAMS, Patsy	07/17/1826	CLAY
CARTWRIGHT, James	RODGERS, Sarah F.	08/31/1863	COBE
CARTWRIGHT, James S.	NIXON, Arabella	12/28/1854	COBE
CARTWRIGHT, Jehu	PIKE, Patsy	04/13/1803	COBE
CARTWRIGHT, Jehue	BROTHERS, Deborah	04/28/1813	COFE
CARTWRIGHT, Jesse	PENDLETON, Sarah	01/12/1774	COHC
CARTWRIGHT, John	HASKET, Mary E.	01/25/1866	COLE
CARTWRIGHT, John	LANGLEY, Catherine	05/30/1794	COLE
CARTWRIGHT, John	TRUEBLOOD, Millesent	06/14/1809	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, John B.	WHITE, Martha	07/31/1862	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, John Jr.	TWEEDY, Rhody	11/23/1777	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, Joseph	LUCAS, Milly	04/26/1803	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, Joseph	REDING, Martha	09/05/1774	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, Joseph	LANE, Thamar	01/12/1865	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, Joseph	SANDERS, Frances	05/29/1805	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, Joseph	LENNESS, Sarah	01/26/1781	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, Matthias	TRUEBLOOD, Meriam	03/01/1809	COMM
CARTWRIGHT, Robert	ZACHARY, Matthew	08/25/1775	CONN
CARTWRIGHT, Robert	CARTWRIGHT, Nancy	08/06/1865	COOF
CARTWRIGHT, Robert M.	TAYLOR, Julia A.	08/28/1862	COOF
CARTWRIGHT, Shadrach D.	NASH, Elizabeth	02/28/1853	COON
CARTWRIGHT, Thomas	MARKHAM, Polly	06/17/1805	COOF
CARTWRIGHT, Thomas	HASTINGS, Elizabeth	07/25/1786	COOF
CARTWRIGHT, W.	TUTTLE, Maria	06/21/1855	COOF
CARTWRIGHT, William	BRITE, Mahala	12/06/1854	COPE
CARTWRIGHT, (? Jesse	WHITE, Milliscent	04/10/1802	COPE
CARTWRIGHT, (? Jesse	WHITE, Millicent	04/10/1802	COPE
CARTWRIGHT, Job	WARD, Ann	09/30/1816	CORE
CARVER, Alfred	BROTHERS, Elizabeth	12/03/1812	CORE
CARVER, Elias	DAVIS, Cordelia	04/07/1856	CORE

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
366	CARVER, James S.	WHITNEY, Sarah A.	03/20/1854
774	CARVER, Stephen	SAWYER, Pherebee	09/05/1866
771	CARVER, William	SAWYER, Susan	01/05/1859
359	CASEY, John	CARTWRIGHT, Mary E.	01/10/1855
356	CASEY, Willis	JACKSON, Amelia	02/28/1855
364	CASSE, John	SIMPSON, Rutha	11/25/1807
771	CHALK, Richard	GASKINS, Catherine	02/11/1808
306	CHANCEY, Edmund H.	REID, Martha	09/27/1865
358	CHANCEY, Edmund Jr.	PRICHARD, Sarah	01/23/1767
366	CHANCEY, Robert	PALIN, Keziah	10/03/1808
314	CHARLES, John	GRANDY, Cherry	08/16/1866
770	CHARLES, John	STAFFORD, Susanna	10/22/1774
448	CHARLTON, Levin	REED, Elizabeth A.	11/02/1853
353	CHEFFY, Joseph	FISHER, Elizabeth	03/30/1786
350	CHERRY, Jeremiah F.	KNIGHT, Caroline W.	01/31/1858
363	CHURCH, Thomas	CARTWRIGHT, Jemima	07/13/1799
772	CLARK, Cornelius	MORGAN, Margaret	02/20/1788
363	CLARK, Joseph	GARROT, Ann	04/13/1779
309	CLARK, Miajah	OVERMAN, Martha	01/22/1772
770	CLARK, William H.	WEEKS, Elvra I.	03/16/1854
301	CLARKE, James	TWIDY, Betsy	06/28/1804
326	CLAYTON, Richard	WHITE, Ann	12/08/1808
363	COBB, Martin W.	OLIVER, Fanny	05/20/1857
354	COBB, Samuel	RELFE, Elizabeth	03/02/1792
303	COBB, Thomas R.	WOOD, Susanna	05/20/1815
313	COFFIN, Aaron	BUTH, Lovey	03/15/1789
774	COHOON, Jno.T.P.C.	LAVERTY, A.E.V.	12/21/1858
366	COLE, Benjamin	COLLINS, Penelope	06/03/1803
394	COLEMAN, Isaac	TRUEBLOOD, Ann	01/16/1810
309	COMMANDER, Alex	SMITH, Harriet	09/01/1855
362	COMMANDER, Dever	CARTWRIGHT, Lovy	05/26/1866
377	COMMANDER, Joseph	CHAPMAN, A. Ophelia	11/14/1865
303	COMMANDER, Miles	SANDERS, Anne	05/19/1810
374	COMMANDER, Miles	GREGORY, Fannie	10/24/1866
365	COMMANDER, Thomas	WHITE, Margaret	02/24/1791
305	COMMANDER, Thomas	MARKHAM, Mary	04/24/1805
381	COMMANDER, Thomas A.	JENNINGS, Emily	04/21/1859
309	COMMANDER, Tukes	POOL, Tamer	01/23/1806
375	CONNOR, John	PENDLETON, Lovey	02/07/1769
365	COOK, John	CAPPS, Kissiah	01/23/1851
362	COOK, Nathaniel	MOSELEY, Mary	02/28/1771
353	COON, Caleb	JONES, Mary	01/05/1767
305	COOPER, William	DAVIS, Martha	01/07/1864
386	COOPERSMITH, Anthony	LUFFMAN, Pennina	04/24/1805
355	COOPPER, Samuel W.	HARRIS, Annie	02/14/1866
354	COPPERSMITH, Christopher	SIMPSON, Dolly	11/30/1809
302	COPPERSMITH, John	PENDLETON, Martha	03/31/1859
302	COPPERSMITH, William	SILVESTER, Ann	06/14/1859
316	CORBET, Augustus	DELON, Mary	02/22/1864
312	CORBIT, Jarvis	SEALY, Emiline	08/11/1853
356	COREY, Henry	MARKHAM, Mary	01/23/1858

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
CORNELL, Joseph H.	DAVIS, Mary Jane	10/15/1862	DAWSON,
COTTEN, Lazrus	WHITE, Sarah	03/24/1801	DAWSON,
COX, Andrew	SIMPSON, Sarah	02/23/1854	DEAL, D
COX, Jacob	WILSON, Sarah	03/02/1786	DEAL, N
COX, Thadeus	SAUNDERS, Mary Ann	03/27/1854	DELON,
CRADIC, Asbury W.	THORNTON, Sarah A.	05/13/1855	DELON,
CRAWFORD, John	MURDEN, Elizabeth	03/25/1772	DELON,
CRESSA, Philip	ROBERTS, Susan	01/18/1856	DELON,
CROCKER, John	COLLENS, Mary	12/02/1772	DEMPSEY
CROMWELL, Jno. Alexander	CONNER, Ruth	01/10/1769	DEVENIS
CULPEPPER, Henry	BUTT, Beersheba	07/16/1856	DICKINS
CULPEPPER, Mason	VAN HOOSER, Virginia	07/21/1859	DONNEL,
CURLES, Wm.	COBB, Mary	01/08/1857	DOOLING
DAILEY, Edmond	PRITCHARD, Sophia	10/19/1865	DOUGLAS
DALE, James	JONES, Emeline	05/24/1865	DOWDY,
DASHIELL, Luther C.	COHOON, Adela H.C.	03/18/1858	DOWDY,
DASHIELL, Rudolphus S.	CHARLES, Georgie	01/02/1866	DOZIER,
DAUGE, John	STAMP, Ann	02/08/1769	DOZIER,
DAVIS, Adam	SEALY, Maria	03/04/1854	DUNCAN,
DAVIS, Archibald	HAUGHTON, Elizabeth	01/06/1774	EASON,
DAVIS, Caleb	SANDERS, Miriam	08/14/1783	EASON,
DAVIS, Charles	SAUNDERS, Martha Jane	05/15/1862	EASON,
DAVIS, David	JONES, Mary	02/25/1806	EDGE, F
DAVIS, David	JENNINGS, Elizabeth	03/10/1858	EDWARDS
DAVIS, Devotion Jr.	BARNES, Elezebeth	11/29/1785	EDWARDS
DAVIS, Durant	KNIGHT, Anne	02/26/1794	EHRINGE
DAVIS, Edward	JENNINGS, Minerva	11/22/1854	ELLIOTT
DAVIS, Elisha	HERRING, Mary	05/29/1789	ELLIOTT
DAVIS, Frederick	GREVES, Fanney	08/10/1769	EMMERSO
DAVIS, Frederick	RIGGS, Lucinda	09/12/1853	EMMETT,
DAVIS, Hith	JACKSON, Loyce Ann	01/29/1854	ENGLERT
DAVIS, James	COOKE, Jane	08/22/1855	ETHERI
DAVIS, Jeffrey	MITCHELL, Elizabeth	10/07/1856	ETHERIC
DAVIS, John	BOSWELL, Mourning	03/08/1791	EVANS,
DAVIS, John	OVERMAN, Penina	02/24/1864	EVANS,
DAVIS, John S.	SAWYER, Emma V.	05/06/1862	EVANS,
DAVIS, Joshua	WOOD, Sally	04/04/1813	EVANS,
DAVIS, Miles	MORGAN, Mary	04/26/1863	EVERTON
DAVIS, Miles	BROTHERS, Mary	02/16/1805	EWEN,
DAVIS, Miles W.	DELON, Mary Eliza	07/20/1863	PARQUEL
DAVIS, Nathan	MCCLEAN, Elizebeth	05/15/1788	PEARIN
DAVIS, Reubin	PENDELTON, Mary C.	03/22/1866	PEARIN
DAVIS, Shadrick	PRICHARD, Lurany	05/29/1778	PEARIN
DAVIS, Simon	COOK, Olley	03/27/1801	PEARIN
DAVIS, Solomon	BARNET, Lovey	09/08/1804	FERGUS
DAVIS, Thomas	COMMANDER, Mary	02/08/1811	FERREL
DAVIS, Thomas	KEATON, Rhoda	01/26/1813	FERREL
DAVIS, Weymouth	THOMPSON, Margaret	09/08/1859	FERRIL
DAVIS, Weymouth	GREAVS, Fanny	03/06/1804	FERRIL
DAVIS, William	POOL, Margaret	01/30/1810	FERRIL
DAVIS, William C.	DAVIS, Margaret A.	01/08/1856	FLANNI

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1862	DAWSON, Francis L.	CRAWFORD, Keziah	03/08/1825
1801	DAWSON, William C.	WHITE, Nannie F.	01/04/1865
1854	DEAL, Daniel	CULPEPPER, Penny	07/23/1863
1786	DEAL, Noah	JONES, Norcis	05/04/1865
1854	DELON, Jesse	PENDLETON, Elizabeth	03/05/1811
1855	DELON, Phineas	BROTHERS, Susan	01/04/1866
1772	DELON, Stephen	MEADS, Sarah J.	06/29/1864
1856	DELON, William	WARD, Sarah	01/01/1799
1772	DEMPSEY, Jesse	HAMTON, Mary Jane	08/21/1855
1769	DEVENISH, Godfrey H.	DUNSCOMB, Elizabeth S.	09/08/1808
1856	DICKINSON, Thomas	SAMPSON, Claudia	02/07/1864
1859	DONNEL, Joseph	AUSTIN, Lovey H.	05/29/1858
1857	DOOLING, Edward	MYDGETT, Sarah	07/07/1859
1865	DOUGLASS, Smith	SEALY, Sophia	04/13/1854
1865	DOWDY, John	DEAL, Mary	09/11/1866
1858	DOWDY, Joseph	NICHOLS, Ann	02/25/1866
1866	DOZIER, Robert H.	JENNINGS, Louisaanna	08/30/1866
1769	DOZIER, Thomas	FOREHAND, Sarah	01/27/1817
1854	DUNCAN, John Thomas	LISTER, Lucinda	09/24/1863
1774	EASON, Elisha	LOWERY, Mary	08/14/1855
1783	EASON, James	MUNDIN, Margaret	08/21/1856
1862	EASON, Jesse	SAWYER, Mary Ann	01/17/1854
1806	EDGE, Etcheson	BROTHERS, Mary	08/13/1857
1855	EDWARDS, James Henry	JONES, Frances	01/16/1859
1785	EDWARDS, William W.	WHITE, Martha A.	07/30/1856
1794	EHRINGHAUS, John C.	GREGORY, Matilda	03/01/1813
1854	ELLIOTT, Cornelius	LASSELL, Sarah	05/06/1788
1789	ELLIOTT, Mordecai M.	PAILEN, Martha	12/29/1853
1769	EMMERSON, Wilson	BOYCE, Patsy	06/17/1806
1853	EMMETT, John	SPEIGHT, Sarah	11/05/1865
1854	ENGLERT, Fredrick	STYER, Fredricke	01/13/1858
1855	ETHERIDGE, James	DOUGLAS, Jenny	04/24/1807
1856	ETHERIGE, William	JACKSON, Sarah	01/29/1857
1791	EVANS, Benjamin	DAVIS, Meriam	05/25/1802
1864	EVANS, Evan	COMMANDER, Polly	08/16/1803
1862	EVANS, Harvey A.	PRITCHARD, Octavia	10/29/1854
1813	EVANS, Jesse	LOW, Lizzie	11/17/1859
1863	EVERTON, Mader	CULPEPPER, Matilda	11/09/1852
1805	EWEN, John	FORBES, Miriam	06/07/1771
1863	FARQUHARSON, Alexander	JACKSON, Mary	05/27/1851
1788	FEARING, Isaiah Jr.	GRANDY, Henrietta P.	09/25/1856
1866	FEARING, John B.	BRADFORD, Emma	03/25/1856
1778	FEARING, William W.	WILSON, Elizabeth B.	12/09/1856
1801	FEARING, Zenas	GREEN, Mary B.	01/31/1866
1804	FERGUSON, Daniel	MERONEY, Anna D.	04/27/1793
1811	FERRELL, Samuel	SAWYER, Ann	03/08/1770
1813	FERRELL, Stephen	HASKETT, Sarah J.	03/10/1859
1859	FERRIL, John	PARKER, Clarinda	05/15/1856
180	FERRIL, Noah	WHITE, Margaret	01/15/1857
1810	FERRIL, William	EVANS, Sallie A.	09/29/1859
1856	PLANNIGAN, William B.	SIKES, Artila E.	11/16/1854

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
FLETCHER, Aaron	NICHOLS, Olive	08/02/1792	GREA
FLETCHER, Francis	EVERTON, Ann M.	03/22/1859	GREA
FORBES, Isaac	SPEIGHT, Mary	03/04/1856	GREA
FORBES, James	WHITEHURST, Sarah E.	10/17/1855	GREA
FORBES, John	WILKINS, Josafeen	11/22/1866	GREA
FOSTER, Andrew	JACKSON, Elizebeth	05/24/1768	GREA
FOSTER, Henry	JONES, Lou	10/13/1854	GREG
FOSTER, James	SCOTT, Ruth	08/27/1800	GREG
FOSTER, James A.	ROBERTS, Ophelia	04/24/1858	GREG
FOX, George	DAVIS, Mary	01/06/1859	GREG
FOX, George	PENDLETON, Betsey	12/18/1805	GREG
FOX, Joseph Jr.	SANDERS, Melley	02/15/1813	GREG
FOX, William	CONNOR, Letitia	05/20/1788	GREG
FRESHWATER, John A.	ROBINSON, Mary	01/01/1807	GRES
FRESHWATER, Thaddeus	WEST, Ann	08/30/1774	GRIF
FRUE, John	SHERLOCK, Thamer	09/01/1853	GRIF
FURNISS, William	ADAMS, Patsey	06/27/1822	GRIF
GALLOPS, Charles	BOGUE, Ritta	01/17/1856	GRIF
GAMBLE, William	HOLMS, Ann	11/30/1815	GRIF
GAMBLE, William	HOLMS, Ann	11/30/1815	GRIF
GAMBLING, Joshua	BRIGHT, Diannah	02/05/1772	GRIF
GAMEWELL, William	HOLMS, Ann	11/30/1815	GRIF
GAMMON, James	MEEDS, Mary Clark	01/04/1860	GRIF
GAMMON, John	PENDLETON, Emma	01/21/1862	GRIF
GAMMON, John	DELON, Elizabeth	07/03/1856	GRIF
GASKINS, Charles	MILLER, Matilda	10/25/1866	GRIF
GASKINS, Thomas	JENNINGS, Elizabeth	11/15/1808	GRIF
GEORGE, David	BOYD, Grezil	12/31/1772	GRIF
GERALD, William	WRIGHT, Elizabeth	01/05/1863	GRIF
GIBSON, Lemeul	TURNER, Eliza Ann	08/25/1866	GRIF
GIBSON, Nathan	TURNER, Lovie	08/25/1866	GRIF
GILBERT, Andrew	TURNER, Ann	11/21/1850	GUER
GILBERT, Francis H.	POOL, Milly	08/15/1850	GUEY
GILBERT, John	ADAMS, Mary	04/19/1806	GUIN
GILBERT, Timothy	SCAFF, Millicent	05/12/1858	HACK
GLOVER, Joseph B.	WILDER, Mary	10/10/1859	HACK
GLOVER, William	WILLIAMS, Lizzie A.	07/06/1858	HALS
GODFREY, H. C.	SHARBER, Hester	12/06/1866	HALS
GODFREY, Tully	SMALL, Comfort	05/02/1866	HARI
GODFREY, William E.	MORGAN, Susan	04/25/1855	HARN
GOODWIN, Jonathan	HOOF, Anna	07/21/1793	HARN
GORDAN, John	CARTWRIGHT, Francis	05/30/1810	HARR
GORDAN, William	MORRIS, Margret	01/25/1791	HARR
GORDEN, James	GRAVES, Elizabeth A.	12/20/1866	HARR
GORDEN, Morgan C.	WILLIAMS, Susan T.	12/23/1862	HARR
GRAMBERRY, Thomas	KINYON, Nanney	12/09/1866	HARR
GRANDY, C. W. Jr.	GLOVER, Flornce L.	01/11/1859	HARR
GRAVES, William W.	LAUBAYTEAUX, Georgeanner	03/14/1866	HARR
GRAY, Able	SPENCE, Ann	07/01/1866	HARR
GRAY, Joseph	DAVIS, Thamer	09/04/1792	HARR
GRAY, Robart	DAVIS, Jerusha	08/15/1769	HARR

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
792	GREAVES, Edward	LESTER, Polly	12/17/1811
859	GREAVES, James	JENNINGS, Lyda	02/14/1770
856	GREAVES, James E.	NICHOLS, Jane	11/22/1863
855	GREAVES, John	TRUEBLOOD, Mary E.	12/07/1865
866	GREAVES, John W.	OVERMAN, Mary Jane	05/23/1863
768	GREAVES, William	BRADSHAW, Celesteen	12/25/1864
854	GREGORY, Absalom	SCOTT, Margaret	06/10/1813
800	GREGORY, Benjamin F.	OVERMAN, Elizabeth	12/18/1862
858	GREGORY, Isaac B.	STOKELY, Rhoda	01/12/1821
859	GREGORY, John	DAVID, Lovely	01/19/1856
805	GREGORY, Mark	PERRY, Harriet A.	03/01/1854
813	GREGORY, Noah	BROCK, Mary	09/13/1859
788	GREGORY, William	TAWLAR, Mardecia	09/06/1866
807	GRESHON, Peter	MILLER, Mary	10/29/1769
774	GRIFFIN, Achem	MITCHELL, Mary	09/22/1853
853	GRIFFIN, Albert	PERKINS, Eliza	02/26/1857
822	GRIFFIN, Albert	EDGE, Milbry	12/11/1866
856	GRIFFIN, Eli	GRIFFIN, Louisa	06/26/1858
815	GRIFFIN, Jack	SAWYER, Mary	12/23/1866
815	GRIFFIN, Jacob	REECE, Margaret	02/05/1856
772	GRIFFIN, Jacob	MITCHELL, Mary	05/01/1854
815	GRIFFIN, James	BRITE, Ferebee	09/09/1854
860	GRIFFIN, Jno.	SCOTT, Mary	05/03/1866
86	GRIFFIN, John	MITCHELL, Polly	10/22/1853
856	GRIFFIN, Jos	GRIFFIN, Matilda	08/14/1859
866	GRIFFIN, Joseph	GRIFFIN, Polly	08/31/1816
808	GRIFFIN, Josiah	CHAMBERLIN, Margaret	04/04/1859
772	GRIFFIN, Nelson	MORRIS, Mary	03/27/1863
863	GRIFFIN, William	MORRIS, Nancy	07/01/1803
866	GRIFFIN, William	TORSKEY, Betsey	11/16/1809
866	GRIFFIN, William W.	RUSSELL, Elizabeth G.	01/11/1853
850	GUERKIN, Charles	SMITHSON, Louisa	11/16/1865
850	GUEY, William	MORGAN, Peggy	08/31/1812
806	GUIN, Samuel	LUTON, Meriam	01/17/1810
858	HACKNEY, Richard	WHITLOW, Elizabeth	09/14/1786
859	HACKNEY, Samuel	DAVIS, Senia	05/07/1810
858	HALSEY, Richard	GRAY, Clarkey	05/18/1855
866	HALSEY, Thomas	HOLLOWELL, Senea	--/04/1813
866	HARISON, Jno. W.	GREGORY, Susan	04/08/1866
855	HARNEY, Selby	PADERICK, Luranah	07/23/1774
1793	HARNEY, Thomas S.	WOODHOUSE, Jane	05/11/1855
1810	HARRELL, William	SAWYER, Martha	12/29/1859
1791	HARRIS, Anderson	SAWYER, Susan	03/20/1849
1866	HARRIS, Elisha	SHARBER, Mary	03/23/1866
1862	HARRIS, Gardner	CARTWRIGHT, Amelia	01/28/1864
1866	HARRIS, Isaac	PRITCHARD, Martha Ellen	12/15/1859
1859	HARRIS, John	BUNDY, Sarah Virginia	03/15/1858
1866	HARRIS, John A.	BRIGHT, Aryann	06/10/1866
18	HARRIS, Jordan	NEWBY, Lydia	01/07/1858
1792	HARRIS, Levi	DAVIS, Nancy	07/29/1847
1769	HARRIS, Richard	PRITCHARD, Martha Ann	12/12/1866

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
HARRISON, John	KNOWLS, Elizabeth	01/19/1796	JACKS
HARRISS, Joseph	THOMPSON, Margaret Ann	11/01/1853	JACKS
HARRISS, Pritchard	DAVIS, Patsy	07/19/1855	JACKS
HARVEY, William Henry	PRICE, Nancy	07/07/1857	JACKS
HARVY, James	PRICE, Winnie	12/27/1865	JACKS
HASKET, Willis W.	SAWYER, Louvina	09/13/1866	JACKS
HASKETT, Joseph M.	BRITT, Florence C.	11/19/1865	JACKS
HASKETT, William F.	THOMPSON, Sarah	12/14/1857	JACKS
HATCH, Nicholas	HONCUT, Jane Pleasant	09/17/1792	JACKS
HAWKINS, Alexander	BURGESS, Amelia	11/12/1865	JACKS
HEATH, Arthur	PEARCE, Keziah	07/17/1816	JACKS
HEITEN, Joseph	MITCHEL, Mary	05/31/1866	JACKS
HENBY, James	BOSWELL, Mary	02/02/1793	JACKS
HENGSTLER, Charles P.	SMITH, Elizabeth	08/26/1852	JACKS
HENLEY, Charles	OVERTON, Tamer Jane	02/24/1858	JAMES,
HENLEY, John	POOL, Tamer	05/18/1809	JAMES,
HENRY, Rowlan	SIMPSON, Susanah	03/26/1788	JAMES,
HERMANN, John	MITCHELL, Ferina	08/15/1826	JAMES,
HERRING, John	PALIN, Elizabeth	02/22/1804	JAMES,
HICKS, Benjamin	WALNER, Patsey	10/01/1781	JAMES,
HICKS, Truston	NEWSOM, Sarah	07/30/1865	JAMES,
HINTON, William T.	FRESHWATER, Margaret	09/29/1856	JAMES,
HITER, Aaron	BOW, Elizabeth	02/11/1856	JAMES,
HOLLON, John	BOWE, Martha	04/18/1866	JAMES,
HOLLOWELL, Christopher	WHITE, Margaret	02/09/1865	JEMPSO
HOLLOWILL, Miles	BOWE, Louina	01/05/1867	JEMPSO
HOLSTEAD, John	GARDNER, Ann	04/30/18--	JENNIN
HOLSTEAD, John W.	FEREBEE, Ellen C.	12/15/1854	JENNIN
HOOD, Joseph	ROADES, Elizabeth A.	01/05/1866	JENNIN
HOOKER, John K.	TRUEBLOOD, Fanny	12/29/1859	JENNIN
HORTON, Oliver C.	HATHEWAY, Louiser	03/04/1866	JENNIN
HOSEA, Seth	OVERMAN, Mary	11/17/1788	JENNIN
HOUSEAM Abram	FERRELL, Sarah	05/05/1791	JENNIN
HUFFMAN, Benjamin	IVES, Sarah	02/12/1857	JENNIN
HUFFMIRE, Alexander	SYMONS, Polly	10/20/1803	JENNIN
HUMPHREYS, Jonathan	JENNINGS, Peggy	12/03/1804	JINNIN
HUTSON, Jasper	JACKSON, Mary C.	08/25/1859	JINNIN
HYMAN, Joseph J.	ROBERTS, Sarah E. F.	06/28/1865	JOHNSO
IVES, Edward	SCOTT, Louisa J.	03/02/1865	JOHNSO
IVINS, Lemuel	JONES, Martha	07/15/1857	JOHNSO
IVY, Lemuel	BURNHAM, Millissent	09/20/1795	JOHNSO
JACK, Alexander	PERKINS, Mary	01/18/1772	JOHNSO
JACKSON, Abner	GILBERT, Ann	04/02/1857	JOHNSO
JACKSON, Andrew	CARTWRIGHT, Saphrona	07/30/1857	JONES,
JACKSON, Augustus	JACKSON, Sarah A.	07/14/1859	JONES,
JACKSON, David	SYKES, Elizabeth	05/27/1820	JONES,
JACKSON, George	ETHERIGE, Elizabeth	06/02/1857	JONES,
JACKSON, Hezekiah	WHITE, Margaret	01/27/1858	JONES,
JACKSON, James	SYMONS, Jane	12/22/1856	JONES,
JACKSON, Jesse	SIMPSON, Elizabeth	03/20/1782	JONES,
JACKSON, John	JACKSON, Mahateble	01/29/1816	JONES,

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
796	JACKSON, John M.	TRUEBLOOD, Mary	08/18/1813
853	JACKSON, Lassill	CARTWRIGHT, Mary	05/08/1801
855	JACKSON, Lemuel	TEMPLE, Jane A.	12/22/1865
857	JACKSON, Malachi	DAVIS, Mary C.	09/18/1800
865	JACKSON, Malichi	SIMPSON, Jane	12/03/1857
866	JACKSON, Mark	TAYLOR, Peninah	02/22/1802
865	JACKSON, P.	BENTON, Polly	01/13/1818
857	JACKSON, Robinson	MAXFIELD, Mary	07/28/1859
792	JACKSON, Southey	JACKSON, Mary E.	09/02/1858
865	JACKSON, William	BARTLETT, Emily	12/28/1855
816	JACKSON, William	BUNDY, Ferebee	12/27/1852
866	JACKSON, William S.	TEMPLE, Mary L.	02/25/1864
793	JACKSON, (?) Joab	JACKSON, Ruth	02/17/1805
852	JACKSON, (?) Joab	JACKSON, Ruth	02/27/1805
858	JAMES, Benj.	SIKES, Frances	03/17/1859
809	JAMES, Benjamin	ARNOLD, Mary	12/16/1802
788	JAMES, Benjamin	SANDERS, Polly	02/16/1818
826	JAMES, Joe	OVERTON, Mary L.	01/13/1858
804	JAMES, John	KEATON, Britana	03/19/1814
781	JAMES, Lemuel	WILLIAMS, Sarah A.	02/14/1854
865	JAMES, Lemuel	BROTHERS, Elizabeth F.	02/08/1852
856	JAMES, Lemuel	STILL, Barshaba	08/30/1810
856	JAMES, Thomas	OVERMAN, Henrietta	12/19/1862
866	JAMES, William	SAUNDERS, Ann	10/18/1774
865	JEMPSON, John	LOWE, Nancy	04/04/1805
867	JEMPSON, Richard	JORDAN, Polly	02/12/1806
8--	JENNINGS, Asa	CARTWRIGHT, Kittie	02/24/1855
854	JENNINGS, David	PENDLETON, Elizabeth	11/05/1801
866	JENNINGS, Decator	PRITCHARD, Elizabeth	02/08/1866
859	JENNINGS, Griffin M.	MING, Martha L.	02/23/1857
866	JENNINGS, James	STAFFORD, Louraney	09/27/1854
788	JENNINGS, James	JACKSON, Louvisa J.	06/20/1866
791	JENNINGS, John	BRITE, Peggy	11/02/1808
857	JENNINGS, Miles	PENDLETON, Francis	02/24/1796
803	JENNINGS, Thomas	RICHARDSON, Tamer	08/10/1770
804	JINNINGS, Lemuel	SAWYER, Polly	06/04/1807
859	JINNINGS, Lemuel	STEVENS, Elizabeth	03/15/1770
865	JOHNSON, Ben	JAMES, Pennina	01/18/1855
865	JOHNSON, Elias	JOHNSON, Harriott	03/03/1867
857	JOHNSON, Henry G.	ESLEECK, ELiza A.	10/04/1853
795	JOHNSON, Isaac	BOWE, Lydia A.	07/01/1856
772	JOHNSON, John	TOLER, Lydia	04/04/1850
857	JOHNSON, Malica	SIMPSON, Mary	04/12/1866
857	JONES, Benjamin	BURNHAM, Mary	11/10/1790
859	JONES, Daniel W.	ETHERIDGE, Asenith	08/04/1864
820	JONES, Duncan	GRIFFIN, Rachial A.	01/11/1868
857	JONES, Edward	GRIFFIN, Elizabeth	03/14/1806
858	JONES, Frederick F.	OVERMAN, Sarah	11/30/1853
856	JONES, Griffin	BERRY, Sally	05/09/1805
782	JONES, James Sr.	SCAFF, Amanda	12/01/1857
816	JONES, John	GRAY, Mariam	07/25/1786

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
JONES, John	DILL, Mary	12/04/1805	LAWREN
JONES, Jos. S.	ETHERIDGE, Louisa	07/12/1855	LAWREN
JONES, Newton	DAVIS, Emiline	09/13/1858	LEE, J
JONES, Samuel	SAWYER, Nancy	02/19/1857	LEIGH,
JONES, T.S.	DAVIS, Susan C.	06/07/1866	LESTER
JONES, William	COLEMAN, Mary	09/02/1808	LESTER
JONES, Wm. D.	WARDEN, Ruthea A.	03/10/1866	LEWIS,
JORDAN, Benjamin	COWAY, Susannah	05/14/1782	LEYDEI
JORDAN, Isaac	PENDELTON, Mary	09/04/1781	LINDSA
JORDAN, Joseph	COMMANDER, Nancy	05/13/1812	LISTER
JORDAN, Richard	WHITE, Penney	12/03/1807	LIVERI
JORDAN, Robert	BAILEY, Elizabeth	11/29/1769	LONG,
JORDAN, Thomas	PALEN, Polly	01/29/1812	LOUIS
JORDAN, Thomas Sr.	NEWBY, Naomi	03/16/1805	LOURY
JORDAN, William	KNOX, Susan	07/07/1864	LOVE,
KEATON, Benoni	MARKHAM, Anne	05/05/1805	LOW,
KEATON, John	STEVENSON, Eliza	07/31/1805	LOW,
KEATON, John	BROTHERS, Susannah	10/11/1808	LOW,
KEATON, Joseph	FRESHWATER, Nancy	02/12/1812	LOW,
KEATON, Joseph	PERRY, Mary E.	12/07/1865	LOW,
KEATON, Robert	DAILEY, Mary	12/02/1863	LOWE,
KEATON, Stephen	KEATON, Grizzel	02/10/1808	LOWER
KEATON, Stephen	HASTINS, Anna	01/19/1791	LOWRY
KEATON, William	LOURY, Mary A.	01/16/1857	LOWRY
KEATON, William	PIERCE, Keziah	03/31/1802	LOWRY
KEATON, William Jr.	SAWYER, Britana	07/31/1809	LOWRY
KELLY, Allen	OVERTON, Martha A.	01/06/1854	LUSCO
KELLY, John O.	JACKSON, Elizabeth A.	08/27/1850	LUTEN
KENNEY, James	BAILEY, Elizabeth	02/18/1858	LUTTS
KENYON, John H.	FLETCHER, Elizabeth F.	01/12/1857	LYNCE
KESLER, George	WALKER, Elizabeth E.	11/18/1855	MACKA
KETON, Joseph	PENDLETON, Mary	05/20/1778	MACKA
KING, Brian	PERRY, Amelia	05/06/1866	MACKE
KING, Thomas	CHURCH, Elizabeth	04/01/1771	MACKE
KINYOUN, Joseph	MEEDS, Elizabeth	01/27/1787	MACKS
KIRBY, Abraham	SWANN, Margret	09/26/1789	MADDU
KNIBLOE, Peter	RELFE, Keziah	07/02/1773	MADDU
KNOWLES, Charles	SHIRLOCK, Mary J.	05/21/1853	MADK1
KNOWLES, William	SANDERS, Elizabeth	02/15/1787	MADRE
KNOX, Hugh	BAPTIST, Mary P.	03/26/1791	MANDI
KNOX, Hugh	BAPTIST, Anne	05/18/1796	MANNI
KNOX, Shadrach	MACCA, Rosetta	08/18/1853	MANNI
LACY, George	BAILEY, Allis A.	09/13/1866	MARDI
LAMB, Alfred	SCOTT, Kiddy	06/10/1856	MARDI
LAMB, Lemuel	RICHARDSON, Eliza A.	06/02/1853	MARKI
LAND, Edmund	BENSON, Mahala	02/09/1855	MARKI
LANE, John	ROWAN, Sarah	02/16/1802	MARKI
LANE, William	POOL, Martha	01/15/1772	MARKI
LASSELL, Benjamin	HALSEY, Betsy	04/08/1807	MARKI
LASSELL, Benjamin	HALSEY, Elizabeth	12/26/1808	MARKI
LAUGHINGHOUSE John	GREGORY, Elizabeth	12/23/1769	MARKI

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
LAWRENCE, Dempsey	BOW, Jane	01/26/1858
LAWRENCE, Joseph L.	PARKER, Mary E.	01/18/1866
LEE, James F.	ELLIOTT, Mary L.	03/12/1858
LEIGH, Edward A.	JACOBS, Grizelle E.	07/28/1857
LESTER, Elisha	PINTER, Wenniford	09/13/1778
LESTER, John	CLARKE, Polly	10/25/1804
LEWIS, Charls. W.	MORGAN, Sarah J.	09.05.1864
LEYDEN, Francis	GODFREY, Harriet	06/24/1856
LINDSAY, Ambrose H.	SHARLES, Addie	11/02/1858
LISTER, Israel	GREGORY, Polly	02/12/1805
LIVERMAN, Thomas	OVERMAN, Elizabeth	04/09/1857
LONG, James S.	JORDAN, Ellen	05/05/1853
LOUIS, Phillip	NEWBY, Sureana	04/21/1866
LOURY, Robert C.	MEEDS, Margaret	12/21/1852
LOVE, David	HARRISS, Amelia	01/15/1857
LOW, Aaron Jr.	BOSWELL, Polly	05/20/1807
LOW, Barnabe	MUNDEN, Hanah	07/28/1790
LOW, Jehu	MURPHY, Mary	01/09/1771
LOW, Nathan	JACKSON, Martha	05/25/1802
LOW, Rix	WHITE, Mary J.	06/05/1856
LOWE, Nathan B.	GODFREY, Mary	12/27/1866
LOWERY, Robert	BANKS, Mary	01/25/1781
LOWRY, Benjamin	MARKHAM, Mary	09/15/1772
LOWRY, Benjamin Jr.	BANKS, Nancy	04/02/1812
LOWRY, John	EVANS, Susannah	07/27/1809
LOWRY, Thomas	KEATON, Rebecca	10/30/1800
LUSCOM, Robert	FOX, Polly	09/20/1810
LUTEN, Hervey	MARKHAM, Nancy	04/22/1801
LUTTS, James	SIMPSON, Mary	10/15/1852
LYNCH, Thomas F.	BAKER, Frances T.	08/10/1865
MACKAY, Joseph	AIKINS, Penelope	02/26/1802
MACKAY, Thomas	TWEEDY, Elizabeth	05/30/1803
MACKBRIDE, Josiah	COOK, Rachel	02/03/1770
MACKEY, Joseph	BROTHERS, Nancy	02/06/1812
MACKSON, Malachi	BRITE, Nancy	12/28/1854
MADDOX, Jesse	STOTT, Bridgett	07/17/1804
MADDUX, William	DOYLE, Mary	09/01/1790
MADKINS, Richard	MORRIS, Polly	10/12/1809
MADREN, Reuben	HARRISS, Dorcas	06/20/1778
MANDEVILLE, Yelles	LANGLY, Mary	08/17/1814
MANNING, Joel	HOLLOWELL, Polly	10/24/1811
MANNING, William	TAYLOR, Anne	12/31/1805
MARDRIN, Rubin	HARRISS, Dorcas	06/20/1778
MARDRIN, Samuel	JACKSON, Ann	03/21/1787
MARKAM, Charles Jr.	KEATON, Clarky	10/23/1802
MARKAM, Thomas	STOTT, Patience	05/13/1807
MARKHAM, John Jr.	PENDLETON, Margaret	12/13/1852
MARKHAM, Joshua	PENDLETON, Rebecca	02/27/1813
MARKHAM, Robert	COX, Rebeckah	08/22/1808
MARKHAM, Thaddeus	OVERMAN, Polly	10/03/1811
MARKHAM, Thomas	MORGAN, Mary	12/11/1866

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
MARKHAM, William	SALSTONSTALL, Mary L.	03/11/1858	MORGAN,
MASCKY, Benjamin	MASON, Mary	09/03/1741	MORGAN,
MASON, Samuel	RIGGS, Amelia	03/14/1856	MORGAN,
MASON, William	MORGAN, Caroline V.	05/20/1864	MORGAN,
MATHEWS, John M.	COOK, Kate D.	11/29/1853	MORGAN,
MCCLEAN, Alexander	DAVIS, Ann	05/04/1771	MORGAN,
MCCOY, James	JACKSON, Mary A.	06/10/1858	MORRIS,
MCDONALD, William H.	HERRINGTON, Lucy	10/09/1856	MORRIS,
MCDONALD, William H.	CHERY, Clotilda	01/22/1857	MORRIS,
MCDONNELL, Robert	COMMANDER, Elizabeth	02/22/1866	MORRIS,
MCFARSIN, Joseph	GREGORY, Charity	04/24/1769	MORRIS,
MCHAMEY, Andrew	GREGORY, Elizabeth	11/22/1854	MORRIS,
MCPHERSON, Timothy	SMITHSON, Arminta F.	04/05/1855	MORRIS,
MEADS, John	MARKHAM, Sarah	01/17/1800	MORRIS,
MEEDS, Benjamin	CARTEE, Eliza	06/16/1802	MORRIS,
MEEDS, Benjamin	OVERMAN, Tamer	07/27/1804	MORRIS,
MEEDS, Benjamin	BLY, Ann	06/18/1786	MORRIS,
MEEDS, Charles	JAMES, Ann	12/13/1863	MORRIS,
MEEDS, Elijah	OVERTON, Cordelia	02/11/1854	MORRIS,
MEEDS, John	CHANCE, Sarah A.	07/20/1862	MORRIS,
MEEDS, John	JORDAN, Ann	08/13/1808	MORRIS,
MEEDS, John	BRAY, Patsy	12/24/1860	MORRIS,
MEEDS, Thomas	STANLEY, Elmira	12/19/1866	MORRIS,
MEEDS, Timothy	MCCLANE, Ann	03/01/1792	MORRIS,
MEEDS, William	LUTON, Martha	02/01/1866	MORRIS,
MERCER, Jesse	JOHNSON, Lydia	08/29/1857	MORRIS,
MERRICK, John	TATLOCK, Clarkey	08/24/1801	MORRIS,
MILLER, David	JONES, Sarah	11/30/1853	MORRIS,
MILLER, William	CLAREY, Virginia	10/23/1854	MORRIS,
MISKELL, John H.	KING, Ella	10/25/1854	MORRIS,
MITCHEL, James	MORRIS, Rachel	01/08/1857	MORRIS,
MITCHEL, William M.	JONES, Caroline	01/15/1857	MORRIS,
MITCHELL, Allen	HITER, Penelope	11/24/1857	MORRIS,
MITCHELL, Allen	ROACH, Julia	09/22/1853	MORRIS,
MITCHELL, Dick	BOWSER, Effa	08/31/1853	MORRIS,
MITCHELL, John	MORRIS, Louisa	05/01/1856	MORRIS,
MITCHELL, John	GRIFFIN, Ann	06/26/1858	MORRIS,
MITCHELL, John	BROTHERS, Mary	09/22/1853	MORRIS,
MITCHELL, Thomas	WHITE, Eliza	02/04/1859	MORRIS,
MODLIN, Gideon	BROTHERS, Nancy	02/15/1810	MORRIS,
MORE, Isaac	MEEDS, Susanna	08/25/1810	MORRIS,
MORGAN, Benjamin Jr.	HUTSON, Charlotte	07/20/1807	MORRIS,
MORGAN, Charles	HUDSON, Sarah	09/23/1800	MORRIS,
MORGAN, Daniel W.	KEATON, Rebecca A.	07/28/1859	MORRIS,
MORGAN, James M.	MORRIS, Julia A.	12/20/1857	MORRIS,
MORGAN, Jesse	MORGAN, Mary E.	11/26/1865	MORRIS,
MORGAN, John N.	RELF, Fruzey(?)	08/23/1866	MORRIS,
MORGAN, Miller	MUNDEN, Harriet	02/21/1854	MORRIS,
MORGAN, Nathan	GRIFFIN, Hulda	02/07/1814	MORRIS,
MORGAN, Robert	MORGAN, Sarah	11/11/1858	MORRIS,
MORGAN, Robert	JACKSON, Peggy	05/16/1801	MORRIS,

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1858	MORGAN, Robert H.	WILLIAMS, Susan E.	10/23/1865
1741	MORGAN, Seth N.	PARKER, Chloe C.	12/05/1865
1856	MORGAN, W.D.	PRITCHARD, Alice	11/30/1865
1864	MORGAN, William	WHITE, Martha	11/15/1854
1853	MORGAN, William W.	PERRY, Elizabeth F.	05/04/1854
1771	MORRIS, Aaron	PRICHARD, Charity	02/13/177-
1858	MORRIS, David	WILLIAMS, Drucilla M.	01/05/1865
1856	MORRIS, Jeff	ROBINS, Dorcas A.	02/01/1866
1857	MORRIS, John	OVERMAN, Miriam	02/01/1774
1866	MORRIS, John	ALEXANDER, Elizabeth	10/08/1810
1769	MORRIS, Nathan	PRICE, Sally	01/24/1811
1854	MORRIS, Nathan	POOL, Polly	12/04/1809
1855	MORRIS, Reuben	OVERTON, Lovey A.	02/08/1866
1800	MORRIS, Seth	PRICE, Mary E.	04/06/1865
1802	MORRIS, Thomas O.	MARKHAM, Mary E.	08/22/1854
1804	MORRIS, Ezekiel	OVERTON, Eliza A.	01/11/1853
1786	MORSE, Benjamin	GOODMAN, Mary	09/23/1774
1863	MROGAN, Joseph	BARNES, Mary	02/10/1859
1854	MULLEN, John	WILSON, Margaret	04/29/1820
1862	MUNDEN, Elisha	ROBERTS, Ann	04/13/1791
1808	MUNDEN, James H.	WOOD, Mary A.	01/20/1865
1860	MUNDEN, Lorenzo D.	WOODS, Lavina D.	09/20/1866
18	MUNDEN, Morgan	DAVIS, Margaret	01/20/1859
17-	MUNDEN, William	CROMWELL, Ruth	02/09/1780
1866	MURDEN, Peter	MURDEN, Caroline	02/10/1867
1857	MURDEN, Thomas J.	PENDLETON, Mary E.	07/26/1859
1801	MURDEN, Thomas J.	KENYON, Jane	04/28/1857
1853	MURPHY, Michael	CURLS, Barks A.	08/12/1850
1854	MURPHY, William	DAVIS, Elizabeth	12/02/1809
1854	NASH, Solley	COOK, Mourning	09/23/1774
1857	NASH, Thomas S.	GODFREY, Sarah E.	08/10/1859
1857	NEEDHAM, John	JENNINGS, Fishu	01/04/1780
1857	NELSON, Charles T.	BUTT, Carolina O.	06/20/1866
1853	NEWBOLD, Jno. T.	WHITE, Mary C.	07/26/1866
1853	NEWBY, James	SMALL, Millicent	02/01/1817
1856	NEWBY, James	BRIGHT, Ann	08/28/1810
1858	NEWBY, Joseph	NIXON, Dorothy	11/07/1794
1853	NEWBY, Joseph	LOURY, Sarah	01/03/1805
1859	NEWBY, William	MALBOURN, Catherine	--/--/178-
1810	NEWTON, Logan	SPARKMAN, Cassandra	08/20/1831
1810	NICHOLS, Abner	DAVIS, Peggy	01/12/1803
1807	NICHOLS, Lemuel	TWIDY, Nancy	11/06/1805
1800	NICHOLSON, Christopher	SYMONS, Mary	04/02/1795
1859	NICHOLSON, Jeremiah	GREAVES, Nancy	01/29/1803
1857	NICHOLSON, Jno.	GEORGE, Jerusha	06/01/1796
1865	NICHOLSON, Joseph	RIX, Nancy	01/25/1812
1866	NICHOLSON, Stephen	ROBINS, Treecy	05/29/1807
1854	NICHOLSON, William	JENNINGS, Winefred	08/15/1808
1	NICHOLSON, William	MESSER, Darcas	11/28/1804
1858	NICKING, Murphy	SPELLMON, Ellen	10/20/1859
1801	NIXON, Bill	ALLEN, Susan	02/01/1855

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
NIXON, Manuil	JOHNSON, Ellen	12/29/1866	
NIXON, Samuel	SHEPARD, Elizabeth	11/22/1859	PENDLETO
NIXON, William	LOCKWOOD, Ann	03/26/1804	PENDLETO
NORRIS, Mallachi	ASHMORE, Sarah	03/25/1783	PENDLETO
NORRIS, Thomas	SAWYER, Margaret	08/13/1856	PENDLETO
NORRIS, Thomas	JONES, Miriam	01/26/1779	PENDLETO
NORRIS, Thomas	SAWYER, Sarah	07/29/1858	PENDLETO
OVERMAN, Benj. F.	PERRY, Margaret E.	11/15/1865	PERKINS,
OVERMAN, Charles	JORDAN, Sally	04/20/1802	PERKINS,
OVERMAN, Charles	STAFFORD, Susan	--/--/1781	PERRY, C
OVERMAN, Charles	PENDLETON, Nancy	10/04/1802	PERRY, H
OVERMAN, Henry	GASKINS, Penelope	02/23/1804	PERRY, H
OVERMAN, Henry F.	LEE, Ann E.	05/12/1859	PERRY, H
OVERMAN, James	SAWYER, Elizabeth	01/24/1772	PERRY, J
OVERMAN, James	BAILEY, Tamer	07/23/1808	PERRY, J
OVERMAN, Joseph	ARMOUR, Sarah	09/01/1770	PERRY, R
OVERMAN, Joshua	WEST, Nancy	01/04/1809	PERRY, I
OVERMAN, Onias	PRITCHARD, Mariam	08/22/1790	PERRY, N
OVERMAN, Robert	MORRIS, Sarah	03/17/1792	PERRY, T
OVERMAN, Robert	HUGHS, Nancy	07/25/1804	PERRY, W
OVERMAN, Samuel	PRENTICE, Polly	02/13/1817	PERRY, W
OVERMAN, Thomas	DEEL, Kissiah	02/14/1854	PERRY, W
OVERMAN, Thomas	PERRY, Mary	08/20/1801	PERSSE,
OVERMAN, Thomas	PERRY, Ann	10/14/1791	PHELPS,
OVERMAN, William	PAGE, Catherine	05/27/1866	PHILLIPS
OVERTON, Edward	BLANCHARD, Rebecca	01/25/1849	PIGOTT,
OVERTON, Henry	PERRY, Mary	02/03/1858	PIKE, J
OVERTON, James	BOWE, Nancy	01/19/1809	PIKE, J
OVERTON, James	BOWE, Mary E.	02/02/1858	PIKE, N
OVERTON, Jeffry Jr.	BOW, Rhoda A.	02/20/1862	PIKE, W
OVERTON, Joseph	MORRIS, Rebecca	05/27/1859	PIPER,
OVERTON, Lester	BOW, Martha	12/14/1853	POCOCK,
OVERTON, Thadeus	BOW, Elizabeth	03/24/1855	POOL Th
OVERTON, William	THOMPSON, Lucy	05/29/1858	POOL, G
OVERTON, William	BARRENTOW, Martha	08/30/1855	POOL, I
PAILIN, Solomon	TURNER, Susan	09/01/1855	POOL, J
PAILIN, William	WHITE, Elizabeth	05/26/1859	POOL, J
PALIN, Thomas	OVERMAN, Elizabeth	02/13/1804	POOL, J
PALIN, Thomas	PENDLETON, Tamer	04/10/1771	POOL, J
PALMER, John L.	CASEY, Mary E.	12/29/1864	POOL, J
PALMER, Robert	BANKS, Elizabeth	08/01/1774	POOL, J
PALMER, William	BROWN, Eliza	10/31/1800	POOL, J
PARKER, William	PRITCHARD, Elizabeth	12/21/1865	POOL, J
PARMAN, Charles M.	FEARING, Lizzy	06/05/1854	POOL, J
PARR, Thoman	CASEY, Adeline	08/03/1859	POOL, J
PARSON, William	BROTHERS, Martha	01/14/1857	POOL, J
PEARCE, Alexander	BRIGHT, Elizabeth	05/24/1857	POOL, L
PENDLETON, Abijah	CARTWRIGHT, Sarah	06/27/1808	POOL, P
PENDLETON, Andrew S.	CARTWRIGHT, Mary F.	04/02/1855	POOL, P
PENDLETON, George	SAUNDERS, Mary	07/03/1774	POOL, P
PENDLETON, George	BAILEY, Ann	03/14/1804	POOL, R

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

LINA
E.

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1866	PENDLETON, George W.	BROSHER, Nancy	02/02/1810
1859	PENDLETON, Henry	BROWN, Ann	02/24/1770
1804	PENDLETON, John	JYPSTON, Mourning	03/19/1778
1783	PENDLETON, Joseph	BROSHER, Mary E.	06/16/1854
1856	PENDLETON, Ransom	OVERMAN, Nancy	07/20/1803
1779	PENDLETON, Timothy	DAVIS, Lovey	06/29/1801
1858	PERKINS, Edmund H.	BROSHER, Elizabeth	11/10/1818
1865	PERKINS, John	SIMMONS, Lucy A.	08/22/1866
1802	PERRY, Charles	CLERRY, Harriet A.	12/20/1866
1781	PERRY, Hardy	ALBERTSON, Jane	12/23/1856
1802	PERRY, Henry	MORGAN, Julia	12/23/1858
1804	PERRY, Henry H.	MORGAN, Mary A.	12/06/1865
1859	PERRY, James D.	MORGAN, Margaret C.	01/24/1855
1772	PERRY, John B.	WHITE, Cinthia	06/04/1819
1808	PERRY, Kader	NIXON, Sarah	06/03/1807
1770	PERRY, Luke	WHITE, Eliza	04/28/1866
1809	PERRY, Noah	DOLBERRY, Nancy	09/11/1813
1790	PERRY, Timothy	WHEATON, Mary	01/04/1854
1792	PERRY, Wesly W.	HARRIS, Maria	01/14/1856
1804	PERRY, William	WHITE, Sally	03/02/1806
1817	PERRY, Wilson	WHITE, Millicent	08/10/1854
1854	PERSSE, Anthony B.	BURCHER, Casan	05/07/1857
1801	PHELPS, William	TAYLOR, Mahala	08/03/1857
17	PHILLIPS, Danl.	MULLIN, Susan	08/08/1866
1866	PIGOTT, E. S.	BAXTER, Cordelia	05/30/1858
1849	PIKE, Jesse	WYMOUTH, Nancy	12/13/1808
1858	PIKE, John	BAUNDY, Peggy	01/19/1809
1809	PIKE, Nathan	CARTWRIGHT, Nancy	09/17/1801
1858	PIKE, Wilson H.	HOLSTEAD, Susan	08/03/1865
1862	PIPER, James	TADLOCK, Mary	10/07/1800
1859	POCOCK, James	RICHARDSON, Sally	11/22/1805
1853	POOL Theophilus R.G.	SIMONS, Cinthia A.	12/25/1855
1855	POOL, George W.	ETHERIDGE, Phillis	09/22/1865
1858	POOL, Isaac	LOWRY, Mary	03/05/1813
1855	POOL, James	BROSHERE, Elizabeth	02/04/1779
1855	POOL, James	PALMER, Mary	07/08/1774
1859	POOL, James	FLETCHER, Mary	01/25/1808
1804	POOL, John	LEONARD, Nancy	04/12/1803
1771	POOL, John	ROWAN, Mary	03/24/1813
1864	POOL, Jordan	PERKINS, Violet	03/28/1867
1774	POOL, Joseph	ARMOUR, Dibby	04/05/1779
1800	POOL, Joseph	BANKS, Sabra	08/28/1866
1865	POOL, Joseph	SAUNDERS, Rhoda	01/11/1773
1854	POOL, Joseph	COMMANDER, Ann	09/27/1774
1859	POOL, Joseph H.	PROCOTR, Ann	09/15/1831
1857	POOL, Joshua A.	LOWRY, Nancy	06/30/1812
1857	POOL, Lemuel L.	GOLDSMITH, Phebe	07/18/1798
1808	POOL, Patrick	COMMANDER, Elizabeth	04/05/1778
18	POOL, Patrick	POOL, Nancy	06/09/1806
17	POOL, Patrick	POOL, Martha	05/17/1803
1804	POOL, Richard	COLLINS, Mary	07/16/1800

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
POOL, Robert	HALSEY, Peggy	08/19/1806	REDD
POOL, Solomon	RAPER, Mary	08/10/1805	REDI
POOL, Thomas	GOLDSMITH, Elizabeth	02/23/1801	REED
POOL, Thomas	TAYLOR, Lovey	11/02/1814	REED
POOL, Vickerous	SCAFF, Martha J.	02/22/1854	REID
POOL, William G.	POOL, Mary L.	11/25/1856	RELF
POWERS, Charles	TAYLOR, Polly	11/26/1857	RELF
POWERS, Frederick	JONES, Frances	07/14/1862	REYN
POWERS, James	JORDAN, Milliscent	12/09/1853	RBOD
POYNER, Hanse	PERRY, Mary	10/30/1847	RBOD
PRICE, Aaron	OVERTON, Nelly	03/22/1809	RBOD
PRICE, Edmund	MORRIS, Joanna	12/06/1856	RICH
PRICE, Joseph	BURGESS, Nancy	08/21/1855	RICH
PRICE, Levi	HITER, Mary J.	12/10/1856	RICH
PRICE, Noah	JACKSON, Amelia	02/08/1866	RICH
PRICE, Riddick	SILVESTER, Ellen	12/15/1859	RICH
PRICE, Samuel	SYMONS, Mary A.	01/26/1858	RICH
PRICE, Samuel	OVERTON, Fanny	10/24/1810	RICH
PRICE, Wm. A.	WHITE, Elizabeth	12/01/1859	RICH
PRICHARD, Arthur	SEXTON, Pathiah	02/18/1771	RIDD
PRICHARD, David	MCFARSON, Kaziah	03/13/1771	RIDD
PRICHARD, David	SOLLEY, Sarah	04/11/1770	RIGG
PRICHARD, Hugh	BURNHAM, Jane	11/15/1769	RIPL
PRICHARD, James	JENNINGS, Mary	02/19/1772	RIX,
PRICHARD, Jesse	DAVIS, Nancy	02/03/1773	ROBE
PRICHARD, Thomas	JENNINGS, Hannah	02/27/1770	ROBE
PRITCHARD, Arthur	HARRIS, Mary	12/30/1858	ROBE
PRITCHARD, David	CLARK, Mary	08/26/1856	ROBE
PRITCHARD, Griffin	GASKINS, Elizabeth	12/31/1866	ROBE
PRITCHARD, John	TURNER, Susan	02/06/1856	ROBE
PRITCHARD, John	LOWRY, Sarah	07/08/1795	RODG
PRITCHARD, Joseph	SAWYER, Mary E.	06/12/1866	ROGE
PRITCHARD, Richd.	HARRISS, Margaret A.	12/27/1855	ROGE
PRITCHARD, William A.	KEMP, Frances F.	11/01/1866	ROGE
PRITCHETT, Jabez	HERRINGTON, Georgeanna	09/10/1865	ROGE
PRITCHORD, Simon	SAWYER, Permelia	11/17/1859	ROGE
PURVIS, John	SMITH, Henrietta	02/01/1859	ROGE
QUICK, John B.	JARVIS, Maria	12/14/1854	ROLE
RAKES, Robert	DOUGLAS, Nancy	09/01/1800	ROPE
RANHORN, Jno. H.	SIMMONS, Dolly	08/11/1864	ROSE
RANKHORN, John	NEWBY, Eliza	09/01/1802	ROSE
RAPER, D.D.	MARKHAM, Lucinda	10/29/1863	ROSE
RAPER, Darius D.	BAILEY, Ellis A.	11/18/1859	RUSE
RAPER, David	OVERMAN, Sally	06/25/1806	SALS
RAPER, Henry	CARTWRIGHT, Pennina	04/24/1805	SALT
RAPER, Henry	MARKHAM, Martha	12/23/1858	SALV
RAPER, John	BAILY, Sarah E.	11/09/1859	SAMP
RAPER, John A.	NICHOLS, Gabriella	01/20/1859	SAME
RAPER, Joseph	HAZE, Sally	02/20/1805	SANI
RAYNES, John	YORK, Eliza	09/05/1806	SANI
READ, Halsted	DEMBY, Nancy	03/15/1806	SANI

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

IN

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
806	REDDICK, Obadiah	PERRY, Sarah	09/07/1809
805	REDING, Joseph Jr.	NEEDHAM, Jean	09/30/1774
801	REED, Halstead	WEBB, Sarah	12/26/1811
814	REED, Thomas	FLETCHER, Nancy	03/24/1803
854	REID, John	TURNER, Mary A.	11/02/1866
856	RELFE, Enoch	TAYLOR, Ann	04/11/1772
857	RELFE, Thomas Jr.	NASH, Elizabeth	03/18/1772
862	REYNOLDS, William	TURNER, Nancy	01/05/1855
853	RHODES, George W.	CARTWRIGHT, Rebecca	02/13/1859
847	RHODES, Jesse M.	DAVIS, Sarah	03/29/1848
809	RHODES, Samuel M.	COPEES, Frances H.	11/16/1859
856	RICHARDSON, Benjamin A.	MASON, Elizabeth A.	06/22/1854
855	RICHARDSON, Daniel	BANKS, Angelina	01/11/1855
856	RICHARDSON, Evan	HOLSTEAD, Prudence	06/16/1779
866	RICHARDSON, John	RANKHORN, Susan	10/20/1858
859	RICHARDSON, John	RUSSELL, Elizabeth	07/07/1770
858	RICHARDSON, Joseph	HALSTEAD, Mary	10/01/1774
810	RICHARDSON, Josiah	JENNINGS, Kezekiah	01/01/1803
859	RICHARSON, George	TAYLOR, Scythiann(?)	10/26/1865
771	RIDDICK, Charles A.	WHEDBEE, Margaret E.	06/09/1854
771	RIDDICK, Whit	RIDDICK, Wina	09/16/1866
770	RIGGS, Joseph H.	HASKETT, Eliza	12/25/1857
76	RIPLEY, Spencer	NORRIS, Ann	10/24/1774
772	RIX, Hansalum(?)	SPIRES, Mary A.	12/24/1849
773	ROBERTS, Charles	HACKNEY, Mary	10/05/1806
770	ROBERTS, Elisha	OVERTON, Emeline	01/28/1856
858	ROBERTS, John	FITCH, Ann	08/03/1856
856	ROBERTS, Joshua	KEATON, Margaret	01/11/1809
866	ROBERTS, William	MORRIS, Mary	05/04/1857
856	ROBERTSON, John H.	LUTEN, Martha	06/29/1819
795	RODGERS, John	TOLER, Mary F.	07/08/1858
866	ROGERS, Leonard	WILLIAMS, Rachel	12/15/1866
855	ROGERS, Stephen	LEIGH, Jane	10/08/1862
866	ROGERS, Stephen	HERRINGTON, Fanny	06/30/1850
865	ROGERS, Stephen	DAVIS, Lurana	08/17/1853
859	ROGERSON, Simeon	CARTWRIGHT, Sarah A.	01/06/1858
859	ROGERSON, William H.	MESSENGER, Mary E.	11/15/1855
854	ROLEN, John	SCHOOLFIELD, Elizabeth	03/25/1781
800	ROPER, William	FRENCH, Mary	02/03/1856
864	ROSE, Barney	CARSON, Margaret	10/25/1856
802	ROSE, William	WHEDBEE, Mary	04/07/1789
863	ROSE, William	MARKHAM, Clarky	03/21/1812
859	RUSSELL, James	SAWYER, Susanna	09/17/1800
806	SALSBURY, Joseph	HAUGHTON, Mary	01/--/1774
805	SALTONSTALL, William E.	MARKHAM, Patience S.	02/18/1856
858	SALVESTER, Jno. T.	MORRIS, Frances	04/25/1866
859	SAMMON, Willoughby	MCCOY, Nancy	01/06/1857
18	SAMPSON, Granville E.	JENNINGS, Eliza	03/10/1853
180	SANDERLIN, D.A.	OVERMAN, Clarvine(?)	11/01/1866
1806	SANDERLIN, Maximillian	PRICHARD, Darcas	04/12/1770
1806	SANDERLIN, Maxy Jr.	CULPEPPER, Bathsheba	11/11/1863

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
SANDERS, Henry	WILSON, Susanna	10/28/1808	
SANDERS, Henry	LISCOMB, Mary	12/05/1812	SHAW
SARTORIUS, Herman W.	BARNES, Leah	10/19/1859	SHAW
SAUNDERS, Henry	CARTEE, Betsy	05/10/1859	SHAW
SAUNDERS, Joseph	GREGORY, Elizabeth	01/03/1861	SHEP
SAUNDERS, Richard	SCOTT, Emeline	06/16/1855	SHER
SAVIN, David	GREGORY, Cassinda	02/11/1856	SHIR
SAWYER, Andrew	MEEDS, Mary	11/08/1855	SHOT
SAWYER, Daniel A.	BANKS, Martha	04/25/1861	SIKE
SAWYER, Daniel A.	JENNINGS, Sophia	10/28/1858	SIKE
SAWYER, David	PRITCHARD, Lydia	08/25/1795	SIMM
SAWYER, David	JENNINGS, Fanny	02/13/1855	SIMM
SAWYER, Gardner	MILLER, Nancy	12/20/1865	SIMM
SAWYER, George	WOOD, Sarah	09/15/1853	SIMU
SAWYER, Jeremiah	CARTWRIGHT, Susan	05/21/1856	SIMF
SAWYER, John	KNIBLOE, Keziah	09/21/1774	SIMF
SAWYER, John	GALLOP, Nancy	02/22/1857	SIMF
SAWYER, John R.	BAGLEY, Mary	01/21/1866	SIMF
SAWYER, Lowry	BRATCHUM, Alvri	08/25/1855	SIMI
SAWYER, M.S.	TEMPLE, Sarah F.	11/30/1866	SIMI
SAWYER, Malachi	PRITCHARD, Mary A.	01/06/1859	SIMI
SAWYER, Malachi	CHAMBERLAIN, Sally	06/10/1806	SIMI
SAWYER, N.G.	ARMER, Mary A.C.	08/25/1866	SIMI
SAWYER, Stephen	COOKE, Phebe	01/21/1778	SIMI
SAWYER, Thomas	HENLEY, Sarah	05/14/1859	SIMI
SAWYER, Thomas	DAVIS, Lydia	10/06/1803	SIMI
SAWYER, Warren T.	BAILEY, Priscilla	06/14/1866	SIM
SAWYER, Wiley	HEUETT, Patsy	04/21/1853	SIN
SAWYER, William	GEFFROY, Susan	09/15/1857	SIN
SAWYER, William	BROTHERS, Fereby	07/28/1771	SKI
SAWYER, William	BAXTER, Leeny	04/16/1855	SMA
SCADLOCK, James	BOWLS, Barshaba	07/23/1774	SMA
SCAFF, Palin(?)	FLANNAGIN, Frances A.	05/08/1856	SMA
SCALF, Edwin	POOL, Martha J.	10/18/1855	SMI
SCALF, Richard	EVERTON, Sarah	05/01/1856	SMI
SCARBOROUGH, Elisha	DIVINE, Polly	07/05/1855	SMI
SCARBROUGH, William	SAWYER, Lucy	07/09/1774	SMI
SCOTT, James	PRITCHARD, Martha J.	08/20/1864	SMI
SCOTT, Malachi	MORGAN, Lucretia	10/18/1802	SMI
SCOTT, Marduke	JACKSON, Miriam	12/30/1789	SMI
SCOTT, Samuel	CARTWRIGHT, Sarah J.	01/28/1857	SMI
SCOTT, Sandford	SAWYER, Mary	12/23/1852	SMY
SCOTT, Sandford	JENNINGS, Olly	02/17/1864	SNC
SCOTT, Stephen D.	SIMPSON, Louisa	03/04/1863	SNC
SELEY, Henry	JACKSON, Eliza	12/22/1806	SNC
SEMORE, Simon P.	BOWSER, Pathenia	03/25/1866	SNC
SEXTON, Malichi	CASSE, Tamer	02/04/1786	SPA
SEXTON, Mark	CARTWRIGHT, Chloe	09/22/1790	SPE
SEXTON, Samuel	WILLIAMS, Mariam	03/20/1813	SPE
SHANNONHOUSE, Thomas L.	SUTTON, Elizabeth	12/18/1804	SPE
SHARBROUGH, Luke	JACKSON, Mary	01/04/1780	SPE

NORTH CAROLINA

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

DATE

DATE	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
3/1808	SHAW, Adam	BANKS, Sally	01/12/1808
5/1812	SHAW, Joseph B.	ALEXANDER, Sarah	10/03/1865
9/1859	SHAW, Richard B.	FELTON, Sarah A.	05/07/1857
0/1859	SHEPARD, William	BLOUNT, Mary	05/12/1794
3/1861	SHERLOCK, John	BROTHERS, Nancy	10/13/1864
5/1855	SHIRLEY, John	JAMES, Mary E.	06/02/1857
1/1856	SHOTWELL, Joseph W.	BARKER, Elizabeth	06/13/1812
3/1855	SIKES, Joshua	SAWYER, Lovy	01/12/1796
5/1861	SIKES, Pierson	THURSTON, Sarah	10/27/1854
8/1858	SIMMONS, Jerome	SIMMONS, Elizabeth	04/18/1857
5/1795	SIMMONS, Joshua	BALANCE, Nancy H.	05/17/1848
3/1855	SIMMONS, William	ROBERTS, Lavinia	11/28/1855
0/1865	SIMONS, William G.	JACKSON, Henrietta C.	12/30/1866
5/1853	SIMPSON, Isaac	BROTHERS, Mabel	05/19/1813
1/1856	SIMPSON, James	BROTHERS, Nancy	07/27/1859
1/1774	SIMPSON, Jesse	COROON, Mary	07/15/1854
2/1857	SIMPSON, Joshua	BEASLEY, Offie	07/18/1858
1/1866	SIMPSON, Robert	TADLOCK, Elizabeth	09/03/1774
5/1855	SIMPSON, Robert	STAFFORD, Elizabeth	02/04/1865
0/1866	SIMPSON, Robert	PRITCHARD, Ruth	04/05/1809
5/1859	SIMPSON, Willis	MILLER, Harriet	12/27/1866
0/1806	SIMPSON, (?) Joab	JACKSON, Ruth	02/17/1805
5/1866	SIMPSON, (?) Joab	JACKSON, Ruth	02/27/1805
1/1808	SIMS, John	DINGARY, Sarah	04/01/1781
4/1859	SIMSON, Benjamihn	JINNINGS, Sarah	08/06/1771
6/1803	SIMSON, William	MORRIS, Jeremiah	03/12/1780
4/1866	SIMSON, William Jr.	PALMER, Ann	12/30/1772
1/1853	SINDO, Frederick	OVERMAN, Mary A.	12/30/1857
5/1857	SKINNER, Joseph	GILBERT, Sarah	10/24/1787
8/1771	SMALL, Edwin	OVERMAN, Mary E.	04/14/1856
6/1855	SMALL, Joseph	CARTWRIGHT, Milly	01/02/1812
3/1774	SMALL, Nathan	MODLIN, Mourning	11/05/1789
8/1856	SMITH, Andrew	BIRD, Charity	01/28/1778
8/1855	SMITH, John	HOSEA, Lovey	07/28/1769
1/1856	SMITH, Samuel	JONES, Elizabeth	02/23/1801
5/1855	SMITH, Theodore	BURCHER, Sarah A.	05/12/1830
9/1774	SMITH, Tully	TAYLOR, Elizabeth	02/25/1802
0/1864	SMITH, Wm. C.	EDNET, Fanny	11/06/1856
8/1802	SMITHSON, Joseph	GRANDY, Ann	04/22/1769
0/1789	SMITHSON, Malachi	MORGAN, Penny	01/04/1803
8/1857	SMITHSON, Richard	WOOD, Frances E.	01/12/1853
3/1852	SMYTHSON, Miles G.	HALSTEAD, Martha A.	04/05/1866
7/1864	SNODEN, Lemuel	PENDLETON, Miriam	06/25/1806
4/1863	SNOWDEN, Henry	KEATON, Winifred	05/26/1808
2/1806	SNOWDEN, Thaddeus	CHALK, Susanna	06/21/1809
5/1866	SNOWDEN, William	PALMER, Sarah	04/21/1802
4/1786	SPARROW, Thomas	BOWLSM Bershebe	12/15/1768
2/1790	SPEIGHT, James	LONG, Sarah	12/22/1853
0/1803	SPELLMON, Nixon	HENLEY, Sarah	08/25/1859
8/1804	SPELLMON, Stephen	STEPHENS, Martha	04/17/1858
4/1780	SPELMAN, Daniel	TURNER, Nancy	06/19/1856

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

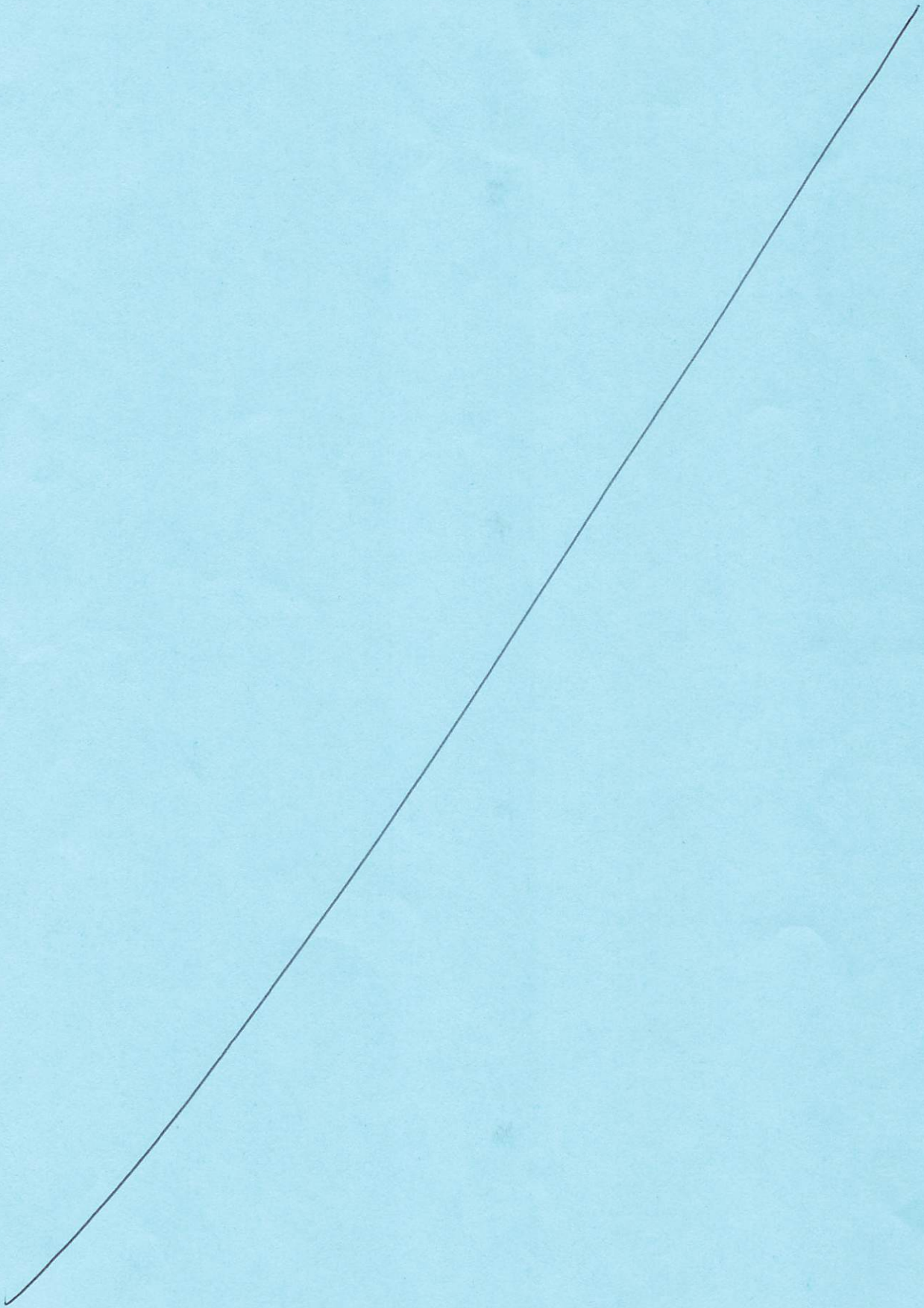
GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	
SPELMAN, Jacob	MORRIS, Margaret	02/10/1857	
SPELMAN, Mordicai	MITCHELL, Emily	01/14/1865	TAYLOR
SPENCE, Abel	PRITCHARD, Eliza	09/22/1853	TAYLOR
SPENCE, Almon	WILLIAMS, Mary	12/15/1853	TAYLOR
SPENCE, Daniel	WILLIAMS, Elizabeth	02/20/1854	TAYLOR
SPENCE, James T.	HINTON, Penelope M.	02/15/1866	TAYLOR
SPENCE, Nuten E.	DAVS, Frances	12/16/1866	TAYLOR
SPENCE, Rebcher	BROTHERS, Clarkey	03/15/1866	TAYLOR
SPENCE, Rencher Sr.	SPENCE, Martha	10/02/1854	TAYLOR
SPENCE, Samuek	GRAY, Julian	08/19/1786	TAYLOR
SPIRES, Oliver	THOMAS, Lucy	09/12/1855	TEMPEL
SPROUT, John	SIACKS, Keziah	12/01/1802	TEMPLE
SQUIRES, Thos.	HARRISON, Mary	03/27/1765	TEMPLE
STAFFORD, John	MORGAN, Dolly	01/29/1803	TEMPLE
STAFFORD, Joseph T.	WAYMOUTH, Mary E.	03/30/1858	TEMPLE
STAFFORD, Malachi	HOOKER, Nancy	12/22/1857	TEMPLE
STAFFORD, Samuel P.	HARRISS, Miranda	02/17/1853	TEMPLE
STAFFORD, Thomas	WRIGHT, Tilly	07/27/1804	TEMPLE
STANLEY, Job	BOYD, Sarah E.	01/19/1865	TEMPLE
STANTON, Ephraim M.	BANKS, Parthenia	02/06/1855	THAYER
STARK, Henry	GASKINS, Nelly	07/28/1866	THELAB
STEVENS, William	FENTRESS, Sarah	07/05/1772	THOMAS
STEVENSON, John	PALMER, Ann	01/19/1795	THOMAS
STEVENSON, William	CAREY, Martha	06/04/1856	THOMAS
STEWART, Jas. E.	HARVEY, Lydia A.	02/16/1865	THOMAS
STILL, Samuel	BEASLY, Sarah	06/04/1846	THOMAS
STOKELY, Charles L.	BANKS, Martha A.	11/02/1857	THOMAS
STOKELY, Franklin	ALBERTSON, Sarah A.	06/11/1857	THOMPS
STOKELY, J.D.	WILLIAMS, Sarah	12/22/1853	THOMPS
STOKELY, Joseph	MCBRIDE, Rhoda	01/28/1773	THORIN
STOKELY, Joseph	TEMPLE, Elizabeth	--/--/1774	TOLER,
STOKELY, Wilson	HINTON, Maria	01/31/1867	TOW, T
STOKES, Edmund	DAVIS, Elizabeth	08/03/1854	TOWE,
STONE, John	SMALL, Nancy	02/16/1809	TOWE,
STONE, Lemuel	JACKSON, Sarah	08/25/1801	TROUBL
STONE, Robert	WARREN, Ann	12/17/1811	TROUBL
STOTT, Thomas P.	BANKS, Nancy	03/13/1809	TROUBL
STRETCHER, Fenwick	LURRY, Rebecca	06/12/1771	TRUEBL
SYLVESTER, Abner	OVERTON, Margaret	08/20/1863	TRUEBL
SYLVESTER, Alfred	JOHNSON, Ellen	01/01/1856	TRUEBL
SYLVESTER, William	LEWIS, Ester	01/08/1857	TRUEBL
SYLVESTER, Zachariah	SIKES, Susanna	12/08/1789	TRUEBL
SYMONS, Jeremiah	CROOKEY, Elizabeth	04/26/1744	TRUEBL
SYMONS, Matthew	GILBERT, Sarah	01/20/1790	TRUEBL
SYMONS, William	TAUXY, Polly	01/21/1805	TRUEBL
SYMONS, Willis W.	PRITCHARD, Saphronia L.	12/29/1859	TRUMBA
TAN, Exum	SPELLMON, Ann	12/29/1859	TURNER
TARKENTON, Henry	SAWYER, Rebecca	06/13/1857	TURNER
TATEM, B.B.	TRUBLOOD, Keziah	04/24/1858	TURNER
TATEM, David	LASSEL, Elizabeth	05/08/1794	TURNER
TATEM, Jehu	LAMB, Sophia	06/08/1858	TURNER

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
'1857		OVERTON, Rebecca	01/19/1859
'1865	TAYLOR, Abram	WELSH, Ellen	10/30/17--
'1853	TAYLOR, Charles	WINSLOW, Amy	12/27/1865
'1853	TAYLOR, Jacob	BENTON, Sally	09/23/1811
'1854	TAYLOR, Jacob	RAPER, Nancy	09/06/1810
'1866	TAYLOR, James	MITCHEL, Anna	03/14/1778
'1866	TAYLOR, John	BEASLEY, Ann	09/18/1857
'1866	TAYLOR, John	-----, Linda	03/13/1771
'1854	TAYLOR, Maccabeus	NASH, Mary	04/11/1772
'1786	TAYLOR, William	BROTHERS, Mary A.	03/26/1859
'1855	TEMPEL, Elias C.	SMITH, Miriam	04/29/1791
'1802	TEMPLE, James	TEMPLE, Lydia	09/29/1867
'1765	TEMPLE, John	RICHARDSON, Mary	03/06/1856
'1803	TEMPLE, Joseph	HURDLE, Nancy	08/26/1858
'1858	TEMPLE, Joseph	SNOWDEN, Sarah	05/14/1770
'1857	TEMPLE, Joseph	JENNINGS, Elizabeth	01/13/1858
'1853	TEMPLE, Martin	JENNINGS, Lydia	05/22/1862
'1804	TEMPLE, Miles	MCPHERSON, Susan C.	12/07/1865
'1865	TEMPLE, Wilson S.Dr.	BOGGS, Elizabeth A.	04/11/1854
'1855	THAYER, Edward	BROTHERS, Meriam	05/31/1769
'1866	THELABALL, John	SPELLMON, Jane	01/14/1858
'1772	THOMAS, Benjamin	TURNER, Martha A.	04/01/1857
'1795	THOMAS, Charles Q.	OVERTON, Susan	02/12/1853
'1865	THOMAS, George	OVERTON, Susan	02/12/1863
'1846	THOMAS, George	SCOTT, Elizabeth	08/26/1772
'1857	THOMAS, William	HENLY, Tamer	10/01/1857
'1857	THOMAS, Wilson	MORGAN, Penelope	10/26/1857
'1857	THOMPSON, William H.	WHITE, Sarah A.	02/16/1859
'1853	THOMPSON, Wm. H.	TRAVIS, Aletha	04/30/1866
'1773	THORINTON, Jno.	TILETT, Penelope	01/06/1850
'1774	TOLER, John	LESTER, Mary E.	04/19/1853
'1867	TOW, Thomas O.	DAVIS, Elizabeth	09/01/1864
'1854	TOWE, James W.	BERRY, Ferebe	01/15/1856
'1809	TOWE, Joseph	GALLAP, Barsheba	11/10/1853
'1801	TROUBLODD, Cornelius	RANKHORN, Caroline	01/02/1854
'1811	TROUBLOOD, Benjamin	TURNER, Mary J.	07/22/1853
'1809	TROUBLOOD, Carter	JAMES, Nancy	01/18/1862
'1771	TRUEBLOOD, George N.	EVERTON, Sarah	01/30/1859
'1863	TRUEBLOOD, George N.	PROBY, Agnes	10/03/1801
'1856	TRUEBLOOD, James	SCOTT, Darcas	08/19/1813
'1857	TRUEBLOOD, Joseph H.	TURNER, Caroline	01/26/1865
'1789	TRUEBLOOD, Nathan	CARTWRIGHT, Elizabeth	08/01/1815
'1744	TRUEBLOOD, Samuel	HARRELL, Rose	04/02/1814
'1790	TRUEBLOOD, William	WHITE, Milliscent	04/10/1802
'1805	TRUEBLOOD, (?) Jesse	WHITE, Millicent	04/10/1802
'1859	TRUEBLOOD, (?) Jesse	COMMANDER, Elizabeth	04/06/1770
'1859	TRUMBALL, William	MORRIS, Mary J.	01/06/1859
'1857	TURNER, Aaron	SMITH, Penny	05/03/1866
'1857	TURNER, Caleb	DAVIS, Elizabeth	02/11/1856
'1857	TURNER, Caleb	OVERTON, Rebecca	08/09/1855
'1858	TURNER, Fearing	GUY, Margaret	12/30/1856
'1858	TURNER, James		

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

LINE	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
1862	WHITEHURST, Miles	CASEY, Rebecca	01/06/1859
1857	WHITLEY, Joseph	MUNDEN, Elizabeth	02/11/1804
1803	WHITSON, Samuel	EDNEY, Elizabeth	09/23/1857
1853	WICKER, John D.	ADKINS, Mary A.	01/22/1856
18--	WIGGINS, James	RELFE, Nancy	12/31/1816
1857	WILCOX, James S.	BANKS, Charlotte	11/29/1866
1858	WILKINS, Jim	TURNER, Mary	12/03/1857
1855	WILKINS, Josiah	NIXON, Mary	07/15/1854
1856	WILLCOX, Jeremiah	JACKSON, Susanna	01/16/1800
1812	WILLIAMS, David L.	BOYD, Elizabeth	12/17/1812
1859	WILLIAMS, Geo. W.	GRAY, Margaret A.	12/01/1859
1855	WILLIAMS, George	SPENCE, Mary	08/10/1854
1863	WILLIAMS, Isaac	SPENCE, Susan	09/15/1859
1859	WILLIAMS, Loderick	WILLIAMS, Polly	03/15/1855
1854	WILLIAMS, Owen	BROTHERS, Sally	04/27/1820
1855	WILLIAMS, Seth	GRAY, Sarah	02/18/1809
1770	WILLIAMS, Seth	DAILY, Polly	08/16/1856
1853	WILLIAMS, Thomas B.	WILLIAMS, Ellen	12/06/1856
1858	WILLIAMS, Tulle	BARCLIFT, Mary	01/20/1775
1745	WILLIAMS, Wilson W.	BUTT, Victoria	08/13/1857
1778	WILLIAMSON, Malachi	SIMPSON, Jane	12/07/1790
1866	WILLIT, James	GRICE, Betsy	08/28/1795
17	WILSON, Francis	JENNINGS, Nancy	11/19/1806
1804	WILSON, John	POOL, Dorothea	11/09/1803
1856	WILSON, Thomas	PENDLETON, Martha	03/31/1806
1795	WILSON, Thos. W.	RELF, Mary A.	02/22/1866
1809	WILSON, William	GRAY, Elizabeth	11/03/1859
1810	WINBERY, John	SAWYER, Grace	04/20/1770
1865	WINSLOW, Thomas	NEWBY, Mary	12/10/1808
1866	WOOD, Evan	BARBER, Margaret	01/04/1786
1854	WOOD, George	RAPER, Martha A.	01/16/1857
1859	WOOD, James B.	IVINS, Octavia	12/01/1857
1781	WOOD, Thomas	BAILEY, Ann	06/03/1778
1866	WOOD, William	GUY, Elizabeth	08/18/1804
1847	WOODLEY, Alpheus T.	COHOON, Grizelle C.	11/13/1862
1865	WOODLEY, William	CARTWRIGHT, Winifred	04/07/1802
1852	WOOTON, Charles	POOL, Sally	10/12/1803
1811	WRIGHT, John	PENDLETON, Susanna	04/06/1807
1810	WRIGHT, Wm.	TURNER, Mary A.	05/19/1866
1809	YOUNG, Jno.	WILCOX, Prescilla	09/18/1790
1858			
1863			
1857			
1854			
1791			
1858			
1858			
1855			
1854			
1866			
1866			



STOKES COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA
STOKES COUNTY

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

N.C.
Stokes
1.2

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

1790 STOKES COUNTY,
NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Glenn	Thomson	1	1	3	0	3
Goans	Joseph	1	3	3	0	2
Goode	George	1	0	0	0	0
Goode	Richard	2	2	4	0	8
Goode	Richard	2	0	2	0	8
Goode	Thomas	1	2	4	0	0
Goodman	Ansylem	1	2	4	0	0
Gordan	John	1	0	1	0	0
Gordan	John	1	0	1	0	0
Gordan	William	1	4	4	0	0
Grabe	William	3	0	2	0	1
Grace	Allen	1	2	3	0	0
Grace	James	2	2	0	0	0
Graham	Thomas	2	3	4	0	1
Green	Ann	0	0	8	0	0
Green	Coonrod	1	1	2	0	0
Green	Peter	1	0	1	0	0
Green	Philip	1	3	3	0	0
Green	Thomas	1	2	1	0	0
Green	Thomas	2	1	3	0	2
Green	William	1	2	4	0	0
Grig	Moses	2	4	5	0	0
Grinder	Joshua	1	2	3	0	0
Grinder	Mary	1	0	3	0	0
Guin	Alman	1	1	3	0	10
Gymon	Isaac	1	3	6	0	0
Hail	John	2	5	2	0	0
Halbert	Joel	1	3	3	0	1
Halbert	John	3	4	3	0	3
Hall	John	1	2	4	0	0
Hall	Joseph	1	3	5	0	0
Hall	Randoph	1	2	4	0	0
Ham	John	1	2	2	0	0
Ham	Joseph	4	0	1	0	0
Ham	Mordicai	1	1	5	0	0
Ham	Thomas	1	3	1	0	0
Ham	Thomas	1	3	1	0	0
Hamilton	Oratis	1	2	5	0	0
Hammet	Robert	1	1	3	0	0
Hampton	Henry	1	2	5	0	5
Hampton	James	1	0	1	0	2
Hampton	John	1	1	1	0	0
Hampton	Samuel	1	2	1	0	5
Hampton	Thomas	3	1	7	0	0
Hancock	John	1	0	3	0	0
Hancock	William	1	0	0	0	0
Hanke	John	5	0	0	0	0
Hanke	John	5	0	0	0	0
Harrison	Jonathan	2	4	2	0	0
Harold	Elisha	1	1	1	0	0
Harold	Jacob	1	0	0	0	0
Harold	John	1	0	4	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order) 11

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Harold	Jonathan	1	2	6	0	0
Harold	Richard	1	3	4	0	0
Harris	Mathew	2	2	6	0	0
Harris	Mathew	1	2	5	0	0
Harris	John	1	0	0	0	0
Harston	Peter	3	1	3	0	58
Hart	John	2	2	3	0	3
Hartgrove	Howel	1	2	1	0	0
Hartgrove	James	2	2	3	0	0
Hartman	John	1	3	2	0	0
Harvey	John	1	1	2	0	1
Harvey	William	3	2	6	0	0
Hasket	John	1	1	2	0	0
Hasket	John	3	4	4	0	0
Hauser	Abraham	1	1	2	0	0
Hauser	Christian	1	0	1	0	0
Hauser	George	3	1	4	0	8
Hauser	George	2	2	1	0	2
Hauser	Hannah	0	0	3	0	0
Hauser	Jacob	3	5	3	0	0
Hauser	Joseph	2	0	2	0	1
Hauser	Martin	2	1	2	0	0
Hauser	Martin	1	0	2	0	0
Hauser	Martin	1	1	1	0	0
Hauser	Martin	2	1	1	0	0
Hauser	Michael	1	2	1	0	0
Hauser	Peter	3	2	3	0	0
Hauser	Peter	2	2	6	0	1
Hawkins	Benjamin	1	3	5	0	0
Hawkins	Benjamin	2	1	3	0	0
Hawkins	William	1	1	4	0	3
Hazle	Kindler	1	0	3	0	0
Hazle	Moses	3	1	4	0	0
Hazle	Robert	1	4	3	0	0
Heath	Johnson	1	1	6	0	0
Heath	Richard	1	0	3	0	2
Heath	Thomas	3	0	1	0	0
Heath	William	1	1	2	0	0
Hedepeth	William	1	2	2	0	0
Herbst	John H	4	0	2	0	2
Herron	Delany	2	2	2	0	0
Hess	Jacob	1	1	2	0	0
Hester	Abraham	1	0	2	0	0
Hester	John	1	2	3	0	0
Hester	William	1	0	1	0	0
Hickman	Edwin	2	2	4	0	0
Hickman	Edwin	1	2	4	0	0
Hickman	William	1	1	1	0	0
Higher	Rody	2	4	6	0	0
Hill	Isaac	1	1	4	0	0
Hill	Jesse	2	2	3	0	5
Hill	John	3	2	3	0	0

12 1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

- 1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
- 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
- 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
- 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
- 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hill	Joshua	1	0	1	0	0
Hill	Mathew	4	1	3	0	0
Hill	Robert	2	3	4	0	4
Hill	Thomas	1	1	1	0	0
Hillsebeck	Frederick	2	0	4	0	0
Hillsebeck	Frederick	1	0	3	0	0
Hillsebeck	Jacob	1	2	4	0	0
Hillsebeck	Jacob	1	0	3	0	0
Hilton	John	1	3	9	0	0
Hines	Christopher	1	0	1	0	0
Hines	Jacob	1	0	0	0	0
Hines	Jacob	1	2	3	0	0
Hines	John	1	2	4	0	0
Hines	John	2	1	6	0	0
Hinshaw	John	1	4	2	0	0
Hoegest	John	1	4	3	0	0
Holder	Charles	1	0	3	0	0
Holder	George	2	1	2	0	0
Holder	George	1	3	4	0	0
Holder	Henry	1	5	1	0	0
Holder	Joseph	4	0	2	0	0
Holebrook	James	1	2	4	0	1
Holebrook	John	1	5	4	0	0
Holland	John	1	3	1	0	0
Hollowman	William	3	5	3	0	0
Holt	Ambrose	3	2	3	0	0
Holt	Fetherston	1	2	4	0	0
Holt	William	1	3	5	0	0
Hoole	John	1	0	0	0	0
Horne	Jesse	1	1	4	0	0
Hort	Joseph	1	2	5	0	0
Horton	Daniel	1	3	3	0	0
Horton	Margaret	0	2	3	0	0
Hover	Gasper	1	2	2	0	0
Howel	William	2	1	4	0	0
Huckby	Robert	1	2	2	0	0
Huff	Daniel	2	0	3	0	0
Huff	Daniel	2	0	2	0	0
Huffines	Daniel	1	2	5	0	0
Huffman	George	3	0	3	0	0
Hughlitt	William	1	1	5	0	2
Hughs	John	1	2	3	0	6
Hughs	Archelus	1	0	1	0	2
Humel	Christian	1	1	5	0	0
Hunter	Benjamin	1	0	1	0	0
Hunter	David	1	0	0	0	0
Hunter	David	1	1	1	0	0
Hunter	John	3	1	3	0	0
Hunter	John	1	0	0	0	0
Hunter	Mathew	1	3	4	0	0
Hunter	Thomas	1	1	1	0	0
Hutcherson	Daniel	2	0	1	0	2

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order) 9

- 1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
- 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
- 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
- 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
- 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Fountain	Stephen	1	1	5	0	0
Fox	Samuel	1	4	1	0	0
Franklin	John	2	1	2	0	0
Franklin	Malekiah	1	1	1	0	0
Franklin	Owen	1	0	0	0	0
Franklin	Walter	1	1	1	0	0
Frazier	William	1	0	1	0	0
Freeman	James	1	5	3	0	0
Freeman	John	1	1	1	0	0
Fry	Henry	1	4	4	0	3
Fry	Michael	1	2	7	0	2
Fry	Valentine	2	7	2	0	0
Fulk	Adam	1	7	1	0	0
Fulp	Michael	1	4	5	0	0
Fulp	Peter	1	1	4	0	0
Fulton	Francis	1	0	1	0	0
Fulton	Robert	1	0	1	0	0
Fults	Peter	1	2	5	0	0
Gains	James	2	3	7	0	3
Gains	Robert	2	0	6	0	4
Gains	Thomas	1	5	4	0	3
Callaway	John	1	0	5	0	0
Gamell	John	3	1	4	0	0
Gariaon	Isaac	1	3	5	0	0
Garland	James	1	0	1	0	0
Garner	Francis	2	5	3	0	0
Garner	George	1	0	0	0	0
Garner	John	1	0	2	0	0
Garrott	Welcom	1	5	4	0	0
Gatewood	Gabriel	1	1	4	0	0
Gault	David	1	2	4	0	1
Gazaway	Thomas	1	3	4	0	0
Geiger	Adam	2	4	4	0	0
Gentry	Claburn	1	1	3	0	0
Gentry	Lucy	0	0	2	0	0
George	Jesse	2	4	6	0	0
George	Rubin	3	5	4	0	0
George	Travis	1	0	1	0	1
Gibson	Archelus	1	1	2	0	0
Gibson	Garrott	1	2	4	0	0
Gibson	James	1	5	4	0	0
Gibson	John	1	2	3	0	0
Gibson	John	1	1	2	0	0
Gibson	John	1	0	1	0	0
Gibson	Valentine	2	1	3	0	0
Gibson	William	2	3	3	0	0
Giles	John	1	1	2	0	1
Gill	Thomas	1	0	4	0	0
Gill	William	2	2	2	0	0
Gill	Yount	1	0	3	0	0
Gillaton	Nicholas	1	1	3	0	0
Glenn	Jeremiah	2	0	1	0	1

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Fansler	Soyene	1	1	2	0	0
Farmer	John	3	1	2	0	5
Faukner	Jonas	1	0	2	0	0
Faw	Jacob	3	1	2	0	0
Fearell	John	1	1	1	0	0
Fearer	Christian	1	4	2	0	0
Feisser	Peter	3	5	4	0	0
Fenley	James	2	2	3	0	0
Fentor	Baston	1	0	1	0	0
Fentor	Christian	1	0	0	0	0
Ferguson	John	1	0	0	0	0
Ferguson	Rebecca	2	0	4	0	0
Ferguson	Stephen	2	0	2	0	0
Fesler	Andrew	2	4	3	0	0
Fiddler	Gottfry	1	2	4	0	0
Fiddler	Peter	2	2	4	0	0
Fields	Davis	1	1	4	0	0
Fields	Davis	2	0	3	0	0
Fields	John	1	0	0	0	0
Fields	Josias	1	0	1	0	1
Fields	Lansford	1	1	7	0	0
Fields	Robert	1	2	1	0	0
Fields	William	1	0	2	0	0
Fishell	Adam	2	4	3	0	0
Fishell	John	1	1	2	0	0
Fisher	George	1	4	2	0	0
Fiskus	Adam	1	2	4	0	0
Fiskus	Fredrick	2	2	4	0	0
Fitzpatrick	John	1	1	5	0	0
Fitzpatrick	Sam	2	2	5	0	0
Flinn	Leoflin	1	4	5	0	0
Flinn	Thomas	1	2	1	0	0
Flint	John	1	3	8	0	0
Flint	Leonard	1	3	4	0	0
Flint	Richard	2	0	4	0	7
Flint	Roderick	1	2	3	0	0
Flint	Thomas	1	5	4	0	7
Floyd	Caleb	1	3	3	0	1
Fly	John	1	1	3	0	0
Fogler	Michael	1	2	4	0	0
Fogler	Samuel	1	1	3	0	0
Fokel	Samuel	1	1	3	0	0
Fokel	Samuel	1	1	3	0	0
Folger	Lathem	2	1	6	0	0
Folk	Andrew	1	0	3	0	0
Folk	Johanes	1	1	2	0	0
Follis	William	1	3	3	0	0
Fore	Peter	3	5	2	0	5
Forester	James	1	0	0	0	0
Forester	John	1	1	1	0	0
Fortney	Henry	1	0	1	0	0
Foster	Joel	1	1	1	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Hutcherson	Daniel	1	0	3	0	0
Hutcherson	Richard	1	4	6	0	0
Hutcherson	William	1	7	2	0	0
Hutchings	John	2	1	10	0	2
Idle	Jacob	2	1	4	0	0
Isbel	Hickman	1	0	0	0	0
Isbel	Jason	1	2	4	0	5
Isbel	Richard	1	0	3	0	0
Isbel	Thomas	1	1	3	0	0
Jackson	John	4	2	4	0	0
Jackson	John	1	2	5	0	0
Jackson	Samuel	1	3	3	0	0
Jackson	Samuel	4	1	1	0	0
James	David	1	2	6	0	0
James	Ebenezer	2	3	3	0	1
James	John	3	3	3	0	6
James	William	2	0	2	0	3
James	Wm	1	0	4	0	0
Jessop	Joseph	2	3	3	0	0
Jessop	Joseph	1	0	1	0	0
Jessop	Joseph	1	0	1	0	1
Jessop	Thomas	1	4	5	0	0
Jessop	Timothy	2	2	5	0	1
Jessop	William	2	4	4	0	0
Johns	Arthur	1	4	3	0	0
Johnson	Ashly	1	1	2	0	0
Johnson	David	1	1	4	0	0
Johnson	Henry	1	3	3	0	0
Johnson	James	1	1	1	0	0
Johnson	Robert	4	2	4	0	0
Johnson	Thomas	1	3	4	0	0
Johnson	Thomas	2	1	3	0	0
Jones	Aquilla	2	1	3	0	0
Jones	Benjamin	1	0	1	0	0
Jones	Cadwallader	2	1	3	0	0
Jones	Gabriel	1	2	3	0	0
Jones	Jehue	1	0	0	0	0
Jones	Joshua	1	1	4	0	0
Jones	Philip	1	0	2	0	0
Jones	Quiller	1	2	1	0	0
Jones	Richard	3	1	2	0	0
Jones	Robert	4	2	4	0	0
Jones	Samuel	1	0	2	0	0
Jones	William	1	0	1	0	0
Joyce	Alex	3	1	5	0	3
Joyce	George	1	3	2	0	0
Joyce	Isaac	1	0	3	0	2
Jurdan	John	2	0	2	0	0
Kapp	Jacob	3	1	3	0	0
Kaske	Renatus	1	0	1	0	0
Kelly	Benjamin	1	2	1	0	0
Kelly	John	1	2	4	0	0

14 1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

- 1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
- 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
- 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
- 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
- 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Kerby	Edmund	3	2	4	0	0
Kerby	Jesse	1	0	1	0	1
Kerby	Pleasant	1	0	0	0	3
Kerby	Samuel	1	0	4	0	3
Kerns	Hubbard	1	0	1	0	0
Kerns	James	1	2	1	0	0
Kerns	William	1	0	1	0	0
Kersner	Anthony	3	0	7	0	0
Ketchum	Joel	1	2	2	0	0
Kichnast	Christopher	1	0	2	0	4
Kimble	Henry	1	1	2	0	0
Kimmins	William	1	3	3	0	0
Kinast	Christopher	1	0	2	0	4
King	Benajah	3	1	3	0	0
King	Henry	2	2	6	0	0
King	Peter	2	3	4	0	0
Kitner	Francis	3	2	3	0	1
Kizor	John	1	3	2	0	0
Kleinart	Laurance	1	0	1	3	1
Knight	John	1	1	2	0	0
Knott	William	1	0	0	0	0
Kohler	John	1	1	2	0	0
Koster	Adam	1	0	0	0	0
Kramch	Samuel	2	0	0	0	0
Kraus	John	2	1	0	0	0
Kraus	John	1	3	7	0	0
Kreiger	Jacob	1	3	3	0	0
Krouse	Andrew	1	0	0	0	0
Krouse	Gottlieb	2	2	1	0	2
Krouse	Henry	1	0	2	0	0
Krouse	John	1	1	4	0	0
Krouse	John	2	3	4	0	0
Krouse	Windle	3	1	4	0	0
Kruger	Henry	1	0	2	0	0
Kushke	John	1	0	1	0	0
Ladd	Constant	1	1	3	0	7
Ladd	Joseph	1	1	4	0	2
Ladd	Judath	0	0	3	0	2
Ladd	Noble	1	4	3	0	1
Ladd	William	1	1	1	0	3
Landers	Moses	1	2	3	0	0
Landman	John	4	0	0	0	0
Lane	James	1	4	4	0	0
Lane	William	1	0	1	0	1
Lane	Thomas	1	2	2	0	0
Langford	William	1	2	4	0	0
Langham	James	1	1	7	0	0
Lanouse	John	2	2	5	0	0
Lash	Christian	1	0	3	0	1
Lash	Jacob	1	1	1	0	0
Lash	Nathaniel	1	0	1	0	3
Lasmutt	Elias	1	0	1	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order) 7

- 1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
- 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
- 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
- 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
- 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Dolin	John	1	1	4	0	0
Dolton	David	3	2	3	0	14
Doss	Mathew	1	3	6	0	2
Doubt	John	2	5	3	0	0
Douthard	Isaac	1	2	2	0	0
Drawn	Jacob	1	4	2	0	0
Duggans	Agnus	0	1	3	0	0
Duggans	John	1	0	1	0	0
Duggans	Sarah	0	0	5	0	0
Dull	Nicholas	4	1	2	0	0
Duncan	James	1	3	6	0	0
Duncan	Thomas	2	2	8	0	0
Dunlap	James	1	1	4	0	0
Dunlap	John	2	1	2	0	0
Dwiggins	John	2	3	3	0	0
Eads	Thomas	1	3	4	0	0
Earnest	Gottlieb	1	4	1	0	0
Earnst	Jacob	1	0	3	0	0
Easley	John	2	3	8	0	0
Easley	Joseph	1	1	3	0	0
Eason	Joseph	2	6	3	0	0
East	Isham	2	4	1	0	1
East	Joseph	2	1	6	0	0
East	Thomas	1	2	2	0	8
East	William	4	1	6	0	0
Easter	John	1	2	3	0	0
Eaton	Christian	1	1	3	0	0
Eaton	Christopher	1	2	2	0	0
Eavans	Daniel	1	1	1	0	0
Eavans	Edward	1	1	5	0	0
Eavans	Elijah	1	1	3	0	0
Eavans	John	1	2	1	0	0
Eavans	Thomas	1	0	3	0	0
Ebert	John	1	1	5	0	0
Edgmond	Samuel	1	0	3	0	1
Edwards	Abel	1	0	2	0	0
Edwards	Edward	1	4	2	0	0
Elliott	Charles	2	5	6	0	1
Elmore	Austan	1	0	2	0	0
Elmore	Joel	1	0	0	0	0
Elmore	Thomas	3	2	5	0	0
Elrod	Adam	2	0	2	0	0
Elrod	Jeremiah	1	1	3	0	0
Elrod	Robert	1	2	3	0	0
Endsley	Hugh	1	0	0	0	0
Engrim	David	1	1	1	0	0
Esterline	Mathew	1	1	2	0	1
Estes	Lyddie	1	0	2	0	0
Fair	Elizabeth	1	0	3	0	0
Fair	John	1	1	4	0	0
Fair	Michael	1	2	2	0	1
Fancher	Richard	1	2	2	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
-----	-----					
Craig	William	1	0	0	0	0
Craiger	George	1	2	4	0	0
Cramer	Gottlieb	2	2	1	0	0
Crator	Jacob	1	0	4	0	0
Crew	David	1	2	6	0	0
Crew	David	1	1	2	0	0
Crew	Thomas	1	0	1	0	0
Crook	William	1	0	1	0	4
Croom	John	2	1	3	0	0
Crump	Robert	1	5	3	0	0
Culver	John	1	2	2	0	0
Cummins	Asea	1	0	1	0	0
Cummins	John	2	3	3	0	5
Cummins	Stephen	1	2	3	0	0
Curd	James	1	2	1	0	0
Curling	Samuel	1	0	2	0	0
Curry	Malcom	1	0	4	0	0
Cyrus	Nimrod	1	0	3	0	0
Darnal	Joseph	1	1	5	0	0
Davis	Charles	1	2	6	0	0
Davis	Daniel	2	1	3	0	0
Davis	David	1	0	0	0	0
Davis	George	1	2	3	0	0
Davis	James	3	0	6	0	5
Davis	John	1	2	3	0	0
Davis	Jonathan	1	0	1	0	0
Davis	Josse	1	4	4	0	0
Davis	Letitia	2	2	5	0	0
Davis	Margan	2	3	4	0	0
Davis	Samson	1	1	3	0	0
Davis	Sarah	1	3	3	0	0
Davis	William	2	1	3	0	1
Davis	William	1	2	5	0	0
Davison	David	1	3	3	0	0
Davison	John	2	2	3	0	0
Davison	Richard	1	0	2	0	0
Day	James	1	3	3	0	0
Day	Thomas	1	2	4	0	0
Dean	Mathew	1	0	5	0	0
Dearing	Anthony	2	5	2	0	7
Deatherage	George	2	4	1	0	5
Deatherage	John	3	0	1	0	3
Deatherage	William	1	2	4	0	0
Deits	Jacob	1	0	1	0	0
Denton	Arther	2	4	4	0	0
Dickerson	William	2	1	5	0	0
Dillard	James	1	1	2	0	0
Dillard	Katy	0	0	2	0	0
Dobb	David	1	1	3	0	0
Dobson	William	3	3	2	0	0
Dodson	Nancy	0	2	2	0	0
Dodson	Rubin	5	2	3	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order) 15

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
-----	-----					
Lawson	David	3	0	8	0	0
Lawson	John	1	3	1	0	0
Lawson	John	1	2	1	0	0
Lawson	John	1	1	4	0	0
Lawson	Jonas	2	3	3	0	0
Lawson	Mirymon	1	1	1	0	0
Lawson	Patmon	1	1	5	0	0
Lawton	John	1	0	0	0	0
Ledford	Nicholas	1	1	2	0	0
Legrand	Abraham	1	2	2	0	0
Leonard	Abner	1	1	4	0	0
Lester	Archebald	1	3	4	0	0
Lester	Jesse	2	1	5	0	8
Leverton	John	1	0	1	0	0
Lewis	James	1	0	3	0	0
Lewis	William	2	4	5	0	0
Leysle	Alex	1	4	4	0	0
Lick	Martin	3	1	2	0	0
Limeback	Abraham	4	3	5	0	0
Limeback	Ann	2	3	4	0	0
Limeback	Benjn	3	1	10	0	0
Limeback	Joseph	1	1	6	0	0
Limeback	Lewis	1	2	3	0	0
Linkhorn	John	1	1	4	0	0
Linn	John	1	0	0	0	0
Linvill	Aaron	2	2	5	0	2
Linvill	Mary	0	3	4	0	0
Linvill	Moses	1	0	0	0	0
Linvill	Richard	2	2	3	0	2
Linville	David	2	1	3	0	0
Lockhart	Thomas	1	1	2	0	0
Loech	Abraham	2	0	2	0	0
Logans	John	1	3	5	0	0
Loggins	Majors	1	0	3	0	0
Loganhore	George	1	0	4	0	0
Loganhore	Jacob	1	4	1	0	0
London	William	1	4	4	0	0
Long	Charles	1	0	2	0	0
Long	Israel	2	2	3	0	0
Long	John	1	0	1	0	0
Love	James	1	1	7	0	7
Love	James	1	0	2	0	0
Love	Thomas	1	1	3	0	0
Lovin	Thomas	2	3	4	0	0
Low	John	1	1	4	0	0
Low	Thomas	1	2	3	0	0
Lowry	James	1	1	5	0	0
Lowry	John	1	1	4	0	0
Lucas	Thomas	1	1	2	0	0
Ludwick	Daniel	1	0	0	0	0
Ludwick	Peter	2	3	3	0	0
Lundy	Richard	1	3	3	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Lynch	John	3	0	2	0	9
Lynch	John	1	0	1	0	1
Lyon	James	1	0	0	0	8
Lyon	John	1	3	5	0	0
Macy	Gayer	1	1	4	0	0
Majors	Alexander	1	1	2	0	0
Majors	John	2	0	4	0	0
Majors	Robert	1	2	2	0	0
Mannan	John	1	1	3	0	0
Manuel	Phyle	3	4	4	0	0
Markland	Joseph	1	0	2	0	1
Markland	Mathew	2	0	2	0	0
Markland	Mathew	1	3	1	0	0
Markland	Robert	1	1	1	0	1
Marshal	Frederick W	1	0	3	0	0
Marshal	Thomas	1	3	3	0	0
Martin	Abraham	2	0	2	0	12
Martin	George	1	0	3	0	0
Martin	James	2	2	4	0	15
Martin	James	1	1	7	0	1
Martin	Job	3	3	5	0	1
Martin	John	1	1	3	0	0
Martin	John	1	3	1	0	0
Martin	Mathew	1	0	3	0	0
Martin	Moses	1	2	4	0	0
Martin	Moses	2	3	3	0	0
Martin	Robert	1	0	2	0	0
Martin	Valentine	2	3	4	0	0
Martin	William	2	2	5	0	9
Martin	William	1	4	2	0	2
Mastin	John	1	0	2	0	0
Mathews	James	1	1	2	0	10
Mathews	Rubin	1	1	4	0	0
Mayab	John	1	2	1	0	0
Mayab	John	3	1	4	0	0
Mayab	Robert	6	1	3	0	0
Mayse	Henry	2	1	3	0	1
McBride	John	1	4	5	0	0
McHone	Arche	1	3	4	0	0
McMillon	Andrew	2	0	1	0	0
Mcalup	Hugh	1	0	1	0	0
Mcalup	Hugh	1	2	3	0	0
Mcanally	Charles	3	1	3	0	5
Mcanally	Jesse	3	3	5	0	0
Mcanally	John	1	4	3	0	0
Mcarter	Aaron	1	1	7	0	0
Mcginnis	Michael	1	2	4	0	0
McInley	John	1	2	1	0	0
McIney	William	2	0	1	0	0
Mcknown	James	1	0	1	0	0
Mcown	Sarah	1	0	4	0	0
Mcphesson	Joseph	1	4	6	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Clark	Francis	1	0	1	0	0
Clark	James	1	1	5	0	0
Clark	Samuel	2	0	3	0	0
Clasby	Charles	1	0	3	0	0
Clasby	George	1	0	2	0	0
Claus	Philip	1	1	4	0	0
Clayton	Briton	1	5	3	0	7
Clayton	Charles	1	3	3	0	1
Clayton	Jesse	1	0	2	0	1
Clayton	John	1	3	4	0	6
Clayton	Stephen	1	0	3	0	1
Clayton	Stephen	1	0	2	0	0
Clayton	William	1	1	2	0	0
Cliburn	Thomas	1	5	3	0	0
Clifton	Elizabeth	0	0	2	0	0
Cline	Stoful	1	1	1	0	0
Close	John	1	1	1	0	0
Cloud	Joseph	2	2	6	0	1
Cloud	William	2	5	4	0	0
Coffey	James	3	0	4	0	0
Coffin	Libni	2	2	6	0	0
Coffin	Seth	3	2	2	0	0
Collins	Jeremiah	1	3	4	0	0
Collins	Roger	1	1	4	0	0
Collins	Watson	1	4	2	0	0
Colver	Elizabeth	0	0	6	0	0
Connel	John	1	0	2	0	0
Cook	Abel	1	0	0	0	0
Cook	Henry	2	4	4	0	3
Cook	James	2	2	0	0	4
Cook	John	1	0	1	0	0
Cook	Stephen	1	0	0	0	0
Cook	Thomas	3	0	4	0	0
Cook	William	2	0	6	0	0
Cook	William	1	1	3	0	0
Cooley	Edward	1	2	1	0	0
Cooley	John	1	5	3	0	0
Cooley	Joseph	1	0	1	0	0
Coomer	Richard	1	3	3	0	0
Coomer	William	1	0	2	0	0
Coonrod	Christian	2	2	4	0	0
Coonrod	John	1	3	1	0	1
Cooper	John	2	1	6	0	0
Cooper	Michael	1	2	2	0	0
Cooper	Thomas	1	3	5	0	0
Corder	Joseph	1	4	2	0	0
Cornelus	West	3	1	5	0	0
Cox	Isham	2	1	1	0	1
Cox	Joseph	1	2	1	0	0
Cox	Joshua	2	3	3	0	6
Cox	Mildred	0	1	5	0	7
Cox	Richard	1	2	8	0	3

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Brown	James	2	3	5	0	0
Brown	John	1	0	1	0	0
Brown	John	1	1	1	0	0
Brown	Samuel	1	0	3	0	0
Bruner	Daniel	1	3	5	0	0
Bullin	Isaac	1	2	1	0	0
Burch	William	1	4	4	0	0
Burge	Alex	2	2	7	0	1
Burge	Allen	1	0	1	0	0
Burnes	Tarence	1	2	1	0	0
Burns	James	1	0	2	0	0
Burrus	William	1	1	2	0	0
Burton	Henry	1	3	1	0	0
Busy	Charles	1	1	6	0	0
Butner	John F	2	0	0	0	0
Buttner	Adam	2	1	1	0	0
Buttner	Sarah	0	0	1	0	0
Bynum	Gray	2	2	4	0	8
Calahan	Josias	1	1	2	0	0
Calahan	William	2	1	3	0	0
Cameron	Jarne	1	1	2	0	0
Campell	Arche	1	2	4	0	0
Campell	William	2	2	6	0	2
Cantwell	John	1	2	3	0	0
Cardwell	Thomas	1	2	3	0	8
Carr	John	1	2	5	0	0
Carr	John	1	2	2	0	0
Carroll	Benjamin	1	0	1	0	0
Carson	John	1	2	3	0	0
Carter	Edward	2	2	4	0	0
Carver	Christian	1	3	1	0	0
Carver	George	1	0	3	0	0
Certain	Levi	1	0	1	0	0
Chandler	William	2	0	3	0	0
Childress	Abraham	1	1	4	0	0
Childress	Arnajah	1	7	5	0	0
Childress	David	1	1	2	0	0
Childress	Mary	1	0	2	0	1
Childress	Mathew	1	1	3	0	0
Childress	William	1	1	1	0	1
Childress	William	2	1	5	0	5
Childress	William	1	0	1	0	0
Chitty	Benjamin	1	2	3	0	0
Chitty	John	1	0	0	0	0
Chrissolm	John	1	2	2	0	2
Christ	Rudoph	3	3	3	0	0
Christman	Balthaser	1	1	2	0	0
Christman	Daniel	1	1	4	0	0
Christman	George	1	1	4	0	0
Cinsil	Frederick	2	0	2	0	0
Clampett	Richard	1	2	2	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Mealup	Andrew	2	2	5	0	0
Meinung	Ludwick	1	1	5	0	0
Mellon	William	1	0	0	0	0
Melton	David	1	0	0	0	0
Melton	Jesse	1	2	3	0	0
Melton	John	1	1	3	0	0
Menakey	Joseph	1	0	2	0	0
Mendenall	Joseph	2	1	4	0	0
Meningall	Mordecai	2	1	6	0	0
Meridith	James	4	1	5	0	0
Meridith	James	3	2	4	0	0
Merkle	Christopher	1	0	0	0	0
Merrett	John	1	2	3	0	0
Merritt	Edward	3	0	1	0	0
Mesinger	Goonrod	1	0	4	0	0
Messor	Christian	1	4	5	0	0
Meyer	Jacob	1	0	2	0	0
Micksch	Mathew	1	1	3	0	0
Micky	John	1	1	3	0	1
Miller	Frederick	2	2	3	0	0
Miller	Henry	1	4	2	0	0
Miller	Jacob	1	1	2	0	0
Miller	Jacob	2	0	0	0	1
Miller	Jacob	3	0	1	0	1
Miller	Jacob	1	1	2	0	1
Miller	Johanes	2	2	3	0	0
Miller	John	2	2	3	0	0
Miller	Joseph	2	3	4	0	0
Miller	Joseph	2	3	1	0	0
Miller	Monis	1	2	1	0	0
Miller	Randolph	1	5	3	0	0
Miller	Stephen	1	0	1	0	0
Mills	Aaron	1	5	4	0	0
Mills	Asea	1	0	0	0	0
Mills	Jacob	3	1	2	0	0
Mills	Thomas	1	2	4	0	0
Mills	Thomas	1	3	4	0	0
Millwoode	James	1	0	1	0	0
Mirritt	Thomas	3	3	4	0	0
Mitchel	Adam	1	1	4	0	0
Mitchel	Ralph	2	2	1	0	0
Mock	Henry	4	0	3	0	0
Moore	Alex	1	2	2	0	0
Moore	David	1	0	1	0	0
Moore	James	1	2	4	0	0
Moore	James	1	1	1	0	0
Moore	John	6	3	4	0	15
Moore	Mathew	1	5	5	0	0
Morgan	John	1	0	6	0	0
Morgan	Valentine	1	1	1	0	0
Moriss	Hammond	2	1	1	0	1
Morriass	Hammond	1	2	2	0	0
Morriass	John	1	2	2	0	0

18 1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Morriss	Thomas	1	1	2	0	0
Morriss	William	1	2	4	0	0
Morritt	William	1	3	2	0	0
Moser	Peter	1	5	2	0	0
Mounts	Jacob	1	2	3	0	0
Mullens	William	2	0	4	0	0
Murphy	Stephen	1	1	3	0	0
Musick	Elxious	1	2	7	0	0
Musick	George	1	0	2	0	0
Nathing	Mathias	1	3	1	0	0
Nations	Christopher	1	1	1	0	0
Nations	John	2	2	5	0	0
Neal	Thomas	2	5	3	0	0
Nelson	Alex	1	1	2	0	0
Nelson	Isaac	1	0	0	0	0
Nelson	Jacob	1	4	4	0	0
Nelson	John	1	1	2	0	0
Nelson	Joseph	2	0	2	0	8
Nelson	Joshua	2	6	6	0	2
Nelson	William	1	4	7	0	0
Nelson	William	1	0	1	0	0
Nelson	Thomas	2	5	3	0	0
Newcam	John	2	5	2	0	0
Newman	Payton	1	1	3	0	0
Nichols	John	2	4	4	0	0
Nissen	Salome	0	2	4	0	0
Nixon	Absalem	1	2	4	0	0
Nudson	Peter	1	0	6	0	0
Null	Jacob	3	0	3	0	0
Null	John	2	4	3	0	0
Null	Michael	1	1	1	0	0
Nunn	Richard	2	1	2	0	0
Nunn	William	1	3	1	0	0
Oglesby	Asea	1	1	2	0	0
Okey	Nathan	1	0	2	0	0
Oliver	Ahjah	2	5	4	0	0
Oliver	Gilson	1	2	4	0	0
Olspough	Henry	1	0	4	0	0
Opitts	John	1	2	2	0	0
Overby	Freeman	1	1	2	0	0
Owens	Thomas	1	1	4	0	0
Padgett	Benjamin	1	2	2	0	0
Padgett	John	2	0	3	0	0
Padgett	Thomas	1	1	4	0	0
Pafford	William	1	2	5	0	0
Palmore	John	1	1	2	0	0
Parker	Jeff	1	1	3	0	0
Paterson	Joseph	1	0	0	0	0
Paterson	Joseph	2	0	3	0	1
Paterson	Jurdan	1	0	2	0	0
Paterson	Nitts	3	0	0	0	0
Paterson	Simmons	1	4	2	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Binkele	Peter	1	0	3	0	0
Bitting	Anthony	3	2	3	0	4
Black	Andrew	1	1	5	0	0
Black	Jacob	1	0	1	0	0
Blackbern	Elizabeth	2	0	2	0	2
Blackbern	John	1	4	4	0	3
Blackbern	William	1	0	0	0	5
Blackbern	Younger	1	3	5	0	1
Blake	Jacob	1	0	0	0	0
Blake	John	1	2	5	0	0
Blanchett	Peter	1	0	1	0	0
Blum	Henry	1	4	1	0	0
Blum	Jacob	2	2	2	0	5
Boales	James	1	4	3	0	0
Boales	John	1	2	5	0	2
Boales	William	1	3	2	0	0
Boatright	Daniel	2	2	5	0	5
Boger	Henry	1	0	3	0	0
Boger	John	1	0	0	0	0
Bohannan	James	3	5	6	0	1
Bohannan	Philemon	1	0	1	0	1
Bolcem	Thomas	1	0	1	0	1
Bolingjack	John	2	1	2	0	0
Bolingjack	Joseph	3	1	4	0	0
Bond	Samuel	1	3	5	0	0
Bonn	Jacob	1	0	1	0	0
Boose	George	1	0	2	0	0
Bostick	Absalem	3	1	4	0	21
Bowman	Edmund	3	2	1	0	0
Boyd	Phenehas	1	1	2	0	0
Boyls	John	1	1	1	0	0
Boyls	William	1	3	4	0	0
Boyls	William	2	1	2	0	0
Bradley	George	1	2	1	0	1
Brady	Charles	1	1	3	0	0
Branson	John	4	0	3	0	0
Branson	Zakariah	1	0	1	0	0
Branum	Barny	1	2	2	0	0
Branum	Benjamin	2	4	6	0	0
Branum	John	1	6	6	0	0
Branum	Malekia	1	4	3	0	0
Bratin	William	1	1	2	0	0
Bridgman	William	2	1	3	0	0
Briggs	John	1	0	0	0	0
Briggs	Robert	1	3	3	0	0
Brim	John	1	5	5	0	0
Brinkele	Peter	1	2	4	0	0
Brising	Andrew	1	2	3	0	0
Brooks	David	2	0	4	0	1
Brooks	John	1	1	1	0	0
Brooks	Mathew	3	4	5	0	0
Brooks	William	1	4	4	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

- 1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
- 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
- 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
- 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
- 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Bair	John	1	0	0	0	0
Bair	Patrick	1	3	3	0	0
Baker	Henry	1	2	3	0	0
Baker	Sylvester	1	4	4	0	0
Ballard	Archelus	1	0	1	0	0
Ballard	Byrum	1	0	1	0	0
Ballard	German	1	0	0	0	0
Ballard	Thomas	2	3	4	0	0
Banister	Nancy	0	4	3	0	0
Banks	John	1	0	3	0	0
Banks	Samuel	1	1	3	0	0
Banner	Benjamin	1	5	3	0	6
Banner	David	2	1	8	0	2
Banner	Ephraim	2	4	3	0	4
Banner	Joseph	2	1	5	0	5
Barnhard	Francis	2	5	5	0	0
Barnhard	Trustam	3	2	5	0	0
Barns	Sarah	0	3	3	0	0
Barrow	Moses	1	1	2	0	0
Bartlett	William	1	0	1	0	0
Bartley	Edward	2	1	3	0	0
Bates	William	1	4	3	0	0
Bates	William	1	4	4	0	0
Baumgarten	John	1	0	0	0	0
Bayse	Nathaniel	2	1	4	0	0
Beasley	Benjamin	1	0	0	0	0
Beasley	Charles	2	1	3	0	1
Beasley	Richard	2	2	4	0	0
Beasley	Richard	1	1	1	0	0
Beasley	Robert	1	0	1	0	0
Beasley	William	1	1	3	0	0
Beasley	William	1	0	2	0	0
Beason	Richard	1	3	3	0	0
Beck	VAentine	1	0	1	0	0
Bellow	Peter	2	3	4	0	0
Bennet	Richard	1	2	4	0	7
Bennett	Benjamin	2	5	3	0	0
Bennett	Jesse	1	1	0	0	0
Benzun	Christian	1	0	3	0	0
Berod	John	2	0	2	0	0
Beroth	Jacob	2	2	5	0	0
Bewighouse	George	1	0	3	0	0
Billeton	Alexander	2	0	4	0	0
Billetor	Alexander	2	0	4	0	0
Billetor	Edward	3	1	3	0	0
Billetor	Zebdiah	1	2	1	0	0
Binkele	Frederick	1	1	2	0	0
Binkele	Jacob	1	1	1	0	0
Binkele	John	1	0	1	0	0
Binkele	John	4	4	4	0	2
Binkele	Joseph	1	0	1	0	0
Binkele	Peter	3	0	2	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order) 19

- 1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
- 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
- 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
- 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
- 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Paterson	Turner	1	0	0	0	0
Pedycort	Basil	2	2	3	0	0
Pedycort	John	1	0	0	0	1
Pedycort	Thomas	1	0	1	0	0
Pedycort	William B	1	3	2	0	1
Peniker	Mathias	1	2	2	0	0
Peniker	Peter	1	0	2	0	0
Peniker	William	1	1	4	0	0
Perker	Charles	1	0	1	0	0
Perkins	Joseph	1	1	1	0	0
Perry	James	1	1	1	0	0
Perry	William	1	1	1	0	0
Petitt	George	1	2	1	0	0
Petree	Doherty	0	5	3	0	0
Petree	Jacob	1	0	3	0	0
Petree	Jacob	1	1	2	0	0
Pfaff	Isaac	2	0	3	0	0
Pfaff	Peter	1	0	1	0	0
Pfaff	Samuel	2	0	2	0	0
Philips	John	1	4	4	0	0
Philips	Joseph	1	3	4	0	0
Philips	Joseph	3	2	6	0	0
Philips	Richard	1	2	2	0	0
Philips	Richard	1	0	1	0	0
Philpott	William	1	2	2	0	0
Pickel	John	1	2	4	0	0
Pierce	Jacob	1	1	1	0	0
Pinkston	Peter	3	0	2	0	0
Piper	James	1	0	0	0	0
Pique	Nathan	2	2	6	0	0
Pitta	Andrew	1	1	2	0	0
Pitta	John	1	0	1	0	0
Pitta	Martha	3	2	3	0	0
Pitta	Samuel	1	3	4	0	0
Poindexter	Thomas	2	1	5	0	13
Politshek	Joseph	4	1	4	0	0
Praezel	Mary	0	0	3	0	0
Prat	Thomas	1	0	1	0	0
Prater	William	1	2	2	0	1
Price	Charles	1	0	1	0	0
Price	Elisha	1	2	8	0	0
Pruitt	Micajah	1	1	1	0	0
Pruitt	Peter	1	1	4	0	0
Purdon	John	2	7	3	0	0
Quest	Ann	0	0	3	0	0
Quiller	James	1	2	3	0	0
Quillin	John	1	2	3	0	0
Quillin	Teague	1	2	3	0	0
Rabe	Jacob	1	0	0	0	0
Radford	William	1	2	5	0	0
Ralph	Isaac	1	2	3	0	0
Randalman	John	1	1	2	0	2

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Ranke	John	2	0	3	0	0
Ranke	Michael	3	0	9	0	1
Ransom	Joseph	1	3	1	0	0
Ransom	Joseph	1	4	2	0	0
Raper	Thomas	1	0	1	0	0
Rasel	John	1	0	2	0	0
Ray	Andrew	1	1	2	0	0
Ray	George	2	1	5	0	0
Ray	Usly	1	0	1	0	1
Read	Jacob	2	5	2	0	0
Read	John	1	1	2	0	0
Read	Joseph	2	4	3	0	0
Read	Joseph	2	3	5	0	0
Reigh	Christopher	2	0	0	0	0
Reigh	John	1	0	0	0	0
Reigh	Mathew	1	0	0	0	0
Reighly	Charles	1	0	1	0	0
Renner	Hans	2	0	0	0	0
Reynolds	John	2	2	2	0	0
Reynolds	Justice	1	3	2	0	0
Rhedick	Hardy	2	4	6	0	0
Richeson	Benjamin	1	0	1	0	0
Riddle	Tyre	1	1	1	0	0
Ridge	Thomas	1	2	4	0	0
Ridle	John	1	2	4	0	0
Ridle	Randolph	1	3	3	0	0
Riech	Mathew	1	0	0	0	0
Rights	John	1	4	3	0	0
Ring	James	1	0	1	0	0
Ring	John	2	3	5	0	0
Ring	Martin	1	0	3	0	0
Ring	Thomas	1	2	5	0	0
Roales	Alex	2	3	2	0	0
Ruark	Timothy	1	0	1	0	0
Robbins	Daniel	1	1	3	0	0
Roberts	Bob	1	4	1	0	0
Robison	Andrew	1	3	4	0	0
Robison	Jacob	1	0	2	0	0
Robison	John	2	1	6	0	0
Robison	William	1	2	3	0	0
Rodrick	Philip	3	6	2	0	0
Rodrick	Valentine	1	3	2	0	0
Rominger	Jacob	2	3	5	0	0
Rominger	Michael	1	2	6	0	0
Rominger	Michael	2	1	3	0	0
Roose	Aaron	1	1	2	0	0
Rotrock	Peter	2	2	7	0	0
Ruck	Christopher	1	7	5	0	0
Runyan	Adam	1	1	2	0	0
Rutledge	Johnson	1	3	2	0	0
Rutledge	William	1	3	4	0	0
Rutledge	William	1	3	3	0	0

LEGEND

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Adaman	Thomas	2	1	2	0	0
Adams	George	1	1	2	0	0
Adams	John	1	0	2	0	1
Adams	John	1	1	3	0	0
Adams	Patrick	1	3	5	0	0
Adams	William	1	2	4	0	0
Adamson	Enos	1	2	3	0	0
Adamson	Jesse	1	4	3	0	0
Akkerman	Barbara	0	1	3	0	0
Albert	Martin	1	4	5	0	0
Allday	Seth	1	0	1	0	0
Alverd	William	1	4	6	0	1
Anderson	Daniel	3	0	6	0	0
Andrews	David	1	4	4	0	0
Angill	Charles	1	3	5	0	1
Angill	Elizabeth	0	1	3	0	0
Angill	James	1	1	1	0	0
Angill	John	1	4	3	0	0
Angill	Laurance	1	2	1	0	0
Angill	Sabour	1	0	0	0	0
Anthony	William	1	0	3	0	0
Appleton	John	1	3	7	0	1
Armstrong	John	1	1	4	0	16
Armstrong	Martin	3	2	3	0	10
Arnal	Henry	1	3	6	0	0
Arnal	Henry	2	0	5	0	0
Arnold	William	1	4	4	0	0
Arny	Henry	1	3	7	0	0
Asbury	Calup	1	0	3	0	0
Atwood	William	1	2	1	0	0
Aust	George	3	0	1	0	0
Aust	Mary	0	0	2	0	0
Austen	Nathaniel	1	1	3	0	0
Aynett	Andrew	1	4	4	0	0
Aynett	Sam	2	0	1	0	0
Bagge	Traugott	1	2	2	0	0
Bailey	David	1	3	1	0	0
Bailey	David	1	3	2	0	0
Bailey	Edward	1	0	1	0	0
Bailey	John	1	2	4	0	0
Bailey	William	1	1	4	0	0
Bails	William	2	3	3	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order) 21

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Rutledge	William	2	2	1	0	0
Safford	Richard	1	3	1	0	0
Saler	John	1	3	5	0	0
Sam (free negro)		0	0	0	6	0
Samwell	Edmund	1	2	2	0	4
Samwell	Percilla	4	0	4	0	0
Sanders	Jesse	1	2	4	0	0
Sanders	John	1	4	4	0	0
Sanders	Naman	1	5	2	0	0
Sapp	Benjamin	1	0	2	0	0
Sapp	Jesse	1	0	3	0	0
Sapp	John	2	0	1	0	0
Sapp	Robert	1	3	2	0	0
Schmidt	Christoper	1	0	0	0	0
Schmidt	George	2	0	1	0	0
Schnepf	Jeremias	2	0	0	0	0
Schober	Gottlieb	4	2	3	0	0
Schroser	Charles	3	1	0	0	0
Schrufeser	Henry	1	0	0	0	0
Schulz	Gottfrey	1	3	1	0	1
Schulz	Samuel	2	0	1	0	0
Scooley	Samuel	1	5	3	0	0
Scott	George	1	1	2	0	0
Scott	John	3	4	5	0	0
Scott (free negro)		0	0	0	3	0
Seaner	Peter	1	4	2	0	0
Segler	George	1	2	4	0	0
Sehnert	Samuel	1	0	2	0	0
Seida	Michael	1	0	4	0	0
Seinard	Samuel	1	1	1	0	0
Sell	Jonathan	2	1	4	0	0
Sell	Thomas	1	1	2	0	0
Sergant	John	4	0	1	0	0
Seward	Samuel	1	1	1	0	0
Seward	Samuel	1	0	5	0	0
Shadock	John	1	0	1	0	0
Shadock	William	1	0	1	0	0
Shamell	John	1	4	2	0	0
Shamlin	William	3	1	3	0	0
Shaw	Ralph	1	1	5	0	0
Shelhorne	John	1	2	4	0	0
Shelton	Daniel	1	2	2	0	0
Shelton	John	3	3	8	0	0
Shelton	John	1	0	2	0	0
Shelton	John	1	2	3	0	1
Shelton	Mary	2	1	4	0	1
Shelton	Sarah	0	3	3	0	0
Shelton	William	1	4	2	0	0
Sherry	William	1	3	4	0	0
Shields	Abel	1	2	6	0	0
Shields	Rubin	1	2	5	0	0
Shifford	Jacob	2	5	1	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

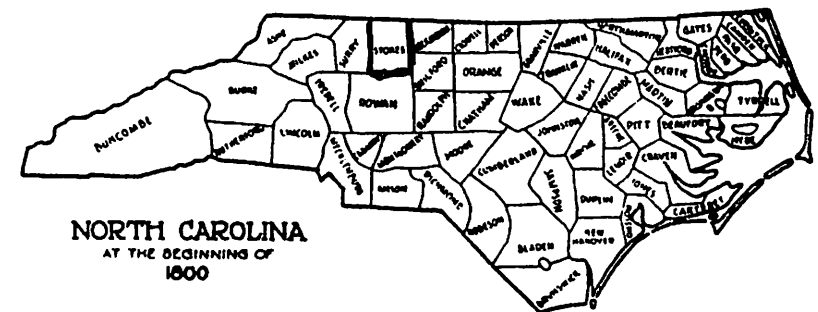
LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Shinalt	John	1	2	4	0	0
Ship	Josias	2	0	2	0	2
Ship	Josias	1	2	2	0	1
Ship	Thomas	1	1	2	0	5
Shoarwood	Thomas	2	0	2	0	0
Shope	John	2	2	2	0	0
Shore	Henry	2	0	3	0	0
Shore	Henry	2	0	5	0	0
Shore	Jacob	1	1	2	0	0
Short	James	1	2	4	0	0
Shouse	Daniel	1	3	3	0	0
Shouse	Frederick	3	1	1	0	0
Shouse	Henry	3	1	2	0	0
Shouse	Henry	1	0	3	0	0
Shouse	Philip	2	3	2	0	0
Shutt	Jacob	2	3	2	0	0
Simmons	Jesse	3	1	4	0	0
Sims	Jesse	1	2	3	0	0
Sims	Pariss	3	1	3	0	0
Sitz	Michael	1	0	2	0	0
Sizemore	Elizabeth	1	1	1	0	0
Sizemore	George	1	2	1	0	0
Sizemore	Newman	1	2	4	0	0
Sizemore	William	2	1	4	0	0
Skeef	William	2	2	5	0	1
Slator	Henry	1	2	2	0	0
Smith	Christian	1	0	2	0	0
Smith	Daniel	2	3	4	0	0
Smith	Daniel	1	0	2	0	0
Smith	John	4	3	2	0	0
Smith	John	1	2	4	0	14
Smith	Lemuel	1	0	4	0	0
Smith	Lias	1	3	6	0	0
Smith	Martha	1	2	4	0	0
Smith	Meridith	2	2	3	0	0
Smith	Moses	1	4	4	0	0
Smith	Peter	1	2	2	0	0
Smith	Philip	1	1	1	0	11
Smith	Robert	1	0	0	0	0
Smith	William	1	4	5	0	0
Smith	thomson	1	0	0	0	0
Snepf	Daniel	1	1	3	0	0
Snipes	Mathew	1	4	2	0	0
Snyder	Cornelius	1	2	2	0	0
Snyder	David	1	2	5	0	0
Snyder	Henry	1	0	2	0	0
Snyder	Martin	1	2	3	0	0
Snyder	Philip	2	3	4	0	0
Snyder	Philip	1	0	1	0	0
Southerlin	Charles	1	0	4	0	0
Southerlin	Daniel	2	3	6	0	0
Southerlin	Jesse	2	4	3	0	0
Southerlin	Philip	1	1	2	0	0
Southern	Boas					

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS

The enclosed 1790 Census of Stokes County, North Carolina is presented in an alphabetical listing of the heads-of-households. This particular census was the first official census of the United States as authorized by the second session of the First Congress and was signed into order by President Washington.

The census is divided into (1) Free white males of 16 years and upward including the head of the house; (2) free white males under 16 years of age; (3) free white females including heads of families; (4) All other free persons; and (5) Slaves.

Stokes County was formed in 1789 from the lands of Surry County. It is located in the north central section of the state and bounded on the north by the State line with Virginia and surrounded by Rockingham, Forsyth, and Surry counties. It was named for Captain John Stokes (1756-1790), one of the Revolutionary officer, member of the House of Commons and the Convention of 1789.



1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Southern	Ford	1	0	1	0	0
Southern	Rubin	1	4	4	0	0
Southern	William	2	0	3	0	0
Southern	William	1	0	3	0	1
Spach	Adam	1	3	4	0	0
Spach	Gottlieb	1	2	2	0	0
Spach	Jacob	1	0	1	0	0
Spach	John	1	1	2	0	0
Spanehaur	Henry	1	2	1	0	0
Spanehaur	Henry	2	3	5	0	0
Spanehaur	Jacob	1	6	6	0	0
Spanehaur	John	2	1	1	0	0
Spanehaur	Michael	2	1	3	0	0
Speace	John	1	3	1	0	0
Spears	Joseph	1	1	3	0	0
Spears	William	1	0	1	0	0
Spears	William	1	2	2	0	0
Sprinkle	George	2	3	7	0	1
Sprouse	David	1	1	2	0	0
Stanley	Jesse	1	1	4	0	0
Stanton	Christopher	2	1	7	0	0
Starbrick	Paul	3	5	4	0	0
Stauber	Christian	1	0	2	0	0
Steele	William	1	3	3	0	0
Stehr	Henry	1	1	2	0	0
Steiner	Abraham	2	0	1	0	1
Steiner	Jacob	2	1	2	0	0
Stevens	John	2	1	2	0	0
Stevens	William	3	0	4	0	0
Stevens	William	2	2	7	0	0
Stevens	William	1	1	1	0	0
Steward	Charles	1	5	4	0	0
Steward	David	2	0	3	0	5
Steward	Rubin	1	1	3	0	0
Steward	Samuel	1	0	2	0	0
Stiles	John	1	0	0	0	0
Stogdan	Daniel	3	1	2	0	0
Stogdan	Joseph	1	2	2	0	0
Stokely	Sturd	1	0	0	0	0
Stols	Gasper	1	2	4	0	0
Stols	Jacob	1	1	2	0	0
Stolz	Samuel	2	0	0	0	0
Stone	John	1	2	1	0	0
Story	Calup	1	2	2	0	0
Strooper	Samuel	1	2	4	0	0
Strube	Adam	1	0	2	0	0
Stults	Abraham	1	1	3	0	0
Stults	Adam	1	0	3	0	0
Stults	Philip	2	3	2	0	0
Stulz	Henry	1	2	4	0	0
Styers	Samuel	1	1	3	0	0
Sulavan	George	1	1	3	0	0

MOUNTAIN PRESS
 P.O. Box 400
 Signal Mountain, TN
 37377

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Sumner	Caleb	2	2	4	0	0
Sumner	Thomas	1	5	4	0	0
Suns	Casander	0	1	1	0	0
Swain	Judath	0	2	2	0	0
Swallow	John	1	6	2	0	0
Swim	John	1	1	1	0	0
Swim	William	3	5	6	0	0
Syrus	Alec	1	1	3	0	0
Syrus	Jesse	1	5	2	0	0
Tanner	James	2	4	4	0	0
Tate	Arthur	1	2	2	0	0
Tatem	Barny	1	3	3	0	0
Taylor	Joseph	1	1	3	0	0
Taylor	Josias	2	2	4	0	0
Taylor	Richard	1	3	6	0	0
Teage	John	1	1	3	0	0
Teague	Michael	1	2	2	0	0
Teague	john	2	0	7	0	3
Terrill	Hary	4	3	3	0	27
Thomason	George	1	0	1	0	0
Thomason	John	2	2	7	0	5
Thomlinson	Alex	1	2	1	0	0
Thomson	James	1	0	1	0	0
Thomson	Jonathan	1	0	0	0	0
Tilly	Bennett	1	3	1	0	0
Tilly	David	1	1	1	0	0
Tilly	Edmund	2	4	2	0	1
Tilly	Hary	1	6	4	0	0
Tilly	Lazarus	2	1	7	0	4
Towmey	Patrick	1	3	4	0	0
Transu	Philip	2	0	3	0	0
Transu	Philip	3	2	2	0	0
Transu	Philip	2	0	2	0	0
Trewett	John	1	2	3	0	1
Triebit	Christian	1	0	0	0	0
Tucker	Thomas	1	4	3	0	0
Tull	Frederick	1	0	1	0	0
Tull	Nicholas	5	1	2	0	0
Tull	William	1	2	4	0	0
Tuttle	John	1	2	3	0	0
Tuttle	Peter	2	1	1	0	0
Urillis	Moses	1	1	2	0	0
Usley	Sarah	0	0	1	0	0
Vance	Alee	1	1	3	0	0
Vanhoy	John	2	6	3	0	0
Vanters	John	1	4	4	0	0
Vaughn	Joseph	1	3	6	0	0
Venable	John	1	2	2	0	0
Venable	William	1	2	3	0	0
Vernon	James	3	2	6	0	0
Vernon	Jonathan	1	2	4	0	0
Vernon	Jonathan	2	0	1	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY,
 NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS

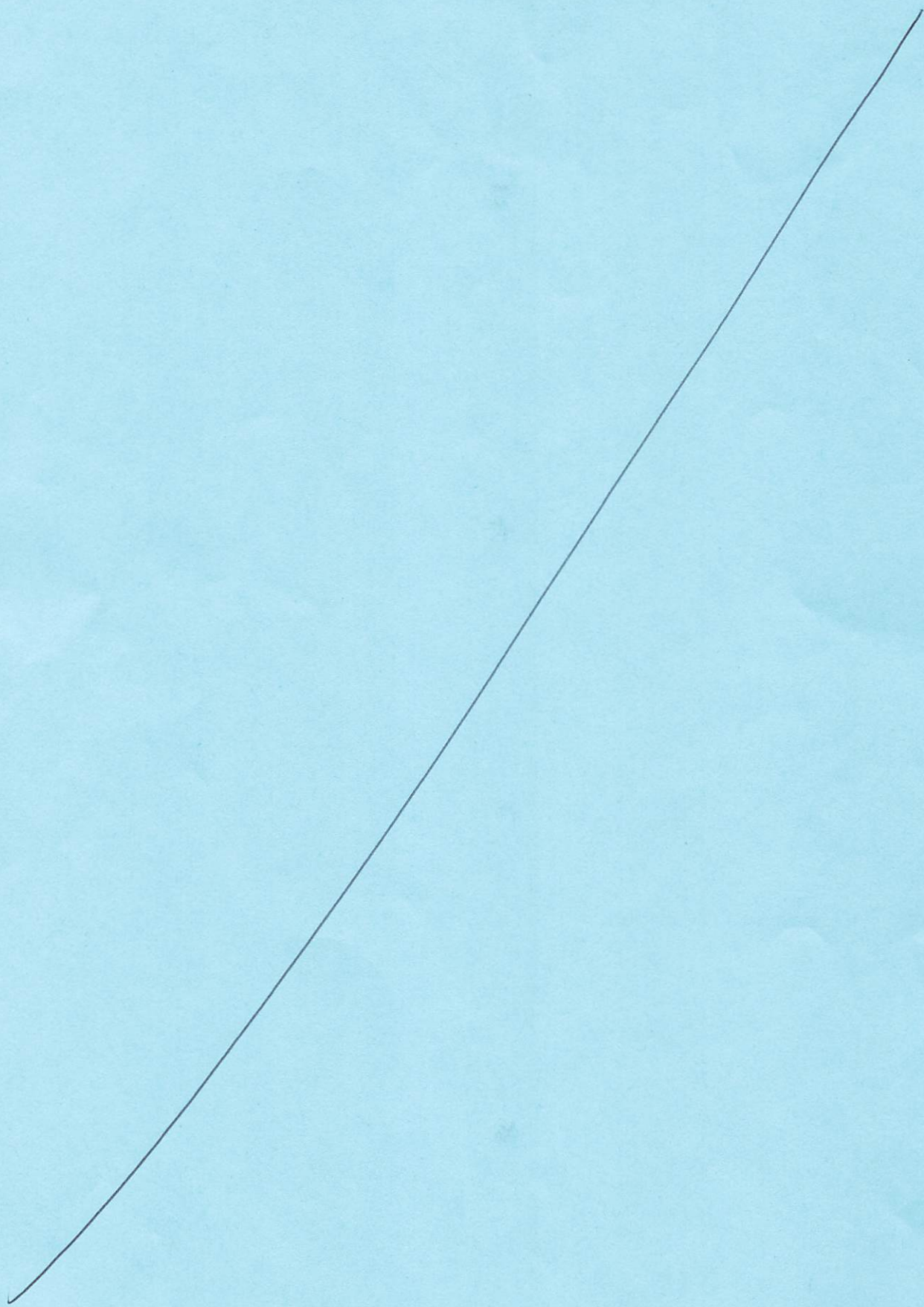
1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Vest	Charles	2	2	2	0	0
Vest	Isham	1	0	1	0	0
Vest	Samuel	1	2	3	0	0
Vest	William	1	2	4	0	0
Vittatoe	Thomas	1	2	1	0	0
Vogler	Christopher	1	0	0	0	0
Vogler	Philip	1	0	3	0	0
Wadkins	Henry	4	1	8	0	0
Wadkins	James	1	2	6	0	1
Wageman	John	1	2	2	0	1
Waggoner	Gabriel	1	2	5	0	1
Waggoner	Joseph	2	0	4	0	1
Waggoner	Samuel	1	0	2	0	1
Waggoner	William	2	3	6	0	1
Waisnar	Micajah	1	2	1	0	0
Walker	David	1	3	2	0	0
Walker	James	1	3	1	0	4
Walker	William	1	8	0	0	1
Walker	William	1	1	4	0	1
Waller	Jacob	1	2	1	0	0
Waller	Sarah	2	0	4	0	0
Ward	Elizabeth	1	1	5	0	0
Ward	James	1	1	3	0	0
Ward	John	1	3	4	0	0
Ward	Leavan	1	3	5	0	0
Ward	William	1	2	4	0	0
Warden	William	1	2	2	0	0
Warnock	Mathew	1	0	0	0	0
Warnock	Samuel	2	0	0	0	0
Watkins	Thomas	1	0	3	0	0
Watkins	Zewel	1	1	4	0	0
Watson	Alex	1	2	2	0	0
Watson	Claburn	1	2	2	0	0
Watson	James	1	1	2	0	0
Watson	Joel	1	1	2	0	0
Watson	William	1	1	0	0	0
Watson	William	1	1	0	0	0
Wauters	John	1	2	4	0	0
Weaver	Christian	1	2	1	0	0
Webb	William	2	1	6	0	4
Webster	John	1	3	5	0	0
Weisner	John	1	1	2	0	0
Welch	Doaha	1	2	2	0	0
Welch	Joseph	1	1	2	0	0
Wells	Anthony	1	0	1	0	0
Wells	John	2	3	2	0	0
Wernley	Henry	1	1	1	0	0
Westmoreland	Alex	2	4	3	0	0
Whaler	Richard	1	0	2	0	0
Whicker	James	1	3	3	0	0
Whicker	William	1	2	2	0	0
White	William	1	3	3	0	0

1790 STOKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS (Alphabetical Order)

1 = FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16
 2 = FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16
 3 = FREE WHITE FEMALES
 4 = OTHER FREE PERSONS
 5 = SLAVES

LAST NAME	GIVEN NAMES	1	2	3	4	5
Whitlock	Charles	4	0	3	0	0
Whitlock	James	1	3	3	0	0
Wilburn	Martha	0	0	3	0	0
Wiljohn	Abraham	1	2	1	0	0
Wilkins	John	1	3	5	0	0
Willert	George	1	3	8	0	0
Williams	Owan	2	4	1	0	0
Williams	Reason	1	2	4	0	0
Williams	William	2	1	4	0	0
Willis	Garvia	1	2	5	0	0
Willitts	Henry	2	1	9	0	0
Wilson	John	1	0	3	0	0
Wilson	Philip	1	4	4	0	1
Wilson	Richard	2	1	6	0	0
Windle	Henry	1	1	1	0	0
Winston	Joseph	2	5	2	0	18
Witt	Ann	0	3	3	0	0
Wolf	Calup	1	2	4	0	0
Woode	Richard	1	3	4	0	0
Woode	Robert	1	4	3	0	0
Woolf	Adam	3	1	1	0	4
Woolf	Gottlieb	1	2	4	0	0
Woolf	Larance	1	2	2	0	0
Woolf	Lewis	1	1	5	0	0
Wordly	Henry	2	1	3	0	0
Wordly	Jacob	1	1	1	0	0
Wortman	William	1	2	5	0	0
Wright	Elizabeth	0	1	1	0	0
Wright	Hezekiah	1	0	1	0	0
Wright	William	1	4	5	0	0
Yeats	William	1	1	2	0	0
Yerrell	Peter	2	2	3	0	1
Young	Benjamin	1	1	3	0	0
Young	Benjamin	1	2	3	0	0
Young	James	3	3	5	0	0
Young	Joshua	1	0	2	0	0
Young	Nathaniel	1	1	1	0	0
Young	Samuel	1	1	3	0	0
Young	William	1	1	4	0	0



N.C.
MISC
13

ORANGE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA

NO: ~~11,860~~

DATE: Feb
1986

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

NORTH CAROLINA BIBLE RECORDS

Vol. 5, Part A

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

Donated from John P. Oliver Memorial Fund

~~G
975.6
Rec
23.7~~



- Welborn, Thomas, b. 7-10-1812, no record.
 " John, b. 10-1-1814, d. 11-11-1875, m. Mrs. Polly Leonard Ines.
 " Terry Scott, b. 6-22-1816, d. 9-29-1895, m. Elizabeth Doak
 1-4-1838.
 " Parsons, b. 4-22-1805, or 1815, no record.
 " Mary, called Polly, b. 3-26-1813, d. 1911, m. John Coltrane
 (2nd wife), son of Daniel and Sophia McGee Coltrane, grandson
 of Samuel and Rebecca Busick McGee, gr. grandson of Col. or Capt.
 John McGee and 1st wife (name unknown).

After the death of his 1st wife Mary Parsons, Rev. John Welborn m.
 Priscilla Wood in 1819.

Children: (2nd marriage).

- Welborn, James Wood, b. 9-30-1820, d. 6-22-1864, m. Elizabeth Jean
 McNairy 7-18-1850. She was b. 8-11-1829.
 " Nancy, b. 6-16-1822, d. 4-29-1902, m. John Dorsett.
 " Logan, b. 3-19-1824, no record.
 " Sally Eliza, b. 4-19-1827, no record.
 " Jesse M., b. 1- - 1826.
 " Wiley Kimball, b. 5-13-1829, d. 4-16-1899, m. 12-23-1858
 Miranda Emeline Holmes.

Mary Parsons Welborn, 1st wife of Rev. John Welborn, is buried at Old
 Union Church, Randolph Co., N. C., no marker. Rev. John Welborn is
 buried at Prospect Church and 2nd wife Priscilla Wood Welborn is buried
 at Hopewell Church.

Record of both marriages of Rev. John Welborn, together with names and
 dates of all children to be found in Bible used by Rev. John Welborn.
 In possession of Cynthia Welborn, Kansas City, Mo. in 1925.

The following epitaph is carved on the plain marble slab that marks
 the grave of Rev. John Welborn at Prospect Church:

"The gospel was his joy and song
 Even to his latest breath
 The truth he proclaimed so long
 Was his support in death."

James Wood Welborn, son of Rev. John Welborn and 2nd wife Priscilla
 Wood, was b. 9-30-1820, d. 6-22-1864. He mar. 7-18-1850 Elizabeth
 Jean McNairy, b. 8-11-1829, d. 2-12-1872.

Children:

- Welborn, Wyatt, m. Annie Frazier, dau. of Wrenn Frazier. Wyatt Welborn
 disappeared mysteriously from his home in Washington, D. C. -
 thought to have committed suicide - was troubled over financial
 affairs.
 " Rev. John, b. 6-16-1860, d. 4-16-1908, m. Sallie Brooks o f
 Greensboro, who died 3-8-1925. No children.
 " Carrie Virginia, b. 1858, d. 9-3-1925, m. Oscar Erastus
 Cunningham of Mecklenburg Co., N. C. 6-10-1883.
 " James Clay, b. 7-14-1856, m. Mattie Brown of York, S. C.,
 dau. of Rev. A. B. Brown. Issue 1 dau. Elizabeth, b. 1-22-1879.

Oscar Erastus Cunningham, m. 6-10-1883, Carrie Virginia Welborn, the 1st
 girl to enter Trinity College, Randolph Co., N. C. Braxton Craven was
 Pres. of the College at that time.

Children:

- Cunningham, Carlisle Clayton,
 " William,
 " Alma Blanche, m. Dr. Hugh White McCain of High Point "

Cunningham, Frederick Hoyt.
 " Carrie Fay.
 " Oscar Gillespie.
 " James Welborn,
 " Mary Elizabeth, m. Howard Herring.

John Dorsett, b. 12-13-1815, m. Nancy Welborn, b. 6-16-1822, d. 4-24-1902, dau. of Rev. John Welborn and 2nd wife Priscilla Wood.

Children:

Dorsett, Dr. E. Rose, b. 8-13-1844, d. 6-16-1910, m. Hattie Fraley.
 Their dau. m. R. L. Lambeth.
 " Flora, m. L. Loftin.
 " Treva, m. Joab Ingram.

Wiley Kimball Welborn, b. 5-13-1829, d. 4-16-1899, son of Rev. John Welborn and 2nd wife Priscilla Wood, m. 12-23-1858 Miranda Emeline Holmes, b. 9-4-1843, d. 6-13-1927 in Kansas City, Mo. Lived near Trinity, Randolph Co., N. C. The widow and children later moved to Kansas City, Mo.

Children:

Welborn, Annie H., b. 6-17-1860, d. aged 18 mo.
 " Christena, b. 1-1-1862, m. July 1879 Rev. L.L. Johnson, b. 8-3-1852, d. 10-11-1914. 101 Mumford Court, Kansas City, Mo.
 " Cynthia, b. 12-25-1863.
 " Sadie, b. 6-3-1867, m. Wm. Andrew Plummer.
 " Amanda, b. 10-25-1869, m. W. C. Harris.
 " Geneva E., b. 2-6-1872, d. 1923.
 " Annie H., b. 7-9-1874.
 " Nancy Eliza, b. 12-11-1883, m. Ogden Bodenhammer of High Point, N. C. Later moved to Kansas City, Mo.
 " Wiley Moses, b. 1-1-1881.

Edwin Long Welborn, b. 4-11-1831, d. 2-28-1892, was the eldest son of Wm. J. and Eleanor Smith Welborn, m. 12-31-1856 Sophronia Rhinehardt, b. 1-9-1841, d. 3-2-1916.

Children:

Welborn, Mary Ellen, b. 4-17-1859, m. Thomas Perry.
 " Nannie C., b. 7-5-1861, d. 1924, m. 1-14-1880 Isaac Eli Jones, son of William Jones, b. 2-23-1854, d. 9-2-1928.
 Welborn, Jesse A., b. 2-24-1864, m. Cornelia Taylor, moved to Kansas.
 " Christena Jane, b. 12-14-1869, m. Alexander Steed.
 " Martha Duella, b. 2-8-1873, d. 8-1-1885.

Eli Jones, son of William and ----- Farlow Jones, b. 2-23-1854, d. 9-2-1928, m. 1-14-1880 Nannie C. Welborn, dau. of Edwin Long Welborn and wife Sophronia Rhinehardt. Nannie Welborn, b. 7-5-1861, d. 1924.

Children:

Jones, Edward, m. Eugenia Burton.
 " Thomas, m. Nannie Lowe.
 " Myrtle, m. Lewis Blackman.
 " Mamie, m. Joe Phillips.
 " Jeffrey,
 " John Wesley, m. Allie Hepler.
 " Clarence,
 " Roy E.

John Welborn of Randolph Co., b. 1-2-1835, d. 4-23-1915, son of Wm. J. Welborn and wife Eleanor Smith, m. 11-12-1861 Mattie Johnson.

Children:

- Welborn, Joseph Walter, b. 9-17-1862, d. 12-30-1928.
 " William L. b. 12-6-1863, d. 7-5-1891.
 " John Wesley, b. 2-22-1865, d. 2-25-1927, m. Mary Hanes, no children.
 " Robert Clark, b. 5-22-1866, m. 1st Mary Vuncannon, m. 2nd Elliott Clyde Bulla, m. 3rd ----- Bulla.
 " Minnie, b. 7-31-1867, m. Robert Plummer.
 " Carrie Ellen, b. 12-16-1868, d. 2-17-1907, m. "Bonnie" Saint-sing.
 " Ada, b. 2-23-1870, d. in infancy.
 " Effie Elizabeth, b. 5-23-1871, m. John Briles.
 " Arthur, b. 5-15-1873, d. 2-27-1912, m. Nannie Bingham.

William Clark Welborn, b. 8-1-1835, d. 12-22-1878, son of Wm. J. Welborn and wife Eleanor Smith, m. 6-13-1861 Roxie Brandon of Yadkin Co., N. C., b. 11-16-1843, d. 3-6-1920.

Children:

- Welborn, William T., b. 9-25-1862, d. 5-15-1884.
 " Joshua L., b. 12-9-1864, m. 12-22-1891, m. Belle Royal.
 " Lelia, b. 1-27-1866, d. 8-21-1887.
 " George G., b. 3-19-1869, m. 6-24-1894 Augusta Farlow. She d. 2-22-1913. m. 2nd wife Mrs. Ida Jenkins 8-27-1913.
 " John Scott, b. 12-5-1871, m. 12-20-1899 Cadia Barbee, dau. of William G. and Louisa Frazier Barbee. No children.
 " Mary Alice, b. 2-8-1874, d. 7-27-1923, m. 1st 8-7-1896 William F. Payne, d. 2-14-1906, m. 2nd 10-14-1908 O. Arthur Thornberry.
 " Dwight Moody, b. 8-23-1876, d. 3-2-1916, m. 11-28-1897 Emma Royal.
 " Ophelia, b. 2-18-1879, m. 12-27-1897 Clay W. Jones.

Thomas Brandon of Yadkin Co., N. C., m. 1st Cynthia Horn and had 1 dau. Cynthia Brandon, b. 1829, d. 1911. Thomas Brandon, mar. 2nd Rachel Howell.

Children (2nd marriage)

- Brandon, Joseph G., b. 1833, d. 1910, m. Rosa -----.
 " Joshua H., b. 1836, d. 1921, m. Emma Johnson.
 " William A., b. 1841, d. 1896, m. Nancy -----.
 " Sarah N., m. Asa Reavis.
 " Roxie, b. in Yadkin Co., N. C. 11-16-1843, m. William Clark Welborn 6-13-1861, d. 3-6-1920 at the home of her son John Scott Welborn, High Point, N. C.
 " Jane, m. Daniel Eaton.

Wm. A. Brandon, son of Thomas Brandon and 2nd wife Rachel Howell, joined the Southern Army in Yadkin Co.; belonged to Co. A. 1st Battalion N. C. Sharp Shooters.

Joseph Parsons Welborn, son of John Welborn and wife Mrs. Polly Leonard grandson of Rev. John Welborn and wife Mary Parsons, m. Melissa Royals.

Children:

- Welborn, Georgianna, m. Filmore Underwood.
 " Charles Scott, m. Fannie Hanner.
 " John Lee, m. Estella Farlow.
 " Minnie Jane, m. ----- Jordan.

Welborn, Robert Lindsay, m. 1st Ora Ridge, m. 2nd Jane Leonard.
 " Nancy Cornelia, m. Walter Kennedy.
 " Ernest Walton, m. 1st Nancy Green, m. 2nd Nora Kanoy.

Joseph A. Welborn, b. 1-12-1842, d. 7-28-1919, son of Wm. J. Welborn and wife Eleanor Smith, m. 12-22-1869 Sarah Jane Burton.

Children:

Welborn, Robert Wilson, b. 2-22-1871, m. 12-27-1906 Alice Kirkman, b. 12-15-1874.
 " Charles Sanford, b. 10-17-1872, m. 1-1-1900 Bettie Harris, b. 8-3-1873.
 " David Nereus, b. 4-21-1876, d. 11-9-1925, m. 1st Etta Collett 12-19-1899, b. 12-19-1880, d. 3-8-1906, m. 2nd Pearl Marsh 3-16-1909, b. 4-23-1879.
 " John William, b. 8-6-1879, m. 2-10-1909 Mamie Ryan, b. 6-24-1884.
 " Solomon Cicero, b. 1-20-1883, d. 5-4-1890.
 " Georgia Emma, b. 7-22-1874, m. 11-22-1894 Eugene Marsh, b. 9-7-1872, d. 2-17-1929.
 " Bettie Lutitia, b. 12-9-1877, m. 4-15-1899 Onslow Marsh, b. 8-22-1865.
 " Jacob Lee, b. 7-23-1881, m. 5-22-1907 Martha Jane Davis, b. 6-27-1884.

Pearl Marsh who mar. D. N. Welborn; Eugene Marsh who mar. Emma Welborn; and Onslow Marsh who mar. Bettie Welborn were children of ---- Marsh Randolph Co.

Abraham Endsley's will was written in Guilford County 6-27-1808. Recorded in Will Book A., page 112. He m. Sarah ----. Her grave is marked "Sarah" wife of A. Endsley, d. May 25, 1837, aged 70 yrs. 6 mo.

Children:

Endsley, John.
 " Samuel V.
 " Abraham, m. Elizabeth Shearer 1828.
 " Alice, b. 1-4-1783, m. James Nelson (1st wife) 2-26-1805.
 " Hannah, m. Henry McGee.
 " Sarah, m. 1833 James Nelson (2nd wife).
 " Elizabeth,
 " Mahala, m. Bennett Frazier 10-14-1822.

Henry McGee, son of Rev. Wm. McGee and wife Anna King, grandson of Col. John McGee and wife Martha McFarlane, b. in Guilford Co., N. C. 2-18-1789, m. Hannah Endsley, dau. of Abraham Endsley and wife Sarah, about 1810 or 1811.

Children:

McCee, William DeMarquis (called "D"), b. 12-4-1812 in Guilford Co., m. Jane C. Nelson of Guilford Co. 11-3-1831. Moved to Ray Co. Mo. 1832, d. in Oakland, Ore. 7-13-1877. Jane C. Nelson, b. 6-17-1815, d. 12-30-1896 in Oakland, Ore. She was a dau. of James Nelson and wife Alice Endsley of Guilford Co., N. C. Were Baptists.
 " Henry, Jr., m. Sarah S----- of Camden, Ray Co., Mo. Moved to California.
 " Endsley, m. Margaret ---- of Camden, Mo.
 " Aley, m. Abner Clemons.
 " Sallie, m. 1st Johnson Copeland, m. 2nd ---- Daniels of Oregon.

McCee, John, m. 1st Elizabeth Scalps 7-4-1859. Moved to California 1852. Wife d. on way., m. 2nd wife in Cal. Name not known.

William DeMarquis McCee, son of Henry McCee and wife Hannah Endsley, b. 12-4-1812, d. 7-13-1877, m. 11-8-1831 Jane C. Nelson, b. 1815, d. 1898.

Children:

McCee, Aley Amanda, b. 10-31-1835, d. 2-1-1911, m. 10-31-1855 Wm. Morris Shotwell. Issue:
 Shotwell, Charles B.,
 " George,
 " Lucy,
 " Mamie.
 " James Horney, b. 3-4-1836, d. 4-24-1857.
 " Sarah Hannah, (called Sallis), b. 3-31-1838, m. Henry Black of Douglas Co., Ore.
 " George Newton, b. 12-29-1840, d. 6-1-1880, m. Mosannah Jenkins.
 " John Wesley, b. 8-5-1843, d. 5-18-1844.
 " Wm. DeMarquis, Jr., b. 9-2-1845, d. 9-21-1924, m. 6-6-1871 Frances Heaver.
 " Charles Albert, b. 9-5-1848, d. 5-29-1924, m. Mary Nancy Rice, Douglas Co., Ore.
 " Asa, b. 7-23-1851, d. 9-21-1852.
 " Margaret Jane, (called Maggie), b. 5-19-1854, d. 7-6-1881, m. 8-18-1878, Charles B. Wilcox, near Oakland, Ore.
 " Endsley, b. 5-1-1857, d. 4-15-1901 in San Francisco, Cal., m. Alice Gossett.

Information given by Miss Lucy Shotwell, 423 E. Main St., Richmond, Mo.

Rev. William McCee, son of Capt. John McCee and wife Martha McFarlane, m. Anna King.

Children:

McCee, John, minister; went to Mo.
 " Henry, b. 2-13-1789 in Guilford Co., N. C., m. abt. 1810 Hannah Endsley, dau. of Abraham Endsley and wife Sarah.
 " Lucy, b. 1790, d. 1877, m. 1806 ----- Norton, m. 2nd in 1809 Zaza Brasher.
 " Priscilla,
 " William.
 " Thomas, lived in Newberry Dist., S. C.
 " Barham.

Asa Brasher, m. Mrs. Lucy McCee Norton, b. 1790, d. 1877, dau. of Rev. Wm. McCee and wife Anna King. She mar. 1st 1806 ----- Norton. He d. 1807 leaving his wife Lucy, and one child Nancy Norton. In 1809 Mrs. Lucy McCee Norton m. Asa Brasher.

Children:

Brasher, Asa D.
 " William T.
 " Mary.
 " Jemima Franklin.
 " Margery.
 " Polly Walker.

Nancy Norton, dau. of Lucy McCee and 1st husband ----- Norton, m. Dr. Folger about 1826 and moved to Conolton, Mo. In the year 1827 or 1828,

Mrs. Lucy McGee Norton Brasher was again a widow. She went with her brother Henry McGee to Ray Co., Mo., taking with her the youngest children and several negroes.

Benjamin Franklin Briggs was a son of Martin Briggs and grandson of Benjamin Briggs, the latter of whom was a farmer in Forsyth Co., N.C. and according to tradition a veteran of the War of 1812. Benjamin Franklin Briggs was b. 6-27-1829, d. 4-13-1884, m. 11-20-1856 Phoebe C. Ledbetter, b. 4-24-1835, d. 12-26-1883, dau. of Henry and Ruth Iddings Ledbetter. They were married at Deep River by Rev. C.F. Harris. Henry Ledbetter's 2nd wife was Martha Freeland, 1837-1874. The ancestors of Phoebe Ledbetter moved from Va. to Chatham Co., then to Guilford Co.

Children of Benjamin Franklin and Phoebe Ledbetter Briggs:
Briggs, Alpheus Martin, b. 9-28-1857, m. 1-6-1886 Mary A. Richardson, dau. of Rev. W. Bolivar Richardson and wife Eleanor Coltrane.

Issue:

- Briggs, Eugene Leroy, b. 10-19-1886, graduated at Guilford College, N. C. 1909. graduated at Harvard Univ. 1912, m. 7-15-1913 Louise Collier.
- " John Gurney, b. 10-26-1888, graduated at Guilford College 1911, m. 4-15-1915 Hazel Harmon.
- " Hazel, b. 8-25-1891, graduated at Salem College 1913, m. 7-29-1921 William Dockery.
- " Henry Clay, b. 12-14-1858, m. Isla Horney, dau. of Henry & Elizabeth Welch Horney. For children see 125.
- " John Rufus, b. 10-19-1860, d. 10-18-19-- , m. Alice Ledbetter, dau. of Erastus Ledbetter and wife Nancy Alvira Kersey.

Issue:

Briggs, Joy.

Aaron Hill, m. 1736 Margaret Hunnicut. Children: William and Huldah. After the death of Margaret Hill, Aaron m. 11-2-1745 as 2nd wife Miriam Overman, dau. of Thomas Overman. They had 7 children. One son named Aaron was b. 5-4-1752, m. 11-8-1781 Sarah Rich. William Hill, son of Aaron and Margaret Hunnicut Hill, m. Mary Smith and had 11 children. One son, Samuel was b. 3-7-1782, d. 1-18-1859, m. 1-30-1806 Mary Branson, b. 10-19-1790, d. 3-17-1839. A list of their children will be found on page 35.

- Hill, Aaron, son of William and Mary Smith Hill, b. 12-2-1785, m. 1st Mary Henley, m. 2nd Miriam Thornburgh.
- " Joseph, son of William and Mary, m. Ann Clark and had 9 children one son Samuel, b. 2-22-1806, m. Rebecca Horniday.
- " Robert, son of William and Mary Hill, m. Susannah Morgan and had 10 children. One son, named Samuel, b. 4-30-1802, m. Susan Cook.
- " Samuel, and 1st wife Mary Branson, had a son Samuel Bittle, b. 2-2-1829, m. 12-31-1851 Nancy H. Newlin.

Aaron Hill, son of William and Mary Smith Hill, m. Mary Henley.

Children:

- Hill, Micajah.
- " John,
- " Mary,
- " Margaret
- " Penelope,
- " Henley.

Aaron Hill m. 2nd Miriam Thornburgh, dau. of Thomas Thornburgh, Jr., granddau. of Thomas Thornburgh, Sr. Thomas Thornburgh, Jr., m. Miriam Winslow, dau. of Thomas Winslow.

Children of Aaron Hill and 2nd wife Miriam Thornburgh:

Hill, Thomas T.,
 " William T.,
 " Nathan,
 " Asenath,
 " Abigail N.,
 " Joseph B.,
 " Aaron Orlando,
 " Miriam Elizabeth.

Hoskins History, compiled by Joseph Addison Hoskins, Summerfield, Guilford Co., N. C.

In the year 1688, John Hoskins, who with Mary, his wife, had come over with William Penn in 1682, from England to make their home in America, bought a lot in Chester, Penn. They belonged to the Society of Friends and John Hoskins was the original purchaser of land under William Penn. His name appears in the list of settlers as the owner of a tract of 250 acres in Middletown. His land warrant was dated the ninth month, 21st day 1683. He built a house on his lot in Chester and kept a tavern. Soon after his settlement, he was elected a member of the Provincial Assembly which sat in Philadelphia March 12, 1683. William Penn presided over the assembly. He was a member of the council. His will was dated 11th month, 2nd day, 1694-95 and probated August 15, 1698 and registered in Philadelphia. His name was frequently written Hodgkins in the early records. His son, John, Jr., m. in 1698 Ruth Atkinson and his daughter, Hannah, in the same year m. Charles Whitaker. Martin's History of Chester, Pa., says that John Hoskins was a man of education, and that John, Jr. was a man of ability. John Hoskins, Jr. became Sheriff of Chester Co. in 1700 when not more than 23 yrs. old, which office he held for about 15 yrs. He died August 6, 1716.

Children of John Jr. and Ruth Atkinson Hoskins:

Hoskins, John, b. 12-4-1699.
 " Stephen, b. 12-18-1701.
 " George, b. 8-8-1703, d. young.
 " Joseph, b. 4-30-1705.
 " Mary, b. 8-1-1707.

Stephen Hoskins m. in 1727 Mrs. Sarah Warner of Maryland, in which state they lived for a while, but in 1730, they returned to Chester. In 1737, he was Coroner of Chester Co. and in 1743, went to live in Phila. Issue:

Hoskins, John,
 " Ruth,
 " Mary.

Joseph Hoskins, younger brother of Stephen, m. 8-6-1733 Jane Fenn at Chester meeting. She d. leaving no issue and her husband remarried about the end of the year 1765, his 2nd wife being Esther Bickerdike of the County of Bucks. Joseph Hoskins was Chief Burgess of Chester 1757-8-9 and was Justice of the Courts of Chester Co. He was a man of substance and a philanthropist. He bequeathed a sum of money for the needy children and also a lot 100 ft. square in Chester for the purpose of erecting a school house thereon. The balance of his estate went to his nephew, John Hoskins of Burlington who m. 9-22-1750, Mary, dau. of Joshua and Sarah Raper of Burlington. Their son, Raper was m. at

Chester meeting 5th month, 2nd day, 1731 to Eleanor, dau. of Henry Hale Graham. Another son, Joseph, m. at the same place 6th month, 12th day 1793, Mary Graham, sister of Eleanor Graham Hoskins. A son of Raper and Eleanor Graham Hoskins of Phila. was b. 11-4-1792, he m. Margaret, dau. of William Smith, Jr. Dr. Richard Hoskins, an eminent physician, merchant and minister of the Society of Friends was a brother of John Hoskins who settled in Chester Co. in 1682. He d. in London in 1700, while on a visit. His wife d. in 1698 in Phila. By will, he left all his property in Pennsylvania to his son, Aurelius and daughters, Marcy, Mary and Ann. The latter m. John, son of Samuel Carpenter, one of the trustees under his father's will. David Lloyd, the eminent lawyer and Penn's attorney general, was another of the trustees. Lloyd was a member of the Provincial Assembly and its speaker. He was made Chief Justice of the Supreme Provincial Court 1718, serving until his death in 1731. John and Richard Hoskins were friends and coworkers with Penn. He mentions them in his correspondence.

John Hoskins of Phila., son of Stephen, was b. in 1728 in Maryland. His mother was Sarah Warner Hoskins. His wife was Hannah Ellis.

Sons of John and Hannah Ellis Hoskins:

Hoskins, Richard,
 " Joseph,
 " Arnold,
 " Moses.

John settled in Guilford Co., N. C. in 1730, judging from the date of his land warrant. Joseph's land grant was dated 1778, Arnold's 1779. John died within 4 years after his settlement. The tradition is that Joseph and wife embarked for Edenton the year of their marriage where kins-people had preceded them. Here the family sojourned, later settling in Guilford Co. Joseph is the progenitor of the family now living in Guilford Co. He was b. in Chester Co. Penn in 1751. He was m. in the year 1773 to Hannah Evans of Phila. by Rev. Richard Peters, Rector of Christ's Church and St. Peter's. He was an ardent whig and patriot. The Battle of Guilford Court House was fought on his plantation March 15, 1781. Lord Cornwallis occupied his house as headquarters and later as a hospital for his wounded, it being within the British lines. The homeplace of his lands has never passed out of the ownership of his family. In the year 1789 as shown by the Minute Book of county court, Joseph Hoskins was first elected high sheriff of Guilford Co. in which position he rendered efficient service. He d. in 1799 and was buried in New Garden cemetery.

Children of Joseph and Hannah Evans Hoskins:

Hoskins, John,
 " Eli,
 " Ellis,
 " Ann, m. Bales.
 " Jessup,
 " Elizabeth, m. Dennis,
 " Hannah, m. Jessup.
 " Mary, m. Hunt.

The will of Joseph Hoskins was written July 24, 1799 and probated Aug. 1799, recorded Book A. page 165, Guilford Co., N. C. Executors: Thomas White and Jesse Williams. Witnesses: Thomas Benbow, Jesse Evans and Phoebe Stanley.

John Hoskins, eldest son of Joseph and Hannah Evans Hoskins, was the father of:

Hoskins, Moses,
 " Seborn,

Hoskins, Pleasant,
 " Bartlett,
 " Hannah,
 " Elmina, m. Gurley.
 " Caroline, m. Macy.
 " Anne, m. Macy.
 " Joseph, m. Elizabeth Hollingsworth, a sister of the mother
 of Hon. Joseph G. Cannon of Ill.

After the death of this John Hoskins, all of his children migrated to Indiana in 1859. Moses Hoskins, Sr., youngest son of John Hoskins of Penn. and N. C. and his wife Hannah Ellis, was b. in Goshen Township, Chester Co., Penn in 1763. He was a lad of 16 when he came to Guilford Co. He m. in 1784 Ruth Hodson at New Garden Meeting.

Children of Moses and Ruth Hodson Hoskins:

Hoskins, John,
 " George,
 " Moses, Jr.,
 " William,
 " Jonathan,
 " Mary,
 " Joseph,
 " Hannah,
 " Eli,
 " Ruth.

Moses, Sr., together with all his children, migrated to Ohio in 1811. He d. in Dillon, Ill. in 1837. Moses, Jr., m. Elizabeth Hockett in 1810. He moved to Ohio in 1811 and to Iowa in 1837 where he d. in 1848. John Hoskins, eldest son of Moses, Sr., m. Hannah Hockett in 1807. Ellis Hoskins, 1795-1874, youngest son of Joseph and Hannah Evans Hoskins, of Penn. and N. C., succeeded his father in the ownership of the homestead. He was a successful farmer and business man. He was a volunteer in the War of 1812-14-. Col. Jesse Evans Hoskins, son of Ellis and Sallie McQuiston Hoskins, was educated at Emory and Henry College, Va. He m. Theodosia Mosby of Ky. and settled at Versailles where he practiced law, in which profession he won distinction. At the time of the Civil War, although his wife and her family were large slaveholders, he allied himself with the Union and fought bravely to the end, winning the rank of Colonel.

Children of Col. Jesse Evans Hoskins and wife Theodosia Mosby:

Hoskins, Letitia, m. Dr. George A. Menge, Ph. D. (Yale) Washington, D.C.
 " Suzanne B., Washington, D. C.
 " Mosby,
 " Ellis,
 " James Kemp,
 " Jesse E., of Guilford Co., who m. Jennie Hockett and had one son, Jesse Ellis Hoskins.

Dr. James Hoskins was the son of Ellis Hoskins. He was educated at Emory and Henry College, Va. and Jefferson Medical College, Phila. He m. Mary Gibbs of Davie Co., N. C. where he settled. Isabella Hoskins, dau. of Ellis Hoskins, m. George J. Smith and left no issue.

Eli Hoskins, 1785-1852, son of Joseph and Hannah Evans Hoskins, was a large land owner and good business man. His children by his 1st wife Amy Gossett Hoskins were:

Hoskins, Joseph,
 " Thomas,
 " John A,

Hoskins, Ellis N.,
 " Harriett Amy, m. 1st John Canada and 2nd, John G. Gamble.
 Eli Hoskins m. 2nd Sarah Swain. Their children were:

Hoskins, Eli J.,
 " George O.,
 " David A.,
 " Alfred F.

Joseph Hoskins, 1814-1800, son of Eli and Amy Gossett Hoskins was educated at the school of Dr. Horace Cannon. This school was the fore-runner of New Garden Boarding School and Guilford College. He acquired the Charles Bruce plantation at Summerfield, Guilford Co., N.C., where he established himself and family in 1845. He was a large land owner and prosperous planter. Joseph Hoskins, m. Mary Johnson, b. 1813, d. 1898, dau. of Joshua and Sarah Gordon Johnson.

Children of Joseph and Mary Johnson Hoskins:

Hoskins, William H., m. 1st Pauline Ross, m. 2nd Sallie Tatum.
 " Joshua Johnson,
 " Sallie, graduated at Vassar College, N. Y., m. Franklin S. Blair.
 " Jesse F., m. Annie McCormack.
 " Joseph Addison, b. 12-15-1854, m. 9-20-1881, Mary L. Whitesell, of Alamance Co., N. C.

Children of Joseph A. and Mary Whitesell Hoskins:

Hoskins: Joseph Richard,
 " Nelle,
 " Mary,
 " Katherine,
 " Benjamin Harrison, m. Jennie Elizabeth Cummings, dau. of Robert and Marietta Young Cummings of Rockingham Co., N.C.

Joshua and Sarah Gordon Johnson were descendants of sturdy English Quakers who had settled in Orange Co., N. C. within the limits of Cane Creek meeting of Friends. This part of Orange now in Alamance Co. The father of Sarah Gordon Johnson was Charles Johnson.

Joshua Johnson, 1786-1840 of Orange Co., N. C. was a successful planter, merchant, tanner and manufacturer. His father was Joshua Johnson and his mother, Miss Hargrave of Orange Co. He aided in building and operating one of the 1st cotton mills in the State. It was known as "Cane Creek Cotton Factory." His children were:

Johnson, Annie, m. Alexander Clark,
 " Mary, m. Joseph Hoskins,
 " Lydia, m. John A. Hoskins,
 " Susanna,
 " Calvin,
 " Hiram.

Charles Bruce History, compiled by Joseph Addison Hoskins, Summerfield, Guilford Co., N. C.

The name of Charles Bruce is deserving of mention in connection with Bruce's Cross Roads, now Summerfield. In colonial times and up to 1832 when he died, aged almost 100 yrs., he lived here. He was a remarkable man. He was a strong whig and ardent patriot. He was a member, together with Ralph Correll, Joseph Hines, Isham Browder and David Caldwell of the Halifax Congress (Nov. 1776) that framed our constitution and organized the State. He was appointed agent with Daniel Gillespie of the Provincial Congress (April 1776) to purchase

firearms and ammunition for the troops, was made a member of the Committee of Accounts by the Halifax Congress, appointed general recruiting officer (Sept. 1777) by Council of State, member of House of Commons in 1782, state senator in 1783, appointed 1782, together with Frangott Bagge and James Hunter, auditor of Salisbury District for settlement of claims against the State. In 1784, he was made Commissioner of Confiscated Property. In 1790, he was a member of Council of State under Gov. Alexander Martin and was councillor at the time of General Washington's southern tour, 1791 and had the honor of entertaining the President on his return trip north from Salem, N. C. He was Justice of Peace for many years and Postmaster for 30 years. He was Chairman of County Court for many years and on the Boundary Commission, 1785 for dividing Guilford Co., was on the commission to build courthouse and jail at Greensboro in 1808 when the county seat was moved from Martinsville to Greensboro. He m. Elizabeth Benton, stated to be a sister of the father of Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Mo. (Bruce had lived in Orange Co., N.C. before settling in Rowan (now Guilford) as had Mr. Benton).

Children of Charles and Elizabeth Benton Bruce:

Bruce, George, who represented Guilford Co. in the House of Commons 1798-99, 1801 and was a member of State Senate 1802. (He was a soldier of the Revolution.) 1773

- " Abner, was Clerk of Court of Orange Co. for many years.
- " Charles, Jr., settled in Darlington S. C. and became the ancestor of the family of that name there and at Camden.
- " Alfred, settled in Carroll Co., Tenn. on lands of his father Charles Bruce.
- " Felix, settled in Carroll Co., Tenn. on lands of his father.

Mr. Bruce's home was a center of the revolutionary spirit and a meeting place for the organization, Friends of Liberty. He was a large land owner and slave holder, merchant and surveyor. He obtained grants from Granville and State of N. C. for thousands of acres in what is now Guilford and Rockingham Counties. Bruce's Cross Roads was a general muster ground. In 1776 Capt. Dent was killed there at a general muster, being one of the first North Carolinians to fall in the struggle. Ashe says "In Guilford, Col. James Martin assembled the whigs at the Cross Roads, but the Tories resolutely pressed against them. A company of which Samuel Deviney, one of the former regulators, was the head, on being opposed by Capt. Dent, shot him." It was at Bruce's Cross Roads that the encounter between Light Horse Harry Lee and Col. Tarleton occurred Feb. 12, 1781. Lee was encamped at Bruce's house on Greene's retreat to the Dan. He was attacked by Tarleton and Lee's bugler boy, Gillis, was killed in cold blood. In the counter attack, Lee avenged the death of the devoted bugler by slaying 7 of the dragoons. Greene and his army continued the retreat pursued by Cornwallis. That night part of the British army under Gen. O'Hara camped at Bruce's. He had fled with Col. Lee across the Dan and was with him at the Battle of Guilford Court House, March 15, 1781. The Charles Bruce home plantation is now owned by Joseph Addison Hoskins. The Bruce house stood where now stands the Hoskins home. It is tradition that the Bruces were exiles from Scotland and that antipathy to the House of Hanover partly accounts for Charles Bruce's extreme whig principles and great activity in the Revolution.

Two other names are worthy of mention in connection with Bruce's Cross Roads. It was here that Hezekiah Saunders kept a wayside inn and where the stage coaches from north to south changed horses. In the autumn

of 1822, two young men from New England journeying to South Carolina and Georgia, respectively, alighted from the stage coach to breakfast with Mr. Saunders. The young men were Sidney Porter and Nathaniel Boyden. Impressed by the attractions of the locality and the bountiful repast, they decided to end the journey and cast in their fortunes with the people of the old north state. This decision changed the whole course of their lives. The Saunders house still stands. Nathaniel Boyden taught school in the fall and winter of 1822, boarding with Mr. Saunders. He became famous as an eminent lawyer, whig congressman, Supreme court judge and the ancestor of the distinguished family of that name in this State. Col. A. H. Boyden of Salisbury, N.C. was a son of Nathaniel Boyden.

The Post Office was called Bruce's Cross Roads in Colonial times and up to about 1820. It was one of the important settlements in the county, antedating Martinsville (Guilford Court House). It was on the great stage road north to Piedmont and western North Carolina, Upper South Carolina and Georgia. This continued the leading thoroughfare till the coming of the North Carolina Railroad. When Greene withdrew after the Battle of Guilford Court House, he sent his baggage by way of Bruce's Cross Roads to the Dan. This road is still called "Baggage Road."

William Coffin, son of Samuel and Miriam Gardner Coffin, was b. in Nantucket 11-4-1720, m. Priscilla, dau. of Nathan and Ann Bunker Paddock in Nantucket 8-11-1740. Moved to New Garden, Guilford Co., N.C. 1773. He was known as a man of superior intellect and dignity of character. William d. at New Garden 11-10-1803. Priscilla d. 8-7-1803 and both are buried in the old Quaker cemetery at New Garden (now Guilford College).

Children:

Coffin, Deborah,
 " Libni,
 " William,
 " Samuel,
 " Barnabas,
 " Matthew,
 " Bethuel,
 " Abijah,
 " Levi,
 " Priscilla.

Barnabas, son of Wm. and Priscilla Paddock Coffin, was b. 12-25-1751, d. 8-13-1815, m. 1773 in N. C. Phoebe Marshall, b. 6-20-1753, d. 8-23-1822.

Children:

Coffin, Joseph, b. 1-12-1774, m. Hannah Ballinger.
 " Hulda, b. 1-15-1776, m. Jesse Stanley.
 " Obediah, b. 9-11-1778, d. 2-7-1781.
 " Abel, b. 12-14-1780, m. Rhoda Gardner.
 " Phoebe, b. 3-11-1783, m. Jonathan Hunt.
 " Barnabas, Jr., b. 10-28-1785, m. Sarah Wheeler.
 " Elizabeth, b. 1-21-1790, m. Stephanus Hunt.
 " Stephen, b. 3-23-1794.

Priscilla, b. 3-3-1796, m. Himelius Wendenhall, b. 8-12-1795, son of

James and Miriam Hockett Mendenhall, grandson of Elijah and Mary Kendall Mendenhall, gr. grandson of James and Hannah Thomas Mendenhall. Priscilla was a dau. of Barnabas Coffin and wife Phoebe Marshall. Himelius and Priscilla Coffin Mendenhall moved to Miami Co., Ind.

Children:

Mendenhall, Barnabas, d. young.
 " Ira, was a surveyor and mar. in Peru, Ind.
 " Phoebe C., m. Harrison Coy of Wabash, Ind.
 " Elvira, m. H. Moore of Peru, Ind.
 " Eli, a farmer, m. in Peru, Ind.
 " Miriam.
 " James,
 " Marmaduke,
 " Sophia.

Record owned by Zella White, Salem, Ind.

Children of William Abner Webster and Julia Alice MacRae, his wife:
 Webster, Estella, b. at Mangum N. C. Apr. 6, 1873.

" Caroline, b. at Mangum, N. C. Dec. 27, 1875, m. at Mangum Jan. 1906, to Wm. J. Weddington of Concord, who d. Aug. 1928, at Macon, Ga., buried at Concord, N. C. Their children:
 Weddington, William Webster, b. July 6, 1908 at Salisbury, N.C.
 " Caroline MacRae, b. Dec. 11, 1914 at Concord, N.C.
 " William MacRae, b. at Mangum Mar. 24, 1878, m. Georgia Davis of Georgia in 1914. Their children: (All born in Georgia)
 Webster, Sarah Estelle, b. 1915,
 " William MacRae, Jr., b. 1917.
 " George Davis, b. 1919.
 " Sara F., b. at Mangum Sept. 23, 1883, m. Oct. 31, 1906 to Alfred Shorter Caldwell, Jr., (at Mangum). Their children:
 Caldwell, Alfred Shorter, 3rd, b. at High Point, N. C. Oct. 5, 1907, d. 1932. Alice MacRae, b. at High Point, N.C. Apr. 26, 1910.
 " Daniel MacRae, b. at Mangum Dec. 26, 1887, m. Anne ----- in Ohio. Their children:
 Webster, Daniel, Jr.,
 " Robert,
 " Bettie Anne,
 " William Abner.

Leonard Loftin, Sr. came first to Chowan precinct, Albemarle Co., about 1710. From the records (Colonial records of N. C., Vol. 2, pg. 151; Vol. 1, pg. 711-12; Vol. 1, pg. 436; Vol. 1, pg. 834; Vol. 2, pg. 12-181; C. D. Register), it would appear that he was born in England about 1673. He married Elizabeth about 1694. Albemarle records show that he was a Justice of the Peace in Apr. 1711. He was also a church warden. He was appointed by the Land Proprietors to take the oaths of those who had taken up land as to their rents and survey, etc. About 1715 he moved to Craven County, though he seemed to have owned land in several counties. His experience made him a good judge of land values and he is thought to have taken over much where the original purchasers were unable to pay. He was juror in 1694; overseer of highways in 1697, and vestryman in the church in 1711-15. He was a member of the General Assembly in 1710-1711.

In history his name is mentioned often in connection with that

of Col. Thomas Pollock, and in his will, Col. Pollock speaks of 360 acres in Bertie County that he bought from Leonard Loftin.

Leonard Loftin's people moved to Dobbs County and from there scattered to Rowan, Anson and Montgomery - or rather into Anson, being in that portion that was set off into Rowan and Montgomery. Some of the Loftins remained in Craven County.

Leonard Loftin, Jr., who married Sarah Martin, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cummins Martin, had a son: also dau.
Loftin, William.

" Elizabeth.

Howell Parker came to N. C. and settled in Anson County (now Stanley) with his brother, Richard Parker, in 1767. They enlisted in the Continental Army and served until 1782.

Service of Howell Parker verified by certificate of State Auditor, B.F. Dixon, January 18th, 1909, Raleigh, N. C., as shown by vouchers.

"Vol. 10 - Army Accounts - Book 14, Page 5 - Appendix, Howell Parker #18.

Vol. 26 - Army Accounts - Book 26, Page 69 - Howell Parker #1810."

(It is probable that Howell Parker was taken prisoner by Major Craig at Wilmington).

Children of Howell Parker:

Parker, William, b. Oct. 23, 1781, m. Mary Adkins.

" Drury, b. Nov. 6, 1783, m. Susan Boggs.

" James, b. Nov. 6, 1785, m. Mahalie Carter.

" Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1786, m. George Hodge.

" Nancy, b. Sept. 13, 1788, m. Lee Hearn.

" Martha, b. May 5, 1790, m. George Hearn.

" Howell, b. May 20, 1792, m. Nancy Newbold.

" John, b. June 4, 1794, m. Vassie Caloway.

William Petty of N. C., b. May 11, 1787, d. Feb. 3, 1872. m. Mary Starbuck of N. C. Oct. 8, 1812. Lived in N. C. until 1824, when he moved to Wayne Co., Ind. In 1836 he moved near Chili, Ind. (Miami Co.) There he lived the rest of his life. He and wife are laid to rest in Chili cemetery.

Children:

Petty, Daniel, b. Aug. 3, 1813, d. Jan. 8, 1820.

" Caleb, b. Aug. 25, 1814, d. May 20, 1900, m. Matilda Swisher.

" Zachariah, b. Jan. 5, 1816, d. Jan. 11, 1867. m. Malinda Runion.

" Wm. Anderson, b. Aug. 4, 1817, d. Apr. 1868. m. Signey Reese.

" Mary Adeline, b. June 2, 1819, d. June 9, 1845. m. Jacob Pierre Jan. 24, 1841; one son.

" Nancy Caroline, b. Oct. 9, 1821, d. Feb. 8, 1899. m. Abner Beeson July 3, 1842. Four children. Abner Beeson d. Feb. 2, 1892.

" Mela Mellisa, b. May 20, 1823, d. July 7, 1847. m. Jonathan Black Sept. 18, 1842. Two children: Wm. Zeno and Margaret.

" Thomas Starbuck, b. Mar. 25, 1825, d. Mar. 14, 1886, m. Harriet La Valley. Six children.

" Jonathan Elwood, b. Apr. 28, 1827, d. Mar. 11, 1884, m. Belle Story. One child, Minnie.

" Aaron Newell, b. Mar. 3, 1829, d. Feb. 25, 1905, m. Jane Kirkman May 2, 1858. Ten children.

" Rachel, b. Mar. 16, 1831, d. Nov. 19, 1882, m. Robert Clark Aug. 11, 1853. Four Children.

Petty, Zeno, b. July 13, 1833, d. Apr. 19, 1889, m. Mary Ellen Garrett.
Four children.
" Eliza, b. Mar. 23, 1837, d. Aug. 16, 1843.

Thomas Welborn, (or Welborne), b. about 1690-1700, d. 1778. He mar.-----
Second Generation.

Children of Thomas and ----- Welborn.

(a) John, b. 1757, d. Sept. 11, 1825, married Jane, called Jean, McGee
1776, b. Mar. 5, 1760, d. Jan. 5, 1825. She was the daughter
of Capt. John McGee who came to America and settled in Maryland.
His mother died on the voyage over and was buried at sea. Capt.
John McGee came later to North Carolina and lived on Sandy Creek
in what was then Orange County, later Guilford, later Randolph Coun-
ty. He had two children by his first marriage (a) Samuel, (b)
Elizabeth. In 1759 he married Martha McFarlane. To this union five
children were born (a) Jane, or Jean, (b) Andrew, (c) William, (d)
John, (e) Susannah. Capt. McGee died 1774, and in 1779 his widow
married William Bell of Randolph County.

Third Generation.

Children of Capt. John and Jane or Jean McGee Welborn

(a) John (Minister), b. June 5, 1779, d. Dec. 15, 1830, married Mary
Parsons, May 30, 1800. They had nine children. She died 1818.
1819 John married Priscilla Wood, b. Oct. 3, 1803, d. May 13, 1885.
They had six children.

Fourth Generation.

William J. Welborn, son of Rev. John Welborn, b. Apr. 1, 1808, d. Mar.
9, 1892, m. Eleanor Smith Mar. 30, 1830, b. Aug. 31, 1811, d. Mar. 6,
1868. Of this union were born nine children.

(a) William Clark Welborn, b. Aug. 1, 1835, d. Dec. 22, 1878, m. June
13, 1861 Roxie Brandon, b. Nov. 1843, d. Mar. 6, 1920.

Fifth Generation.

Child of William Clark Welborn and Roxie Brandon Welborn.

(a) John Scott, b. Dec. 5, 1871, married Dec. 20, 1899 Cadia Lucile
Barbee, b. Feb. 6, 1881.

Wheeler History, as per letter from Rachel A. S. Wheeler, Endeavor,
Forest Co., Pa. (Dated Aug. 1, 1929)

Three brothers came to America from Wales - England in 1616 and
settled New London, Conn - James, John and William(2).

William(2) married Hannah French 1766 in New London.

Issue:

Wheeler, Ebenezer,
" James,
" William(3),
" John,
" Joseph,
" Hannah.

William(2) died 1782 when William(3) was 8 years of age. The widow
Hannah - married "November ye 16th A.D.1783" Silas Hubbell, Issue:
Wheeler - Truman and Richard Hubbell.

William Wheeler(3) was born May 25th 1774, New London, Conn., at age
of 8 went to live with Roger Parks, at Blanford, Mass., and learned
the clothier's trade. He came to Partridge Island, Town of Hancock,
Delaware Co., N.Y 1795. His brothers all came with him and engaged
in lumbering. William(3) returned to Blanford, Mass and married

Eleanor Knox, dau. of Capt. William Knox. She was born Aug. 25, 1774, m. William Wheeler June 7, 1804 and died Jan. 28, 1859; William(3) died Mar. 1st 1851. Both 30 years of age at time of marriage. Returned to Delaware Co. same year they married.

Issue:

Wheeler, Malina.
 " Nelson Knox,
 " Betsey,
 " William French,
 " Truman Hubbell,
 " Addison Justin,
 " George Downs.

Letter from H. W. Wheeler, Col. U.S. Army (Retired). 1428 Norton Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. July 6th 1929.

In 1616 three Wheeler brothers came to America from England. Two brothers went west after having first settled in the New England States. The third brother - it is not known what became of him.

Letter from Charles B. Wheeler, Lawyer, 616 Erie County Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y. July 2, 1929, says -

In 1914 the American College of Genealogy of Boston, Mass. published "The Genealogical and Encyclopedia History of the Wheeler family in America," compiled under the direction of Albert G. Wheeler, Jr. Has 1257 pages. States that Thomas and Timothy Wheeler, brothers, settled in Concord, Mass. One Thomas Wheeler settled Fairfield, Conn. 1635. Another Thomas Wheeler settled Stonington, Conn. Obediah Wheeler, born in England about 1608 died in Concord, Mass. 1671.

I am descended from one John Wheeler, who with his wife and children came from Salisbury, Eng. 1633 in the ship "Mary and John" and was one of the company which settled Newberry, Mass., but later crossed the Merrimac River and settled Salisbury, Mass. I believe him to have been the first of the name to come to America. There was a Moses Wheeler who settled in New Haven, Conn. about 1638. There was still another Thomas Wheeler who lived in Dedham, Mass. Also a John Wheeler of Charles County, Maryland, the first of the Maryland branch.

The Wheeler family evidently came from Hull, England. Harry A. Wheeler, Esq., Vice-Chairman of 1st National Bank of Chicago, says - My family is of the Conn. Branch - crossed to Long Island some time before the Revolutionary War and settled in that part of the island called "Central Islip."

Hon. Wayne Bidwell Wheeler, Washington, D. C. long a prominent and active figure in the work of Anti-saloon League of America, who died Sept. 5th 1927 traced his ancestry to William Wheeler born July 6th 1788, married Margaret Weldon in 1819, d. Oct. 9th 1857. See Virkus Compendium, Vol. III, published 1928. Moses Wheeler born 1598, d. 1690, came from England to New Haven, Conn. 1638. Married Ninriam Hawley.

Information copied from letters addressed to Dr. W. T. Whitsett, Whitsett, N. C.

Notes used by Dr. Whitsett at Wheeler family reunion, held at Deep River Church, Guilford Co., N. C. Aug. 18, 1929.

Dr. Arthur L. Wheeler, Prof. of Latin, Princeton University (1929) Princeton, N. J., belonged to Wheeler family from Hull England - ancestors lived South Farms, Conn. about time of Revolution - others later moved to N. Y., Mich. etc.

Hon. Post Wheeler, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C. 1929, stated that his branch of Wheelers came from Somerset, Eng.

2. Gen. Joseph Wheeler, 1836-1906, m. 1866 Daniella Jones 1841-1896.
3. Joseph Wheeler, b. 1787, settled Augusta Ga., m. 2nd 1825 Julia Knox Hull 1799-1842.
4. Joseph Wheeler, b. 1748, m. 2nd 1773 Lucy Smith.
5. James Wheeler, 1716-1768, m. 1736 Sarah Johnson.
6. Samuel Wheeler, 1681-1721, m. 2nd Lois, widow of Ebenezer Riggs.
7. Moses Wheeler, 1651-1720, m. Sarah Nichols.
8. Moses Wheeler, 1598-1698, from England - settled New Haven Conn. 1638, at Stratford 1648, m. Miriam Hawley.
1. Lucy Louise Wheeler, dau. of Gen. Joseph Wheeler, b. Ala. Nov. 24, 1866, address Wheeler, Alabama.
See Record Wheeler's History of N. C.

John Hussey came to North Carolina from Pennsylvania about 1765, d. Feb. 7, 1781, married Mary Jessup, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Jessup, b. Dec. 5, 1740. For list of children see pg. 146.

Jacob Hunt came from England in 1635. Married and had Issue: (a) William. For Hunt Family History see pg. 142.

William Hunt, son of Jacob Hunt, m. -----.

Children:

Hunt, Abner,
" Eleazor,
" William Jr., b. 1733, d. Sept. 9, 1772. m. Sarah Mills.
For their children see pg. 143. William was a minister in the Friends Church and died in England while there as a visiting minister.

Children of Archibald Johnson and Mary Idol, his wife:

Johnson, Elizabeth, mar. Cyrus Spurgeon.
" Hannah, m. Cadwalder Jones.
" Grace, m. Reuben Sheilds.
" Frank,
" Henry,
" Archie,
" Sarah.

Children of Michael and ----- Swaim Idol:

Idol, Nancy, m. David Beeson.
" Isabel, m. Isaac Beeson.
" Jacob, m. Margaret Badgett.
" Mary,

Children of Adam and Nancy Rice Idol:

Idol, Mary,
" William,
" Barnett,

Idol, Elizabeth,
 " Nancy,
 " Adam,
 " Sallie, m. Peter Beeler.
 " Arma, b. ---- 1822, m. Peter Wolfenbarger.
 " Chesley Jarnagin, b. -----1825.
 " John, b. Oct. 27, 1828.

Motsinger (1776-1878)

Felix Motsinger came to Pennsylvania from Germany. About 1776 he settled in North Carolina.

Second Generation

Children of Felix and ----- Motsinger:

Motsinger, Daniel,
 " Jacob,
 " John.

Third Generation.

Daniel Motsinger m. Christena Winkler.

Children:

Motsinger, Adam, b. Mar. 14, 1790, d. Jan. 26, 1864, m. Mary Idol, dau. of Jacob and Chloe Idol, b. July 10, 1793, d. Jan. 5, 1873.
 " Felix, m. ---- Laughenhour.
 " Daniel, m. Melia Harmon.
 " Jacob, m. Martha, dau. of Jacob and Chloe Idol.
 " Abraham, m. Elizabeth Clinard.
 " Mary, m. Peter Sink.
 " Catherine, m. David Roberson.
 " Solomon, b. Jan. 18, 1804, d. Oct. 10, 1846, m. Huldah Evans.
 " Christena, b. Aug. 30, 1806, d. Dec. 23, 1887, m. Joseph Green, b. June 9, 1802, d. Dec. 27, 1878.

Raper (1755-1852)

William Raper came from Wales to N. C. and settled in Guilford Co. five miles north of High Point, about 1755. William died in 1795.

Children:

Raper, Christian, m. Richard Glover.
 " Elizabeth, m. James Grey.
 " Lydia, m. Daniel Kelley.
 " Jacob,
 " Thomas,
 " William.

Second Generation.

William Raper, b. Dec. 30, 1771, d. May 28, 1859, m. Keziah Davis, b. Oct. 27, 1775, d. May 27, 1851. For list of their children see pg. 167-168.

Shields (1760-1861)

Reuben Shields married Mary Moore in Delaware and came to North Carolina about 1784 and settled about three miles south of Kernersville. After the death of his first wife he married Elizabeth Masten Clampett. For list of children of Reuben and Mary Moore Shields see page 189.

McKay Records, Raeford, N. C.

On the farm of S.J. Cameron, some eight or ten miles north from Raeford, there exists an old graveyard, which is of considerable historical importance. This is the farm owned and occupied by Alexander McKay during the War of the Revolution.

Alexander McKay, it will be remembered, was such an uncompromising loyalist that he refused to live under the American government after the close of the War, and together with his family, moved to the Bahama Islands, where he died on the Island of Great Emma, one of the Bahama Group.

The writer has in his possession the Family Bible that belonged to this Alexander McKay, and the following is copied from the fly leaf of the that old Bible:

"Alexander McKay and Margaret McNeill were married on Thursday, ye 13th of August, 1767." (This Margaret McNeill was the sister of the writer's *great, great grandfather, Daniel McNeill).

"Ann McKay, born 24th of June 1768." (Grave of this Ann McKay in Smith Graveyard).

"Daniel McKay, born Sat. 10th of May, 1770, and died Sat. the 8th of November, Anno Domini, 1793, N.C.

"Archibald McKay, born Thursday 21st of May, 1772."

"Lauchlin McKay, born 27th of May, Anno Domino, 1774."

"Alexander McKay, born Sat. 10th of January 1778, departed this life on the Island of Great Emma, Bahamas, July 14th, Anno Domino, 1787."

"Alexander McKay, departed this life on the 26th of April, Anno Domini 1793, on the Island of Great Emma, Bahama."

* Name of writer not in copy.

Sketch of Gray Family.

The history of the Gray family can be traced back to 1537 in England where the name first appears in history. They spelled the name with an "e" and also with an "a".

If you will examine the history of our ancient family you will see that it is not an ignoble one, for they have held honorable and responsible positions in England and America as statesmen, scientists, jurists and educators.

Sir Edward Gray at this time (1915) holds an important office in England while this cruel war is devastating unhappy Europe.

The members of the Gray family have been and are progressive along all lines tending to elevate and enoble his fellowman.

I will refer by name to some of the American and English Grays: Alonzo Gray, L.L.D., American Educator and Author; Francis Calley Gray, L.L.D., American Corresponding Secretary of the Academy of Arts and Science, Harvard University; Henry Peters Gray, a celebrated painter; Horace Gray, an American Jurist, succeeded Judge Clifford to the U.S. Supreme Court.

Thomas Gray, an English Poet, was born in London in 1716. He had a just appreciation of the beauty of his native country and wrote a great deal in prose and poetry. His elegy written in a country churchyard (Stokes-Pogis) by which he is best known was written in 1749. He died in 1771.

Leaving the history of the Gray family I will give genealogy of the family beginning with Robert McDonnell Gray. They were residents of Lundayry in the North of Ireland. They were members of the Scotch Presbyterian church. They had three sons, Robert, Alexander and Andrew. After the death of their parents the three sons decided to migrate to the American Colonies the first opportunity. They did not have to wait long before an opportunity presented itself.

The three Morrison brothers from the county of Down, Ireland, owned a sailing vessel and were engaged in a coastwise trade with England, Ireland and Scotland, also France. The Gray brothers engaged the

Morrison to bring them to America. In May 1749 or '50 they set sail for America. The passengers were the three Gray brothers, Mary Morrison, sister of the owners of the vessel, and many others whose names are familiar in North Carolina and in Randolph and Guilford Counties. They had been at sea about seven days when a storm overtook them. For several days and nights they were expecting the vessel and all on board to be swallowed up, but God in his mercy did not so decree. All were saved but one of the Morrisons, Andrew Morrison, one of the owners of the ship, who one night in the midst of the storm was washed overboard and drowned. Sometime in June 1749 or '50, the remainder of the crew and the passengers arrived in Philadelphia. Remembering the predictions of an old witch woman who told them that the three would be drowned, their superstitions prevailed and the two remaining Morrison Brothers, Ephraim and Alexander, concluded to abandon the sea forever. They sold their vessel and the two Morrisons and their sister, Mary, and the three Gray brothers settled on Whitley Creek in Pennsylvania. Here I will relate a little romance about Robert Gray and Mary Morrison. They had never met till on board the good ship that brought them to America. Notwithstanding their encounters with storms and rough seas, they fell in love and when landed safely in America were engaged to be married. Soon after they made homes in America they were married. They lived sometime in their new home, but learning about North Carolina, its climate, good soil and good citizenship, the three Gray brothers started for North Carolina. When they reached Virginia Alexander Gray concluded that the land, climate and citizenship of Virginia would be a good location to build a home, so he located there. The other two brothers Robert and Andrew settled in what is now Guilford County, North Carolina. Robert Gray and Mary Morrison Gray, his wife left three sons, and six daughters:

Gray, Robert, was born Feb. 18th, 1766.

" Alexander, was born Aug. 16th, 1768.

" Andrew, was born ----- 1771.

" Jean, mar. a Communs. She was born Oct. 24th, 1754.

" Mary m. a Hill. She was born Sept. 29th 1756.

" Peggy, mar. William Murdock. She was born Aug. 17th, 1761.

" Susannah, mar. a Mr. Murdock. She was born Feb. 2nd, 1764.

" Rachel, mar. Wm. Dickson. She was born Feb. 5th, 1774.

The above mentioned Alexander Gray, is General Gray of Randolph County, N. C. General Gray was a large land owner, also at one time owned 800 slaves.

Robert Gray, father of the above named children, was born in 1726 in the county of Lunday Ireland. His wife, Mary Morrison Gray, mother of the above children, was born in 1732 in the county of Down, Ireland. Robert Gray, the third, born Feb. 18th, 1766, married Miss Mary Wiley of Guilford County, N. C. They had five sons and three daughters born to them:

Gray, John, b. Oct. 1st, 1792, mar. a Miss Elliott,

" Alexander, b. Oct. 1st, 1794, mar. Mary Allred, a daughter of John Allred, Revolutionary soldier. This Alexander Gray is the father of Dr. Claybourn Gray, who will be referred to further on in this story.

" Andrew, b. Dec. 26th, 1796.

" Robert, b. Jan. 19th, 1799.

" Sarah, b. Apr. 1st, 1801, m. John Bailey of Tennessee.

" Susannah, b. Apr. 15th, 1804, mar. Thomas Holland of Tenn.

" Mary, b. Oct. 1806, mar. John P. Haynie of Tennessee.

Gray, Thomas, b. Oct. 5th, 1803, moved to Arkansas and died there.

Alexander Gray, son of Robert Gray 3rd and who married Mary Allred, dau. of John Allred, a Revolutionary soldier, had four children. At the time of this marriage John Allred was an extensive farmer living on Deep River between where Cedar Falls and Franklinville now are located. Issue:

- Gray, Robert, b. Sept. 1st, 1820, m. Jane Edwards.
- " Alexander S., b. May 8th, 1823, m. Margaret Wrightsel of Randolph Co.
- " John Allred, b. Apr. 17th, 1826, m. Ruth Emily Wharton of Ill. no issue.
- " Claybourn, b. Sept. 17th, 1830, m. 1st Kate B. Weisiger, mar. 2nd Sarah Thurston.

Robert Gray, b. Sept. 1st, 1820, mar. Jane Edwards, dau. of Needham Edwards, of Chatham County, N. C., later moved to Tenn.

Children:

- Gray, John Wesley, b. Feb. 8th, 1843, m. Nannie L. Burton.
- " Mary Jane, b. Sept. 7th, 1844, m. J. Truman Hilton.
- " Amanda Clementine, b. Jan. 26th, 1846, m. Jeremiah Craven.
- " Emily Elizabeth, b. Apr. 27th, 1848, m. Cyrus Burton.
- " Martha Ellen, b. May 24th, 1854, m. Martin Burton. After his death she mar. John Wright.

Alexander S. Gray, b. May 8th, 1823, and son of Alexander and Mary Allred Gray, mar. Margaret Wrightsel of Randolph Co., N. C.

Children:

- Gray, William Henry, never married.
- " John M., never married.
- " Adeline, m. Samuel E. Stenton.
- " Martha, m. J. M. Routh.
- " Margaret, m. Junius R. Hodgins.
- " Addison W., m. Emma Brown.
- " Robert, m. Celia Craven.

Claybourn Gray, the fourth son of Alexander Gray and Mary Allred Gray, was born Sept. 17th 1830, and first married Kate B. Weisiger, dau. of Capt. John B. Weisiger, of Fayetteville, N. C. By this union one child was born, but died in infancy. Mrs. Claybourn Gray died Oct. 13th, 1863 of Typhoid fever, 16 months after marriage. Dr. Claybourn Gray was a confederate soldier and was at the surrender, Acting Adj. General and was paroled at Greensboro. He was married to Sarah Thurston, dau. of Peter Thurston, Aug. 16th 1868. Dr. Braxton Craven performed the ceremony. By this marriage seven children were born:

- Gray, John Malcom, b. May 28th, 1869, m. Bettie Brown.
- " Mary Eleanor, b. Aug. 25th 1871, m. John E. Riley.
- " Hattie Z., b. June 22nd, 1874, m. Daniel V. Needley.
- " Bertha A., b. June 16th, 1876, m. A. L. Watson.
- " Rosa M., b. June 16th 1879, m. William Dorsey Palmer.
- " Claybourn Alexander, b. July 9th, 1882, m. Willie Rockett.
- " Sarah Kate, b. Jan. 24th, 1886, m. Charles Troy Ross.

The above gives the line of descent from Robert Gray and Mary Morrison Gray to the date of my youngest daughter, Sarah Kate Gray, a period

of 165 years. I propose in a future article to give a sketch of my great uncle, General Alexander Gray. There are three families of Grays in Randolph and Guilford Counties, Samuel Gray who settled on Muddy Creek in Randolph County, and Alson Gray, D.D., who was a noted minister of the M. P. church in his day, make up the three families.

(Signed) Dr. Claybourn Gray,
Pleasant Garden, N.C.

December 1915.

The above article appeared in the Asheboro Courier Jan. 20th 1915.

Charles Clinard, Sr., of Davidson Co., b. 5-28-1794, d. 8-24-1862, m. Sallie Idol, dau. of George and Grace Veal Idol, b. 5-13-1796, d. 8-14-1872.

Issue:

- Clinard, David, m. Basha Ann Ward and lived in Kansas City, Mo.
- " William, b. 8-2-1822, d. 9-25-1877, m. 10-15-1846 Mary King Welch, dau. of Wm. & Elizabeth Raper Welch, b. 9-30-1825, d. 12-26-1904.
- " Clemmons, b. 10-20-1824, d. 9-28-1842.
- " Grace, b. 11-13-1826, d. 11-9-1909, m. 10-3-1850 Robert Masten, b. 12-27-1826, d. 10-2-1914; son of Darius & Mary Fair Masten.
- " Charles, Jr., b. 12-6-1829, d. 8-10-1890, m. 1st Sarah Yokley, b. 2-18-1833, d. 1-29-1863, m. 2nd Emily Elliott, b. 5-12-1842, d. 1- - 1918. Children recorded on pg. 51.
- " Henry, m. Sarah Weavil, killed in War Between the States.
- " Sarah Eliza, b. 5-1-1837, d. 9-11-1855.

Record owned by John C. Masten, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Robert Masten of Forsyth Co., son of Darius and Mary Fair Masten, b. 12-27-1826, d. 10-2-1914, m. 10-3-1850 Grace Clinard, dau. of Charles and Sallie Idol Clinard, b. 11-13-1826, d. 11-9-1909.

Issue:

- Masten, John Clemmons, b. 10-10-1851, m. 2-28-1883 Ella Jones of Person Co., N.C.
- " Dorothy, b. 12-14-1853, d. 5-11-1934, m. 2-23-1882 William N. Pegram.
- " Hezekiah,
- " Delia Ann, m. John Phillips.
- " Eliza, m. (2nd wife) of Alpheus Lindsay, b. 6-11-1842, d. 9-16-1900.

Record owned by John C. Masten, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Benedict Hedgecock, son of John and Keziah Hedgecock, b. in Pa. 9-5-1777, d. in Guilford Co., N.C. 3-27-1862; came to N. C. with his parents in 1780; m. Jane Montgomery, b. 3-8-1774, d. 9-10-1860.

Issue:

- Hedgecock, Joshua, d. in Mexican War.
- " Lydia,
- " Nellie, m. Arthur White.
- " John M., b. 1812, d. 7-26-1887, m. Mary (called Polly) Hendricks, m. 2nd Mrs. Martha Teague Hayworth, dau. of Moses & Martha Evans Teague.
- " Samira, b. 5-24-1814, d. 3-3-1897, m. Barnabas Welborn, b. 11-23-1812, d. 8-22-1874; son of Wm. Welborn & wife Mary Teague Welborn. Wm. Welborn was major in War of 1812.

Record owned by C. B. Davis, R.F.D.#2, High Point, N.C.

Bartlett Yancey Davis of Guilford Co., b. 6-19-1823, d. 8-9-1858. Buried at Deep River Friends church, Guilford Co. After his death his widow and children went to Kansas. Bartlett Y. Davis m. Adelah Hunt, b. 9-12-1824, dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth Tomlinson Hunt. Elizabeth was dau. of Wm. & Elizabeth Coppeck Tomlinson.

Issue:

Davis, Samuel Hunt, b. 3-20-1848, m. Emma Stubbs.
 " Mary, b. 12-28-1849, d. 6-11-1851.
 " Martha, b. 9-6-1851, m. Edmund Stanley, who became president of University, Wichita, Kansas.
 " James, b. 1-28-1853, m. Anna Hunt, Iowa.
 " Abigail, b. 1-27-1855.
 " Roxanna, teacher, unmarried.
 " Margie, m. Theodore Wells.
 " Della, m. Wilford Rountree of England.
 Record owned by Miss Emma Blair, 1818 S. Main St., High Point, N.C.

Stephen G. Horney of Guilford Co., son of Jeffrey and Elizabeth Hiatt Horney, b. 9-11-1821, d. 1-19-1891, m. 8-26-1843 Elizabeth Wheeler, b. 10-15-1818, d. 9-20-1892.

Issue:

Horney, Cornelius F., b. 8-9-1845, d. 11-11-1911, m. 1873 Cleopatra Wheeler, b. 1847, d. 1925, dau. of Cyrus and Mary Ann Mullen Wheeler.
 Record owned by R. O. Horney, High Point, N. C.

Colbert Blair, b. abt. 1730, d. 1805. Buried at Cedar Valley, now in Caldwell Co., then Burke. Grave is marked C.B. Came from Pa. to N.C. prior to 1784. Settled in Burke Co. (now Caldwell) 2 miles E. of Le-noir. Land was granted under Royal Government (See Records of Burke Co.) Lived there until Revolutionary War began when he moved to Guilford Co. (now Randolph). Later moved back to Burke Co.; m. Sarah Morgan. Buried in Lower Creek; grave not marked.

Issue:

Blair, James, b. 3-6-1761 Augusta Co., Va. Killed in Revolutionary War at Ramseurs Mill or Kings Mountain.
 " John, b. 7-6-1764, m. Frances Hill of Randolph Co.
 " Enos, m. Hannah Millikan.
 " Colbert, m. ----- Powell and moved to Ky.

Enos Blair of Randolph Co., son of Colbert and Sarah Morgan Blair, d. 5-13-1834. Buried at Springfield, Guilford Co., N.C., m. 5-10-1775 in Guilford Co. Hannah Millikan, d. 1-14-1852. Buried at Springfield. Received specie certificate for aiding Revolutionary Army.

Issue:

Blair, Jesse, b. 1-9-1776, m. Ann Smith.
 " Sarah, b. 4-13-1777, m. William Hockett.
 " Jane, b. 9-14-1778, m. ----- Lowe.
 " Enos, b. 5-18-1780.
 " Abner, b. 4-3-1783.
 " Solomon, b. 12-10-1785, m. Nancy Clark.
 " Martha, b. 11-27-1787, m. Josiah Tomlinson.
 " Hannah, b. 1-23-1790, d. young.
 " Josiah, b. 1-22-1792, m. Jane Tomlinson.
 " Ruth, b. 8-7-1794, m. ----- White.
 " Nathan, b. 9-9-1799.
 " John, b. 7-5-1800, m. Elizabeth Tomlinson.

John Blair of Randolph Co., son of Enos and Hannah Millikan Blair, b. 7-5-1800, d. 7-12-1859, m. 4-11-1819 Elizabeth Tomlinson. She d. 6-30-1862.

Issue:

- Blair, Augustine Washington, b. 7-18-1820.
- " Annie English, b. 9-15-1821, d. 1-23-1898, m. 1847 Joash Reynolds, d. 2-15-1898.
 - " Enos Tomlinson, b. 11-27-1822, d. 12-12-1891, m. 5-26-1869 Priscilla Branson, d. 10-17-1919.
 - " Samuel Clarkson, b. 3-6-1824, d. 4-8-1905, m. Mary Millikan.
 - " Hannah Millikan, b. 7-26-1825, d. 10-23-1886, m. Abner Gray. (2nd wife).
 - " Solomon Isaac, b. 2-11-1827, d. 7-3-1896, m. 9-9-1858 Abigail Hunt, d. 2-13-1906.
 - " Olive Jane, b. 2-25-1829, d. 7-9-1906, m. 2-14-1860 Henry Beeson.
 - " Joseph Addison, b. 7-5-1830, d. 10-1-1902, m. 8-26-1875 Martha White.
 - " Benjamin Franklin, b. 6-29-1833, d. 7-9-1901, m. 9-13-1865 Rachel Anderson, b. 5-13-1841, d. 5-22-1928, dau. of Joshua and Rachel Carter Anderson.
 - " William Allen, b. 1-4-1835, d. 3-9-1842.
 - " Martha Miranda, b. 3-11-1837, d. 2-9-1919, m. 1-8-1857 David Hodgin.
 - " Mary Elizabeth, b. 5-18-1839, m. 1st 11-12-1861 Jesse Blair. He d. 1-18-1866, m. 2nd 10-7-1869 Lewis Starbuck, b. 2-9-1822, d. 8-28-1877, son of Reuben and Mary Beeson Starbuck.

Benjamin Franklin Blair, of Randolph Co., son of John and Elizabeth Tomlinson Blair, b. 6-29-1833, d. 7-9-1901, m. 9-13-1865 Rachel Anderson, dau. of Joshua and Rachel Carter Anderson, b. 5-13-1841, d. 5-22-1928.

Issue:

- Blair, Augustine Washington, b. 9-12-1866, m. Genevieve Mendenhall, dau. of Nereus and Oriana Wilson Mendenhall.
- " Ruth Cordelia, b. 9-5-1868, m. Rev. O. P. Ader.
 - " Edward, b. 11-28-1870, d. 12-25-1935, m. Annie Meredith, b. 3-20-1871.
 - " Walter E., b. 3-28-1873, m. Mary Kennett.
 - " Robert L. M., b. 2-20-1875, m. Ocia Redding.
 - " Joel A., b. 3-15-1877.
 - " Stanley P., b. 7-27-1880, d. 10-6-1887.
 - " B. Franklin, b. 1-18-1882.

The above Blair records owned by Robert L. M. Blair, R.F.D., Trinity, N.C.

Enos Tomlinson Blair, of Guilford Co., son of John & Elizabeth Tomlinson Blair, b. 11-27-1822, d. 12-12-1891, m. 5-26-1869 Priscilla Branson, d. 10-17-1919.

Issue:

Blair, John Branson, b. 3-17-1870, d. 6-7-1936, m. 1898 Carrie Welch, dau. of Cyrus and Lydia Welborn Welch.

Record owned by Mrs. John B. Blair, High Point, N.C.

Solomon I. Blair, of Guilford Co., son of John & Elizabeth Tomlinson Blair, b. 2-11-1827, d. 7-3-1896, m. 9-9-1858 Abigail Hunt, b. 8-5-1829, d. 2-13-1906, dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth Tomlinson. Elizabeth was dau.

of Wm. and Martha Coppeck Tomlinson.

Issue:

Blair, William Allen, b. 6-4-1859.
 " John Jay, b. 9-15-1860.
 " Samuel Hunt, b. 12-15-1862, d. 7-2-1863.
 " Ada, b. 6-4-1864.)
 " Emma, b. 6-4-1864)
 " Martha, b. 1-13-1868.)
 " David Hunt, b. 1-13-1868.)
 " Elva J., b. 9-15-1870.

Record owned by Miss Emma Blair, 1818 S. Main St., High Point, N.C.

William Allen Blair, of Forsyth Co., son of Solomon and Abigail Hunt Blair, b. 6-4-1859, m. 11-20-1895 Mary Fries, b. 1873, dau. of John W. and Agnes de Schweivitz Fries.

Issue:

Blair, Margaret, b. 11-25-1896, m. Robert McCuiston.
 " Marion, b. 9-8-1898.
 " John Fries, b. 9-28-1903.

Record owned by W. A. Blair, 228 S. Cherry St., Winston-Salem, N.C.

David Hunt Blair, of Washington, D.C., son of Solomon and Abigail Hunt Blair, b. 1-13-1868, m. 11-27-1917 Mrs. Adelaide Cannon Douglas.

Issue:

Blair, David Hunt, Jr., b. 3-23-1919.

Record owned by Miss Emma Blair, 1818 S. Main St., High Point, N.C.

Alfred Hedgecock of Guilford Co., son of John and Mary Hendrix Hedgecock, b. 8-11-1834, d. 1-22-1874, m. Sarah Pitts, b. 1-2-1832, d. 1899. dau. of James and Rebecca Pitts.

Issue:

Hedgecock, Addie, d. aged 18 yrs.
 " Charles, m. Sarah Davis.
 " John Henry, m. 1st Julia Lassiter, m. 2nd Mrs. Sarah Welborn Cook.
 " Ella, m. Milan Gamble.
 " Arabella,
 " Edward, d. aged 12 yrs.

Record owned by J. H. Hedgecock, R.F.D., High Point, N.C.

Spinks Reece of Guilford Co., b. 3-20-1820, d. 3-6-1886, m. Miriam, b. 5-15-1834, d. 6-20-1884.

Issue:

Reece, Emma, b. 11-24-1858, d. 3-7-1882.
 " Sarah Elvina, b. 8-20-1860, d. 10-30-1867.
 " Henry, m. ----- Mann.
 " Belle, b. 1-20-1866, d. 12-14-1889, m. Alexander Rankin.

Record owned by A. W. Rankin, High Point, N.C.

Alfred W. Thornton, of Guilford Co., son of Thomas and Sarah Thornton, b. 4-28-1840, d. 12-13-1919, m. Cornelia Wheeler, dau. of Wm. & Ruth Beard Wheeler, b. 11-22-1843, d. 10-6-1911.

Issue:

Thornton, Cora.
 " William, m. Estelle Williams, dau. of Marion & Alberta Spurgeon Williams.

Record owned by Miss Cora Thornton, R.F.D. #1, High Point, N.C.

